

**Commonwealth of Australia  
Department of Health**

**MEDICAL BENEFITS  
SCHEDULE BOOK**

**Medicare Benefits Schedule**

**All States of Australia**

**April 1974**

**Amendments**

**February 1975**

Medical Benefits Schedule Book  
Amendments Effective from 1 February 1975

The following amendment should be made to this Book:-

Section 3  
Notes for General Guidance

Delete paragraphs 58 and 58A and insert the following five paragraphs:-

CONSULTATION AND PROCEDURES RENDERED AT THE ONE ATTENDANCE

58. Where, on or after 1 February 1975 there are rendered, during the course of a single attendance, a consultation (under Part 1 of the Medical Benefit Schedule) and another medical service, benefits may be paid, subject to certain exceptions, for both the consultation and the other service.
- 58A. Examples of items of service in the medical benefits schedule excluded from this rule are -
- (i) those items the descriptions of which are qualified by the words
    - (a) "Each Attendance ...", "At an Attendance" or "Attendance at which" e.g., Items 2456, 2461 and 2466;
    - (b) "Including necessary attendances" e.g., Item 658;
    - (c) "Including associated consultation" e.g., Item 740;
    - (d) "Where a separate account is not rendered ... for an attendance" e.g., Item 655; and
    - (e) "Where a patient is referred by another Medical Practitioner for this service" e.g., Item 1008;
  - (ii) those items in Part 2 of the schedule which cover, or include a component for antenatal or postnatal care, e.g., Items 206 and 208/212;
  - (iii) those items in the schedule which provide separate benefit for special services for the treatment of obstetrical complications e.g., Item 245; and
  - (iv) All items in Parts 3, 5 and 9 of the Schedule.

- 58B. Where a service excluded from the new rule is performed in conjunction with a consultation, benefit is payable for either the consultation or the service but not for both.
- 58C. In cases where the level of benefit for an attendance depends upon consultation time (i.e., attendances by General Practitioners and Consultant Physicians in Psychiatry), the time spent in carrying out a procedure must not be included in the consultation time.
- 58D. Medical Practitioners should ensure that a fee for a consultation is charged only when a consultation actually takes place. It is not expected that a consultation fee will be charged on every occasion a procedure is performed.

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT  
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY

AMENDMENTS TO PART 1 OF THE MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE BOOK

1 FEBRUARY 1975

The Government has approved an increase in medical benefits for all services in Part 1 of the Medical Benefits Schedule. The new benefits are based on the fees determined by Mr N.H. McIntosh, who was appointed by the Government, after consultation with the Australian Medical Association, to undertake a Private Enquiry into fees for medical benefits purposes.

The amendments will apply to all Part 1 services rendered on or after 1 February 1975.

Four new services have been introduced for professional attendances by "consultant physicians (other than in psychiatry)" similar in structure to the existing "specialist" consultation items. The existing ten consultant physician items have been retained but they will now only apply to "consultant physicians in psychiatry".

This set of 4 replacement sheets (pages 1 to 7) incorporating the amendments should be inserted in lieu of pages 1 to 10 inclusive of Section 1 of the Medical Benefits Schedule Book.

In view of the changes in item numbers and benefits, doctors are requested to fully itemise their accounts, including the date of service, the Schedule item number and the description of the service.

Where a general practitioner attendance is itemized as "after hours", the time at which the service was rendered should also be shown in the patient's account. In the case of a "long" or "prolonged" consultation by a general practitioner, the account should indicate the duration of the consultation.

Mr McIntosh also determined fees for all services in Parts 2 to 10 of the Schedule and new scales of benefits based on these fees will be introduced as soon as possible.

Conversion Table - Part 1

<u>old</u>	<u>new</u>	<u>old</u>	<u>new</u>	<u>old</u>	<u>new</u>	<u>old</u>	<u>new</u>
1	3	49	53	80	88	101	140
2	4	55	57	83	94	104	142
10	14	56	59	86	100	109	144
12	19	61	65	89	103	112	146
21	25	62	66	92	(110	115	148
24	26	63	69	TO	(116	118	150
29	33	64	71	121	(122	121	152
31	35	67	73		(128	124	160
36	43	68	79	92	134	127	161
41	44	74	82	95	136	129	162
47	51	76	85	98	138	131	163
						133	164

PART 1 - PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCES NOT COVERED BY  
AN ITEM IN ANY OTHER PART OF THIS SCHEDULE

Note - (1) Benefit is not payable in respect of a professional attendance at which an examination of the patient's eyes is made in consequence of which spectacle lenses are prescribed.

(2) An IN HOURS consultation or visit is a reference to an attendance between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. on a week day not being a public holiday, or between 8 a.m. and 1 p.m. on a Saturday.

(3) An AFTER HOURS consultation or visit is a reference to an attendance on a public holiday, or a Sunday, before 8 a.m. or after 1 p.m. on a Saturday, or at any time other than between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. on a week day not being a public holiday.

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>GENERAL PRACTITIONER - SURGERY CONSULTATIONS</u>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Professional attendance at consulting rooms - EACH ATTENDANCE							
	BRIEF CONSULTATION of not more than 5 minutes duration							
3	- IN HOURS	4.60	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	1.10
4	- AFTER HOURS	7.90	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	2.00
	STANDARD CONSULTATION of more than 5 minutes duration but not more than 25 minutes duration							
14	- IN HOURS	6.20	5.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.70	1.55
19	- AFTER HOURS	9.50	9.00	8.80	8.80	8.80	9.00	2.40
	LONG CONSULTATION of more than 25 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration							
25	- IN HOURS	11.80	11.00	10.60	10.60	10.60	11.00	3.00
26	- AFTER HOURS	15.20	14.20	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.20	3.80
	PROLONGED CONSULTATION of more than 45 minutes duration							
33	- IN HOURS	17.80	16.40	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.40	4.50
35	- AFTER HOURS	21.00	19.80	19.40	19.40	19.40	19.80	5.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 1 - continued</u>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>GENERAL PRACTITIONER - HOME VISITS</u>							
	Professional attendance at a place other than consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home - EACH ATTENDANCE							
	BRIEF HOME VISIT of not more than 5 minutes duration							
43	- IN HOURS	6.90	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	1.70
44	- AFTER HOURS	10.20	9.60	9.60	9.60	9.60	9.60	2.55
	STANDARD HOME VISIT of more than 5 minutes duration but not more than 25 minutes duration							
51	- IN HOURS	9.20	8.50	8.30	8.30	8.30	8.50	2.30
53	- AFTER HOURS	12.60	11.80	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.80	3.15
	LONG HOME VISIT of more than 25 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration							
57	- IN HOURS	15.00	14.60	14.20	14.20	14.20	14.60	3.75
59	- AFTER HOURS	18.20	17.80	17.40	17.40	17.40	17.80	4.60
	PROLONGED HOME VISIT of more than 45 minutes duration							
65	- IN HOURS	21.00	20.00	19.80	19.80	19.80	20.00	5.25
66	- AFTER HOURS	24.00	23.50	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.50	6.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 1 - continued</u>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>GENERAL PRACTITIONER - CONSULTATION AT HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME (ONE PATIENT)</u>							
	Professional attendance at a HOSPITAL or NURSING HOME when only one patient is seen - EACH ATTENDANCE							
69	- IN HOURS	9.20	8.50	8.30	8.30	8.30	8.50	2.30
71	- AFTER HOURS	12.60	11.80	11.60	11.60	11.60	11.80	3.15
	<u>GENERAL PRACTITIONER - CONSULTATION AT HOSPITAL (TWO OR MORE PATIENTS)</u>							
73	Professional attendance on two or more patients in the one HOSPITAL on the one occasion - EACH PATIENT	6.20	5.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.70	1.55
	<u>GENERAL PRACTITIONER - CONSULTATION AT NURSING HOME (TWO OR MORE PATIENTS)</u>							
79	Professional attendance on two or more patients in the one NURSING HOME on the one occasion - EACH PATIENT	4.60	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.20	1.10
	<u>PRE-OPERATIVE EXAMINATION BY ANAESTHETIST</u>							
	PRE-OPERATIVE EXAMINATION OF A PATIENT IN PREPARATION FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANAESTHETIC, being an examination carried out at an attendance other than at which the anaesthetic is administered							
82	GEN.	6.20	5.70	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.70	1.55
85	R.S.	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	7.60	1.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 1 - continued</u>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>SPECIALIST, REFERRED CONSULTATION - SURGERY, HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME</u>							
	Professional attendance at consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home by a specialist in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him -							
88	- INITIAL attendance in a single course of treatment	18.40	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	15.20	4.10
94	- Each attendance SUBSEQUENT to the first in a single course of treatment	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	7.60	2.00
	<u>SPECIALIST, REFERRED CONSULTATION - HOME VISITS</u>							
	Professional attendance at a place other than consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home by a specialist in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him -							
100	- INITIAL attendance in a single course of treatment	26.50	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	23.00	6.10
103	- Each attendance SUBSEQUENT to the first in a single course of treatment	17.20	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	15.40	3.80
	<u>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN (OTHER THAN IN PSYCHIATRY), REFERRED CONSULTATION - SURGERY, HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME</u>							
	Professional attendance at consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty (other than in psychiatry) where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner -							
110	- INITIAL attendance in a single course of treatment	31.50	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	8.40
116	- Each attendance SUBSEQUENT to the first in a single course of treatment	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	15.80	4.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 1 - continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN (OTHER THAN IN PSYCHIATRY), REFERRED CONSULTATION - HOME VISITS</u></b>							
	Professional attendance at a place other than consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty (other than in psychiatry) where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner							
122	- INITIAL attendance in a single course of treatment	39.50	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	10.00
128	- Each attendance SUBSEQUENT to the first in a single course of treatment	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	6.60
	<b><u>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN IN PSYCHIATRY, REFERRED CONSULTATION - SURGERY, HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME</u></b>							
	Professional attendance at consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home by a consultant physician in the practice of his recognised specialty of PSYCHIATRY where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner							
134	- An attendance of not more than 15 minutes duration	9.20	8.60	8.60	8.60	8.60	7.60	2.00
136	- An attendance of more than 15 minutes duration but not more than 30 minutes duration	18.40	17.20	17.20	17.20	17.20	15.20	4.10
138	- An attendance of more than 30 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration	27.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	23.00	6.50
140	- An attendance of more than 45 minutes duration but not more than 60 minutes duration	37.00	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	30.50	9.00
142	- An attendance of more than 60 minutes duration	46.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	38.00	11.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 1</u> - continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN IN PSYCHIATRY, REFERRED CONSULTATION - HOME VISITS</u>							
	Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his recognised specialty of PSYCHIATRY where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner - where that attendance is at a place other than consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home							
144	- An attendance of not more than 15 minutes duration	17.20	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	15.40	3.80
146	- An attendance of more than 15 minutes duration but not more than 30 minutes duration	26.50	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	23.00	6.10
148	- An attendance of more than 30 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration	35.50	33.50	33.50	33.50	33.50	30.50	8.60
150	- An attendance of more than 45 minutes duration but not more than 60 minutes duration	45.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	38.50	11.00
152	- An attendance of more than 60 minutes duration	54.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	46.00	13.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>PART 1 - continued</u> <u>PROLONGED PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCE</u>							
	Professional attendance (not covered by any other item in this Part) on a patient in a critical condition that requires constant attention to the exclusion of all other patients							
160	- for a period of not less than ONE hour but less than TWO hours	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	5.90
161	- for a period of not less than TWO hours but less than THREE hours	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	9.90
162	- for a period of not less than THREE hours but less than FOUR hours	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	14.00
163	- for a period of not less than FOUR hours but less than FIVE hours	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	18.00
164	- for a period of FIVE hours or more	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	23.00

Medical Benefits Schedule Book  
Amendments Effective from 1 February 1975

The following amendment should be made to this Book:-

Section 3  
Notes for General Guidance

Delete paragraphs 58 and 58A and insert the following five paragraphs:-

CONSULTATION AND PROCEDURES RENDERED AT THE ONE ATTENDANCE

58. Where, on or after 1 February 1975 there are rendered, during the course of a single attendance, a consultation (under Part 1 of the Medical Benefit Schedule) and another medical service, benefits may be paid, subject to certain exceptions, for both the consultation and the other service.
- 58A. Examples of items of service in the medical benefits schedule excluded from this rule are -
- (i) those items the descriptions of which are qualified by the words
    - (a) "Each Attendance ...", "At an Attendance" or "Attendance at which" e.g., Items 2456, 2461 and 2466;
    - (b) "Including necessary attendances" e.g., Item 658;
    - (c) "Including associated consultation" e.g., Item 740;
    - (d) "Where a separate account is not rendered ... for an attendance" e.g., Item 655; and
    - (e) "Where a patient is referred by another Medical Practitioner for this service" e.g., Item 1008;
  - (ii) those items in Part 2 of the schedule which cover, or include a component for antenatal or postnatal care, e.g., Items 206 and 208/212;
  - (iii) those items in the schedule which provide separate benefit for special services for the treatment of obstetrical complications e.g., Item 245; and
  - (iv) All items in Parts 3, 5 and 9 of the Schedule.

- 58B. Where a service excluded from the new rule is performed in conjunction with a consultation, benefit is payable for either the consultation or the service but not for both.
- 58C. In cases where the level of benefit for an attendance depends upon consultation time (i.e., attendances by General Practitioners and Consultant Physicians in Psychiatry), the time spent in carrying out a procedure must not be included in the consultation time.
- 58D. Medical Practitioners should ensure that a fee for a consultation is charged only when a consultation actually takes place. It is not expected that a consultation fee will be charged on every occasion a procedure is performed.

*W. H. H. H.*

MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE  
SCHEDULE FEES - ALL STATES BOOK  
(from 22 April 1974)

CORRIGENDA

Section 3 - Notes for Guidance

- (1) Delete paragraph 58 and insert the following two paragraphs in lieu:-

58. Where, during the course of a single attendance on and after 22 April 1974, there are rendered both a consultation (under Part 1 of the Schedule) and a procedural or diagnostic service (under any item in Parts 2 to 6 or Parts 8 to 10 of the Schedule), benefit is payable for either the attendance or for the other service but not for both.

58A. Where a pathology service covered by any item in Part 7 (Pathology) of the Schedule is rendered in association with an attendance under Part 1 of the Schedule, benefits for both the pathology service and the attendance are payable for the time being, where fees are charged for both services. The whole question of benefits for pathology services is under review and will be made the subject of later rulings.

- (2) Amend paragraph 97 by deleting from the second line:-

", in the case of deep and megavoltage therapy,".

**Australian Government  
Department of Social Security**

**MEDICAL BENEFITS**

**SCHEDULE FEES  
ALL STATES**

**AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING SERVICE  
CANBERRA, 1974**

PREFACE

1973 - Med. Res.  
Tribunal

This Book provides information on the Medical Benefits Plan introduced on 1st July, 1970, and which operates under the authority of the National Health Act 1953-73.

Section 1 of the Book includes amendments introduced on 22nd April, 1974.

The Book has four Sections:—

<b>Section</b>	<b>Contents</b>
1	<b>Item number, description of service, schedule fees and Commonwealth Benefit.</b>
2	<b>Index to the Schedule.</b>
3	<b>Outline of the Medical Benefits Plan and Notes for General Guidance of Medical Practitioners and Registered Medical Benefits Organisations.</b>
4	<b>Names and Addresses of Registered Medical Benefits Organisations and Addresses of the State Headquarters and Health Benefits and Services Branches of the Department of Social Security.</b>

L. J. DANIELS  
Director General

**AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT  
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY**

# **Amendments to Medical Benefits Schedule Book 22nd April, 1974**

Following acceptance by the Government of the final determination of the Medical Fees Tribunal, the Medical Benefits Schedules to the National Health Act are to be amended as from 22nd April, 1974. The amendments will apply to services rendered on and after that date.

All Sections of this Book have been reprinted and a Conversion Table has been prepared and is included immediately following the last page of Section 1 of the reprint.

The Notes for General Guidance (Section 3 of this Book) have been revised in accordance with the Tribunal's Determination and particular attention is drawn to paragraphs 58, 84, 85, 93 and 97 of this Section.

It is proposed to issue a new cover for the Book at a later date. Pending receipt of the new cover, this reprint should be inserted in the existing cover. Additional holes have been punched in the pages to fit the new covers when they become available.

## **Addendum**

Subsequent to the printing of Section 1 of this Book it has been found necessary to introduce 12 further anaesthetic items (i.e. 6 general practitioner and 6 specialist items) relating to the administration of an anaesthetic in connection with a dislocation or fracture requiring open operation.

In respect of the anaesthetic formulae shown under the services for the treatment of dislocations or fractures requiring open operation the following item numbers apply:—

<b>Medical Service Item No.</b>	<b>Related Anaesthetic Item No.</b>	
6657	359G	453S
6910	363G	457S
6915	366G	459S
6919	366G	459S
6925	369G	463S
6935	373G	466S
6943	373G	466S
6950	373G	466S
6956	377G	469S

THE SCHEDULE  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part and Division	Items	Pages
Part 1 — Professional Attendances not covered by an item in any other Part of this Schedule .....	1 — 133	1-10
Part 2 — Obstetrics		
Division 1 — General .....	203 — 224	11
Division 2 — Special Services .....	226 — 296	12-14
Part 3 — Anaesthetics		
Division 1 — Administration of an Anaesthetic by a medical practitioner other than a Specialist Anaesthetist .....	300 — 356	16-19
Division 2 — Administration of an Anaesthetic by a Specialist Anaesthetist .....	410 — 449	19-22
Division 3 — Dental Anaesthetics .....	503 — 520	23-24
Part 4 — Regional Nerve or Field Block .....	530 — 536	25
Part 5 — Assistance in Administration of an Anaesthetic .....	555	25
Part 6 — Miscellaneous Procedures		
Division 1 .....	603 — 615	26
Division 2 .....	620 — 637	27
Division 3 .....	650 — 671	27-28
Division 4 .....	675 — 690	28-29
Division 5 .....	700 — 732	29
Division 6 .....	735 — 745	29-30
Division 7 .....	750 — 773	30-31
Division 8 .....	775 — 876	31-33
Part 7 — Pathology Services —		
Division 1 — Blood .....	1000 — 1358	34-48
Division 2 — Urine .....	1380 — 1499	48-54
Division 3 — Body Fluids .....	1500 — 1631	55-61
Division 4 — Immunology .....	1640 — 1673	61-63
Division 5 — Faeces .....	1680 — 1748	63-66
Division 6 — Skin, Hair and Nails .....	1761 — 1785	66-67
Division 7 — Gastric and Duodenal Contents .....	1790 — 1812	67-68
Division 8 — Morbid Anatomy .....	1820 — 1828	69
Division 9 — Special Investigations .....	1840 — 1895	70-72
Division 10 — Cytology .....	1896 — 1906	72-73
Division 11 — Chromosome Studies .....	1908 — 1912	73
Division 12 — Radioisotope Studies .....	1914 — 1998	73-75
Part 8 — Radiological Services —		
Division 1 — Radiographic Examination of Extremities and Report (With or Without Fluoroscopy) .....	2002 — 2037	76
Division 2 — Radiographic Examination of Shoulder or Hip Joint and Report .....	2039 — 2058	77
Division 3 — Radiographic Examination of Head and Report .....	2062 — 2105	77-78

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part and Division	Items	Pages
Part 8 — Radiological Services — Continued		
Division 4 — Radiographic Examination of Spine and Report .....	2107 — 2124	78-79
Division 5 — Bone Age Study and Skeletal Surveys .....	2126 — 2129	79
Division 6 — Radiographic Examination of Thoracic Region and Report .....	2131 — 2159	79-80
Division 7 — Radiographic Examination of Urinary Tract and Report .....	2162 — 2186	80-81
Division 8 — Radiographic Examination of Alimentary Tract and Biliary System (With or Without Fluoroscopy) and Report .....	2201 — 2243	81-82
Division 9 — Radiographic Examination for Localisation of Foreign Bodies and Report .....	2245 — 2249	82
Division 10 — Radiographic Examination of Breasts and Report .....	2255 — 2257	83
Division 11 — Radiographic Examination in Connection with Pregnancy and Report .....	2265 — 2269	83
Division 12 — Radiographic Examination with Opaque or Contrast Media, and Report .....	2272 — 2352	84-86
Division 13 — Tomography and Report .....	2365	86
Division 14 — Stereoscopic Examination and Report .....	2400	86
Division 15 — Fluoroscopic Examination and Report .....	2425 — 2428	87
Division 16 — Radiotherapy .....	2450 — 2571	87-92
Division 17 — Preparation for Radiological Procedure, Being the Injection of Opaque or Contrast Media or the Removal of Fluid and its Replacement by Air, Oxygen or Other Contrast Media or Other Similar Preparation .....	2600 — 2712	92-95
Part 9 — Assistance at Operations .....	2920 — 2929	96
Part 10 — Operations		
Division 1 — General Surgical .....	3003 — 4398	97-148
Division 2 — Amputation or Disarticulation of Limb .....	4405 — 4518	149-153
Division 3 — Ear, Nose and Throat .....	4530 — 4878	153-172
Division 4 — Urological .....	4890 — 5331	172-195
Division 5 — Gynaecological .....	5365 — 5717	196-208
Division 6 — Ophthalmological .....	5740 — 6031	208-222
Division 7 — Thoracic .....	6051 — 6213	222-228
Division 8 — Neuro-surgical .....	6250 — 6511	228-237
Division 9 — Treatment of Dislocations .....	6540 — 6657	238-241
Division 10 — Treatment of Fractures .....	6675 — 6960	242-254
Division 11 — Orthopaedic .....	7000 — 7526	255-275
Division 12 — Paediatric .....	7555 — 7759	276-286
Division 13 — Plastic and Reconstructive .....	7780 — 8177	287-301

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<p align="center"><b>PART 1 — PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCES NOT COVERED BY AN ITEM IN ANY OTHER PART OF THIS SCHEDULE</b></p> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>(1) Benefit is not payable in respect of a professional attendance at which an examination of the patient's eyes is made in consequence of which spectacle lenses are prescribed.</p> <p>(2) An AFTER HOURS consultation or visit is a reference to an attendance on a public holiday, or a Sunday, before 8 a.m. or after 1 p.m. on a Saturday, or at any time other than between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. on a week day not being a public holiday.</p> <p><b>GENERAL PRACTITIONER — BRIEF CONSULTATION AT SURGERY</b></p>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Professional attendance of not more than 5 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at consulting rooms	3.50	3.20	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.20	1.10
2	Professional attendance of not more than 5 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at consulting rooms — AFTER HOURS	6.00	5.70	5.65	5.65	5.65	5.70	2.00
	<p><b>GENERAL PRACTITIONER — STANDARD CONSULTATION AT SURGERY</b></p>							
10	Professional attendance of more than 5 minutes duration but not more than 25 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at consulting rooms	4.70	4.30	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.30	1.55
12	Professional attendance of more than 5 minutes duration but not more than 25 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at consulting rooms — AFTER HOURS	7.20	6.80	6.70	6.70	6.70	6.80	2.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 1</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>GENERAL PRACTITIONER — LONG CONSULTATION AT SURGERY</b>							
21	Professional attendance of more than 25 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at consulting rooms	9.00	8.30	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.30	3.00
24	Professional attendance of more than 25 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at consulting rooms — AFTER HOURS	11.50	10.80	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.80	3.80
	<b>GENERAL PRACTITIONER — PROLONGED CONSULTATION AT SURGERY</b>							
29	Professional attendance of more than 45 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at consulting rooms	13.50	12.50	12.20	12.20	12.20	12.50	4.50
31	Professional attendance of more than 45 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at consulting rooms — AFTER HOURS	16.00	15.00	14.70	14.70	14.70	15.00	5.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 1</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>GENERAL PRACTITIONER HOME VISIT – BRIEF CONSULTATION</b>							
36	Professional attendance of not more than 5 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) – each attendance at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home	5.25	4.80	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.80	1.70
41	Professional attendance of not more than 5 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) – each attendance at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home – AFTER HOURS	7.75	7.30	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.30	2.55
	<b>GENERAL PRACTITIONER HOME VISIT – STANDARD CONSULTATION</b>							
47	Professional attendance of more than 5 minutes duration but not more than 25 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) – each attendance at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home	7.00	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.45	2.30
49	Professional attendance of more than 5 minutes duration but not more than 25 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) – each attendance at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home – AFTER HOURS	9.50	9.00	8.80	8.80	8.80	9.00	3.15

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>GENERAL PRACTITIONER HOME VISIT — LONG CONSULTATION</b>							
55	Professional attendance of more than 25 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home	11.35	11.00	10.75	10.75	10.75	11.00	3.75
56	Professional attendance of more than 25 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home - AFTER HOURS	13.85	13.50	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.50	4.60
	<b>GENERAL PRACTITIONER HOME VISIT — PROLONGED CONSULTATION</b>							
61	Professional attendance of more than 45 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home	15.85	15.25	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.25	5.25
62	Professional attendance of more than 45 minutes duration (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home — AFTER HOURS	18.35	17.75	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.75	6.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	<b>GENERAL PRACTITIONER — CONSULTATION AT HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME (one patient)</b>							
63	Professional attendance (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at a hospital or nursing home when only one patient is seen	7.00	6.45	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.45	2.30
64	Professional attendance (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance at a hospital or nursing home when only one patient is seen — AFTER HOURS	9.50	9.00	8.80	8.80	8.80	9.00	3.15
	<b>GENERAL PRACTITIONER — CONSULTATION AT HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME (two or more patients)</b>							
67	Professional attendance (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance on two or more patients in the one HOSPITAL on the one occasion — each patient	4.70	4.30	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.30	1.55
68	Professional attendance (not being an attendance covered by any other item in this Part) — each attendance on two or more patients in the one NURSING HOME on the one occasion — each patient	3.50	3.20	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.20	1.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
74	PRE-OPERATIVE EXAMINATION OF A PATIENT IN PREPARATION FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANAESTHETIC, being an examination carried out at an attendance other than at which the anaesthetic is administered							
76	GEN. R.S.	4.70 5.80	4.30 5.40	4.20 5.30	4.20 5.30	4.20 5.30	4.30 5.40	1.55 1.50
80	SPECIALIST, INITIAL REFERRED CONSULTATION — SURGERY, HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME  Professional attendance by a specialist in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him — for the first attendance in a single course of treatment where that attendance is at consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	11.50	4.10
83	SPECIALIST, SUBSEQUENT CONSULTATION — SURGERY, HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME  Professional attendance by a specialist in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him — each attendance subsequent to the first in a single course of treatment	7.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	5.75	2.00
86	SPECIALIST, INITIAL REFERRED CONSULTATION — HOME VISIT  Professional attendance by a specialist in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him — for the first attendance in a single course of treatment where that attendance is at a place other than consulting rooms, hospital or nursing home	20.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	17.50	6.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
89	<p><b>SPECIALIST , SUBSEQUENT CONSULTATION — HOME VISIT</b></p> <p>Professional attendance by a specialist in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him — each attendance subsequent to the first in a single course of treatment where that attendance is at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home</p>	13.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	11.75	3.80
92	<p><b>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN , REFERRED CONSULTATION — SURGERY , HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME</b></p> <p>Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner — for an attendance of not more than 15 minutes duration where that attendance is at consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home.</p>	7.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	5.75	2.00
95	<p><b>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN , REFERRED CONSULTATION - SURGERY , HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME</b></p> <p>Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner — for an attendance of more than 15 minutes duration but not more than 30 minutes duration where that attendance is at consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home.</p>	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	11.50	4.10
98	<p><b>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN , REFERRED CONSULTATION — SURGERY , HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME</b></p> <p>Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner — for an attendance of more than 30 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration where that attendance is at consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home.</p>	21.00	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	17.25	6.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
101	<p align="center"><b>PART 1</b> — continued</p> <p>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN , REFERRED CONSULTATION — SURGERY , HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME</p> <p>Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner — for an attendance of more than 45 minutes duration but not more than 60 minutes duration where that attendance is at consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home</p>	28.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	23.00	9.00
104	<p>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN , REFERRED CONSULTATION — SURGERY , HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME</p> <p>Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner — for an attendance of more than 60 minutes duration where that attendance is at consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home</p>	35.00	32.50	32.50	32.50	32.50	28.75	11.00
109	<p>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN — HOME VISIT</p> <p>Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner — for an attendance of not more than 15 minutes duration where that attendance is at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home</p>	13.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	11.75	3.80
112	<p>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN — HOME VISIT</p> <p>Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner — for an attendance of more than 15 minutes duration but not more than 30 minutes duration where that attendance is at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home</p>	20.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	17.50	6.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
115	<p><b>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN — HOME VISIT</b></p> <p>Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner — for an attendance of more than 30 minutes duration but not more than 45 minutes duration where that attendance is at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home</p>	27.00	25.50	25.50	25.50	25.50	23.25	8.60
118	<p><b>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN — HOME VISIT</b></p> <p>Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner — for an attendance of more than 45 minutes duration but not more than 60 minutes duration where that attendance is at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home.</p>	34.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	29.00	11.00
121	<p><b>CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN — HOME VISIT</b></p> <p>Professional attendance by a consultant physician in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner — for an attendance of more than 60 minutes duration where that attendance is at a place other than consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home</p>	41.00	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	34.75	13.00
124	<p><b>PROLONGED PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCE — GENERAL PRACTITIONER OR SPECIALIST</b></p> <p>Professional attendance (not covered by any other item in this Part) for a period of not less than ONE hour but less than TWO hours on a patient in a critical condition that requires constant attention to the exclusion of all other patients</p>	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	5.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
127	<p>PROLONGED PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCE — GENERAL PRACTITIONER OR SPECIALIST</p> <p>Professional attendance (not covered by any other item in this Part) for a period of not less than TWO hours but less than THREE hours on a patient in a critical condition that requires constant attention to the exclusion of all other patients</p>	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	31.50	9.90
129	<p>PROLONGED PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCE — GENERAL PRACTITIONER OR SPECIALIST</p> <p>Professional attendance (not covered by any other item in this Part) for a period of not less than THREE hours but less than FOUR hours on a patient in a critical condition that requires constant attention to the exclusion of all other patients</p>	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	14.00
131	<p>PROLONGED PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCE — GENERAL PRACTITIONER OR SPECIALIST</p> <p>Professional attendance (not covered by any other item in this Part) for a period of not less than FOUR hours but less than FIVE hours on a patient in a critical condition that requires constant attention to the exclusion of all other patients</p>	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	55.50	18.00
133	<p>PROLONGED PROFESSIONAL ATTENDANCE — GENERAL PRACTITIONER OR SPECIALIST</p> <p>Professional attendance (not covered by any other item in this Part) for a period of FIVE hours or more on a patient in a critical condition that requires constant attention to the exclusion of all other patients</p>	67.50	67.50	67.50	67.50	67.50	67.50	23.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>PART 2 – OBSTETRICS</b>								
<b><u>DIVISION 1 – GENERAL</u></b>								
203	ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by item 223 , 224 , 245 , 248 , 253 , 254 , 257 , 262 , 274 , 277 , 280 , 282 or 292 in this Schedule) where attendances do not exceed ten – each attendance	4.70	4.30	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.30	1.55
206	ANTENATAL CARE (not including any service or services covered by item 223 , 224 , 245 , 248 , 253 , 254 , 257 , 262 , 274 , 277 , 280 , 282 or 292 in this Schedule) where attendances exceed ten	47.00	43.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	43.00	17.50
208	CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days (not including any service or services covered by item 223 , 224 , 245 , 248 , 274 , 282 , 285 , 289 , 292 , 294 , or 296 in this Schedule) where the medical practitioner has not given the antenatal care	45.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	17.00
212		GEN. R.S.	65.00	50.00	50.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
218	CONFINEMENT AS AN INDEPENDENT PROCEDURE BY A SPECIALIST in the practice of his specialty , where the patient is referred by another medical practitioner and a separate account is not rendered by the specialist for an attendance under Item 80 in this Schedule	45.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	17.00
223	ANTENATAL CARE , CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days (not including any service or services covered by Division 2 of this Part)	75.00	70.00	65.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	29.00
224		GEN. R.S.	100.00	85.00	75.00	85.00	75.00	70.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 2 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>DIVISION 2 — SPECIAL SERVICES</u></b>							
226 227	ANTENATAL CARE , CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days WITH SURGICAL INDUCTION OF LABOUR  GEN. R.S.	86.50 111.00	81.50 96.50	77.00 87.00	71.50 96.50	71.50 87.00	71.50 81.50	34.00 45.00
237 238	ANTENATAL CARE , CONFINEMENT AND POSTNATAL CARE for nine days WITH SURGICAL INDUCTION OF LABOUR REQUIRING MAJOR REGIONAL OR FIELD BLOCK  GEN. R.S.	104.00 129.00	99.00 114.00	95.50 104.00	89.00 114.00	89.00 104.00	89.00 99.00	42.00 52.00
239 240	CAESAREAN SECTION and postnatal care for nine days  GEN. R.S.  Administration of anaesthetic   316 G. 419 S.	95.00 125.00  26.00 32.00	95.00 110.00  26.00 31.00	90.00 110.00  26.00 31.00	90.00 110.00  25.00 31.00	90.00 110.00  25.00 31.00	85.00 100.00  22.00 28.00	38.00 50.00  12.50 15.00
245	TREATMENT OF HABITUAL MISCARRIAGE by injection of hormones — each injection up to a maximum of twelve injections	3.50	3.20	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.20	1.10
248	THREATENED ABORTION , THREATENED MISCARRIAGE OR HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM , requiring admission to hospital , treatment of — each attendance	3.50	3.20	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.20	1.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 2 DIVISION 2</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
253	CERVIX , purse string ligation of , for threatened miscarriage							
254	GEN. R.S.	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	11.00
		40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	14.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.00	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
257	CERVIX , removal of purse string ligature of , under general anaesthesia	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	3.80
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
262	PRE-ECLAMPSIA , ECLAMPSIA OR ANTEPARTUM HAEMORRHAGE , treatment of — each attendance	3.50	3.20	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.20	1.10
269	AMNIOSCOPY	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	3.40
272	AMNIOSCOPY with surgical induction of labour	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	5.50
274	AMNIOCENTESIS	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	3.80
277	VERSION , EXTERNAL , under general anaesthesia	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	3.80
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
280	VERSION , INTERNAL , under general anaesthesia	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	7.60
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 2 DIVISION 2</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
282	SURGICAL INDUCTION of labour	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	3.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
285	DECAPITATION , CRANIOTOMY , CLEIDOTOMY OR EVISCERATION OF FOETUS or any two or more of those services	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	17.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
289	EVACUATION by intrauterine manual removal of the PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION such as retained foetus , placenta , membranes or mole	16.50	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.70
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
292	MANIPULATIVE CORRECTION OF ACUTE INVERSION OF UTERUS , with or without incision of cervix	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	19.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
294	POSTPARTUM HAEMORRHAGE requiring special procedures such as packing , treatment of	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	3.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
296	THIRD DEGREE TEAR , repair of , involving anal sphincter muscles	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	8.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 3 — ANAESTHETICS</b>							
	<b>Note</b>							
	<i>(1) Where an anaesthetic is administered to a patient the pre-medication of the patient in preparation for anaesthesia is deemed to form part of the administration of the anaesthetic. The administration of an anaesthetic also includes the pre-operative examination of the patient in preparation for that administration except where such examination entails a separate attendance on the patient.</i>							
	<i>(2) The amount of benefit specified for the administration of an anaesthetic or for assistance in the administration of an anaesthetic is the amount payable whether that service is rendered by one or more than one medical practitioner.</i>							
	<i>(3) Fees for anaesthetics administered when two or more operations are performed on a patient, on the one occasion are to be calculated by the following rule applied to the listed anaesthetic items for the individual operations:</i>							
	<i>100 per cent for the item with the greatest anaesthetic fee; plus 20 per cent for the item with the next greatest anaesthetic fee; plus 10 per cent for each other item.</i>							
	<i>For convenience in assessing anaesthetic services, items 74 and 76 have been repeated in this Part.</i>							
	<b>PRE-OPERATIVE EXAMINATION OF A PATIENT IN PREPARATION FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANAESTHETIC, being an examination carried out at an attendance other than at which the anaesthetic is administered</b>							
74	GEN.	4.70	4.30	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.30	1.55
76	R.S.	5.80	5.40	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.40	1.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 3 DIVISION 1</u></b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	<b><u>DIVISION 1 – ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANAESTHETIC BY A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER OTHER THAN A SPECIALIST ANAESTHETIST –</u></b>							
300	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned one anaesthetic unit	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.50	2.50	2.20	1.00
303	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned two anaesthetic units	5.20	5.10	5.10	5.00	5.00	4.40	2.00
304	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned three anaesthetic units	7.80	7.70	7.70	7.50	7.50	6.60	3.40
307	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned four anaesthetic units	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
308	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned five anaesthetic units	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
311	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned six anaesthetic units	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
312	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned seven anaesthetic units	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
314	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned eight anaesthetic units	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
315	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned nine anaesthetic units	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 3 DIVISION 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
316	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned ten anaesthetic units	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
318	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned eleven anaesthetic units	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
319	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twelve anaesthetic units	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
320	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirteen anaesthetic units	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
322	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned fourteen anaesthetic units	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
324	In connexion with medical service which has been assigned fifteen anaesthetic units	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
325	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned sixteen anaesthetic units	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
326	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned seventeen anaesthetic units	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	37.00	21.00
327	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned eighteen anaesthetic units	47.00	46.00	46.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	23.00
328	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned nineteen anaesthetic units	49.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	42.00	24.00
329	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty anaesthetic units	52.00	51.00	51.00	50.00	50.00	44.00	25.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 3 DIVISION 1</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
330	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-one anaesthetic units	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.00	27.00
331	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-two anaesthetic units	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	48.00	28.00
332	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-three anaesthetic units	60.00	59.00	59.00	58.00	58.00	51.00	30.00
333	In connexion with medical service which has been assigned twenty-four anaesthetic units	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	53.00	31.00
334	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-five anaesthetic units	65.00	64.00	64.00	63.00	63.00	55.00	32.00
335	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-six anaesthetic units	68.00	66.00	66.00	65.00	65.00	57.00	34.00
336	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-seven anaesthetic units	70.00	69.00	69.00	68.00	68.00	60.00	35.00
337	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-eight anaesthetic units	73.00	71.00	71.00	70.00	70.00	62.00	37.00
338	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-nine anaesthetic units	75.00	74.00	74.00	73.00	73.00	64.00	38.00
339	In connexion with medical service which has been assigned thirty anaesthetic units	78.00	77.00	77.00	75.00	75.00	66.00	39.00
343	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-two anaesthetic units	83.00	82.00	82.00	80.00	80.00	70.00	42.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 3 DIVISION 1</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
346	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-six anaesthetic units	94.00	92.00	92.00	90.00	90.00	79.00	48.00
349	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-eight anaesthetic units	99.00	97.00	97.00	95.00	95.00	84.00	51.00
350	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-nine anaesthetic units	100.00	99.00	99.00	98.00	98.00	86.00	51.00
353	In connexion with electroconvulsive therapy	6.50	6.40	6.40	6.30	6.30	5.50	2.70
356	In connexion with radio-therapy	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	<b><u>DIVISION 2 — ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANAESTHETIC BY A SPECIALIST ANAESTHETIST</u></b>							
410	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned one anaesthetic unit	3.20	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	2.80	1.30
411	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned two anaesthetic units	6.30	6.20	6.20	6.10	6.10	5.50	2.60
412	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned three anaesthetic units	9.50	9.30	9.30	9.20	9.20	8.30	4.30
413	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned four anaesthetic units	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
414	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned five anaesthetic units	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 3 DIVISION 2</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
415	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned six anaesthetic units	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
416	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned seven anaesthetic units	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
417	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned eight anaesthetic units	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
418	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned nine anaesthetic units	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
419	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned ten anaesthetic units	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
420	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned eleven anaesthetic units	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
421	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twelve anaesthetic units	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
422	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirteen anaesthetic units	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
423	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned fourteen anaesthetic units	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
424	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned fifteen anaesthetic units	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
425	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned sixteen anaesthetic units	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
426	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned seventeen anaesthetic units	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	26.00
427	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned eighteen anaesthetic units	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	50.00	28.00
428	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned nineteen anaesthetic units	60.00	59.00	59.00	58.00	58.00	52.00	30.00
429	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty anaesthetic units	63.00	62.00	62.00	61.00	61.00	55.00	31.00
431	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-one anaesthetic units	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	33.00
432	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-two anaesthetic units	69.00	68.00	68.00	67.00	67.00	61.00	35.00
433	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-three anaesthetic units	72.00	71.00	71.00	70.00	70.00	63.00	36.00
434	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-four anaesthetic units	76.00	74.00	74.00	73.00	73.00	66.00	38.00
437	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-five anaesthetic units	79.00	78.00	78.00	76.00	76.00	69.00	40.00
438	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-six anaesthetic units	82.00	81.00	81.00	79.00	79.00	72.00	42.00
439	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-seven anaesthetic units	85.00	84.00	84.00	82.00	82.00	74.00	43.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 3 DIVISION 2</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
440	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-eight anaesthetic units	88.00	87.00	87.00	85.00	85.00	77.00	45.00
441	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned twenty-nine anaesthetic units	91.00	90.00	90.00	88.00	88.00	80.00	46.00
442	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty anaesthetic units	95.00	93.00	93.00	92.00	92.00	83.00	49.00
444	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-two anaesthetic units	100.00	99.00	99.00	98.00	98.00	88.00	51.00
445	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-six anaesthetic units	115.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	99.00	59.00
446	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-eight anaesthetic units	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	105.00	62.00
447	In connexion with a medical service which has been assigned thirty-nine anaesthetic units	125.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	105.00	65.00
448	In connexion with electroconvulsive therapy	7.90	7.80	7.80	7.60	7.60	6.90	3.50
449	In connexion with radio-therapy	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>DIVISION 3 – DENTAL ANAESTHETICS</u></b>  <b>(IN CONNEXION WITH A DENTAL SERVICE NOT BEING A MEDICAL SERVICE PRESCRIBED FOR THE PAYMENT OF MEDICAL BENEFITS.)</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
503	ADMINISTRATION BY A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER OF AN ANAESTHETIC OTHER THAN AN ENDOTRACHEAL ANAESTHETIC in connection with a dental operation							
504	GEN. R.S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40
507	ADMINISTRATION BY A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER OF AN ENDOTRACHEAL ANAESTHETIC FOR EXTRACTION OF TEETH NOT COVERED BY ITEMS 511 AND 512 BELOW							
508	GEN. R.S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
511	ADMINISTRATION BY A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER OF AN ENDOTRACHEAL ANAESTHETIC FOR REMOVAL OF TEETH REQUIRING INCISION OF SOFT TISSUE AND REMOVAL OF BONE							
512	GEN. R.S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
515	ADMINISTRATION BY A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER OF AN ENDOTRACHEAL ANAESTHETIC FOR RESTORATIVE DENTAL WORK OF NOT MORE THAN 30 MINUTES DURATION							
516	GEN. R.S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 3 DIVISION 3</b> — continued						
	ADMINISTRATION BY A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER OF AN ENDOTRACHEAL ANAESTHETIC FOR RESTORATIVE DENTAL WORK OF MORE THAN 30 MINUTES DURATION						
519	GEN.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00
520	R.S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00
							12.50
							15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 4 REGIONAL NERVE OR FIELD BLOCK</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
530	INITIAL MAJOR REGIONAL OR FIELD BLOCK , including abdominal; brachial plexus; caudal; cervical plexus; epidural (peridural); paravertebral (thoracic or lumbar); pudendal; sacral; spinal	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	7.80
532	SUBSEQUENT MAJOR REGIONAL OR FIELD BLOCK , including abdominal; brachial plexus; caudal; cervical plexus; epidural (peridural); paravertebral (thoracic or lumbar); pudendal; sacral; spinal	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	5.40
534	INTRAVENOUS REGIONAL ANAESTHESIA OF LIMB BY RETROGRADE PERFUSION	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.70
536		GEN. R.S.	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
	<b>PART 5 ASSISTANCE IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF AN ANAESTHETIC</b>							
555	Assistance in the administration of an anaesthetic for which the established fee for the administration of the anaesthetic is not less than \$65.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	12.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 6 MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>DIVISION 1</u></b>							
603	BLOOD PRESSURE RECORDING by intravascular cannula	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	3.60
	Administration of anaesthetic +307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
605	HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY where the medical practitioner is not in the chamber	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	7.90
607	HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY where the medical practitioner is confined to the chamber	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	12.50
609	TOPICAL APPLICATION OF OXYGEN IN HYPERBARIC CHAMBER — as an independent procedure	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	4.30
612	GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (including oxygen administration) during HYPERBARIC THERAPY where the medical practitioner is NOT confined to the chamber	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	11.00
615	GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (including oxygen administration) DURING HYPERBARIC THERAPY where the medical practitioner is confined to the chamber	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	16.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 6</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>DIVISION 2</u></b>							
620	ULTRASONIC ECHOGRAPHY , UNIDIMENSIONAL (including echoencephalography)	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	4.30
622	ULTRASONIC CROSS-SECTIONAL ECHOGRAPHY , BIDIMENSIONAL	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	10.50
624	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY not covered by item 620 , 622 , 628 , or 633 in this Schedule	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	7.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.00	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
628	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY , temporosphenoidal	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	9.40
633	ELECTROCORTICOGRAPHY	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	12.50
635	ELECTROMYOGRAPHY – involving estimation of nerve conduction times or stimulating response recording	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	5.40
637	ELECTROMYOGRAPHY – involving sampling of muscle activity – each attendance at which procedure is performed	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	4.30
	<b><u>DIVISION 3</u></b>							
650	HAEMODIALYSIS in hospital where prolonged and constant specialist medical supervision of the dialysis is required for the duration of the dialysis	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	23.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 6 DIVISION 3</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
653	HAEMODIALYSIS in hospital where intermittent medical supervision of the dialysis is required	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	11.00
655	HAEMODIALYSIS in hospital , stabilised maintenance dialysis for chronic renal failure where a separate account is not rendered for an attendance under Part 1 of this Schedule	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	3.20
658	HAEMODIALYSIS IN THE PATIENTS HOME USING A KIIL or similar dialyser including necessary attendances , supervision and provision of disposable equipment — each week of treatment	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	17.00
663	HAEMODIALYSIS IN THE PATIENTS HOME USING A DOW or similar dialyser , including necessary attendances , supervision and provision of disposable equipment — each week of treatment	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	31.00
666	INDWELLING PERITONEAL CATHETER (Tenckhoff or similar) FOR DIALYSIS — INSERTION AND FIXATION OF	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	12.50
669	DIALYSIS , PERITONEAL	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	7.60
671	BLADDER WASHOUT TEST for localisation of urinary infection — not including bacterial counts for organisms in specimens	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	4.00
	<b><u>DIVISION 4</u></b>							
675	TONOGRAPHY — in the investigation or management of glaucoma	12.50	10.50	12.50	12.50	10.50	10.50	3.60
678	PROVOCATIVE TEST OR TESTS FOR GLAUCOMA , including water drinking	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	2.20
683	ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	6.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 6 DIVISION 4 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
686	OPTIC FUNDI , examination of , following intravenous dye injection	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	3.80
690	RETINAL PHOTOGRAPHY , multiple exposures with intravenous dye injection	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	7.90
	<b><u>DIVISION 5</u></b>							
700	AUDIOGRAM , air conduction	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	1.40
706	AUDIOGRAM , air conduction and bone conduction	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	2.00
718	AUDIOGRAM , air conduction , bone conduction and speech	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	9.20	2.80
722	AUDIOGRAM , air conduction , bone conduction and speech , with other Cochlear tests	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	3.20
726	CALORIC TEST OF LABYRINTH OR LABYRINTHS	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	2.30
732	ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	2.30
	<b><u>DIVISION 6</u></b>							
735	ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY — each attendance at which treatment is given	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	2.70
	Administration of anaesthetic 353 G.	6.50	6.40	6.40	6.30	6.30	5.50	2.70
	448 S.	7.90	7.80	7.80	7.60	7.60	6.90	3.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 6 DIVISION 6</b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
740	GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY (including Associated Consultation) of not less than ONE hours duration given under the continuous direct supervision of a CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN PSYCHIATRIST in the practice of his recognised specialty of psychiatry , on a group of from 2-9 patients – where the patients are referred to him by a medical practitioner – EACH PATIENT	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	2.70
743	CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN PSYCHIATRIST – SURGERY , HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME , INTERVIEW OF A PERSON OTHER THAN A PATIENT Professional attendance by a consultant physician psychiatrist in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner involving an interview of a person other than the patient of not less than 20 minutes duration ,in the course of initial diagnostic evaluation of a patient ,where that interview is at consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home	9.50	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	7.80	2.90
745	CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN PSYCHIATRIST – SURGERY , HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME ,INTERVIEW OF A PERSON OTHER THAN A PATIENT Professional attendance by a consultant physician psychiatrist in the practice of his specialty where the patient is referred to him by a medical practitioner involving an interview of a person other than the patient of not less than 45 minutes duration ,in the course of initial diagnostic evaluation of a patient , where that interview is at consulting rooms , hospital or nursing home	21.00	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	17.25	6.50
	<b><u>DIVISION 7</u></b>							
750	UMBILICAL VEIN CATHETERISATION with or without infusion	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	2.70
758	UMBILICAL ARTERY CATHETERISATION with or without infusion	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	4.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwltb Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 6 DIVISION 7</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
762	SCALP VEIN CATHETERISATION with or without infusion	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	2.70
765	BLOOD TRANSFUSION with venesection and complete replacement of blood , including collection from donor	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	20.00
768	BLOOD TRANSFUSION with venesection and complete replacement of blood , using blood already collected	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	16.00
773	BLOOD for pathology test , collection of , BY FEMORAL OR EXTERNAL JUGULAR VEIN PUNCTURE IN INFANTS	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	1.30
	<b><u>DIVISION 8</u></b>							
775	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY , PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY , STETHOGRAPHY OR BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	2.70
778	RESTORATION OF CARDIAC RHYTHM by electrical stimulation , other than in the course of cardiac surgery	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	4.30
	Administration of anaesthetic    307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40
785	BRONCHOSPIROMETRY , including gas analysis	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	30.50	9.50
788	ESTIMATION OF RESPIRATORY FUNCTION by spirometer or other simple techniques — each attendance at which one or more tests are performed	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	2.20
792	ESTIMATION OF RESPIRATORY FUNCTION requiring complicated techniques — each attendance at which one or more tests are performed	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	7.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 6 DIVISION 8</b> -- continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
795	PERFUSION OF LIMB OR ORGAN using heart-lung machine or equivalent	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	27.00
798	WHOLE BODY PERFUSION , CARDIAC BY-PASS , using heart-lung machine or equivalent	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	40.00
802	INDUCED CONTROLLED HYPOTHERMIA -- total body	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	6.10
805	FLUIDS , intravenous infusion of -- PERCUTANEOUS	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	1.80
808	FLUIDS , intravenous infusion of -- BY OPEN EXPOSURE	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	3.10
811	INTRAVENOUS-INFUSION or INJECTION of a substance incorporating a CYTOTOXIC AGENT	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	3.10
813	INTRAARTERIAL INFUSION or INJECTION of a substance incorporating a CYTOTOXIC AGENT , PREPARATION FOR	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	4.50
817	INTRALYMPHATIC INFUSION or INJECTION of a fluid containing a CYTOTOXIC AGENT , with or without the incorporation of an opaque medium	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	7.60
820	INTRALYMPHATIC INSERTION OF NEEDLE OR CANNULA for the purpose of introduction of radio-active material	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	7.60
823	BLOOD TRANSFUSION , including collection from donor	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	6.80
826	BLOOD TRANSFUSION , using blood already collected	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	4.30
830	INTRAUTERINE FOETAL BLOOD TRANSFUSION using blood already collected , INCLUDING NECESSARY AMNIOCENTESIS	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	13.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 6 DIVISION 8</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
834	BLOOD for purposes of transfusion , COLLECTION OF	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	2.70
837	BLOOD DYE — DILUTION INDICATOR TEST	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	6.50
842	VENESECTION , NOT COVERED BY ITEM 765 or 768 in this Schedule — each attendance at which venesection is performed	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	0.90
848	BLOOD for pathology test , collection of , BY ARTERIAL PUNCTURE	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	1.10
852	COLLECTION OF SPECIMEN OF SWEAT by iontophoresis	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40	1.80
855	HORMONE OR LIVING TISSUE IMPLANTATION — by incision	9.40	9.40	9.40	9.40	9.40	9.40	2.80
858	HORMONE OR LIVING TISSUE IMPLANTATION — by cannula	6.20	6.20	6.20	6.20	6.20	6.20	1.70
862	OESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY TEST , manometric	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	5.20
869	GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA by closed circuit circulation of refrigerant IN THE ABSENCE OF GASTROINTESTINAL HAEMORRHAGE	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	10.50
873	GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA by closed circuit circulation of refrigerant FOR UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL HAEMORRHAGE	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	22.00
876	GASTRIC LAVAGE in the treatment of ingested poison	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	3.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 7 – PATHOLOGY SERVICES</b>							
	<u><b>DIVISION 1 – BLOOD</b></u>							
	<u><b>HAEMATOLOGY – ERYTHROCYTES</b></u>							
1000	BLOOD FILM , examination of	2.50	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1002	BLOOD FILM , examination by special stains to demonstrate; basophilic stippling , foetal haemoglobin , haemoglobin H , Heinz bodies , reticulocytes , siderocytes or similar	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	1.00
1004	MALARIAL OR OTHER PARASITES , EXAMINATION OF BLOOD FOR	4.00	4.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
1006	SICKLING , examination of blood for	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.30
1008	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION (where patient is referred by another medical practitioner for this service)	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1010	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION AND EXAMINATION OF BLOOD FILM	4.50	5.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.10
1012	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION AND EXAMINATION OF BLOOD FILM AND BLOOD GROUPING A.B.O. and Rh	10.00	11.00	9.00	8.50	8.50	8.50	4.50
1014	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION , LEUCOCYTE COUNT , AND DIFFERENTIAL LEUCOCYTE COUNT	7.50	7.00	5.50	5.00	6.00	5.50	3.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1016	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION , HAEMATOCRIT (packed cell volume) ESTIMATION , LEUCOCYTE COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL LEUCOCYTE COUNT	8.00	8.50	7.50	7.00	8.50	8.00	3.90
1018	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION , HAEMATOCRIT (packed cell volume) ESTIMATION , LEUCOCYTE COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL LEUCOCYTE COUNT , AND ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION RATE	12.00	13.00	10.50	9.00	11.00	11.00	5.70
1019	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION , ERYTHROCYTE COUNT , HAEMATOCRIT (packed cell volume) ESTIMATION , LEUCOCYTE COUNT; one or more of these estimations and/or counts , when performed on a single specimen of blood simultaneously or consecutively on an automated haematology system	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.00
1020	HAEMOGLOBIN ESTIMATION , BLOOD GROUPING , A.B.O. AND Rh , INDIRECT COOMBS' TEST , TOTAL BILIRUBIN AND COMPATIBILITY TESTING	23.50	20.00	20.50	19.00	21.00	21.00	12.30
1022	ERYTHROCYTE COUNT	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1024	ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION RATE (where patient is referred by another medical practitioner for this service)	4.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	1.00
1026	HAEMATOCRIT (packed cell volume) ESTIMATION	3.00	2.50	3.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	1.00
1028	ERYTHROCYTE FRAGILITY TEST , to hypotonic saline	8.00	8.00	7.50	5.00	6.50	6.00	3.80
1030	ERYTHROCYTE FRAGILITY TEST , mechanical fragility	8.00	8.00	7.50	5.00	6.50	6.00	3.90
1032	ERYTHROCYTE , AUTOHAEMOLYSIS TEST	8.00	8.00	7.50	5.00	6.50	6.00	3.80
1034	Erythrocytes , ESTIMATION OF MEAN CELL DIAMETER	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwltb Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1036	Erythrocytes , TESTS FOR ENZYMES , ACID PHOSPHATASE or similar , each enzyme	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.30
1038	Erythrocytes , ESTIMATION OF GLUTATHIONE	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.90
1040	Erythrocytes , GLUTATHIONE STABILITY TEST	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.90
1042	Erythrocytes , GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE , PYRUVATE KINASE DEFICIENCY , OR SIMILAR , SCREENING TEST	7.00	7.50	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	3.30
1044	Erythrocytes , GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE , PYRUVATE KINASE DEFICIENCY , OR SIMILAR , QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50
1046	Erythrocytes , test for PAROXYSMAL NOCTURNAL HAEMOGLOBINURIA – SCREENING TEST (sucrose water test)	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	1.80
1048	Erythrocytes , test for PAROXYSMAL NOCTURNAL HAEMOGLOBINURIA-ACID HAEMOLYSIN TEST	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	6.90
1050	Erythrocytes , FOLATE ESTIMATION OF	10.00	10.00	10.00	7.50	6.50	7.00	4.50
1054	Erythrocytes , DIRECT COOMBS' TEST	4.00	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
	<b><u>HAEMATOLOGY – LEUCOCYTES</u></b>							
1060	LEUCOCYTE COUNT	2.50	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cw/lt Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1062	LEUCOCYTE COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL COUNT	4.50	4.50	3.50	3.00	4.00	3.50	2.10
1063	DIFFERENTIAL LEUCOCYTE COUNT	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.80
1064	EOSINOPHIL COUNT , WET	2.50	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.00
1066	Leucocyte AGGLUTININS , detection of	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	2.70
1068	LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS CELLS , examination of blood film for	6.50	6.50	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.00
1070	CYTOLOGICAL SEX DETERMINATION from blood film	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.70
1072	Leucocyte (NEUTROPHIL) ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE DETERMINATION	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.30
1074	Leucocyte tests for PHAGOCYTIC ACTIVITY	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	11.40
1076	BLOOD FILM EXAMINATION using special stains (P.A.S. , Sudan black or similar) for leucocytes	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.30
	<b><u>HAEMATOLOGY — PLATELETS</u></b>							
1080	PLATELET COUNT	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	1.00
1082	PLATELET AGGLUTININ TEST	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	2.70
1084	PLATELET SURVIVAL OR LIFE — radio-active technique	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	20.00	20.00	13.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>HAEMATOLOGY — BLOOD TRANSFUSION PROCEDURES</u></b>							
1090	BLOOD GROUPING , A , B , O AND Rh (D antigen)	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.10
1091	BLOOD GROUPING , Rh PHENOTYPING , EXAMINATION FOR C , D , E , c , e AND OTHER Rh PHENOTYPES (5 or more antigens)	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.50
1092	BLOOD GROUPING , MN OR OTHER , each system , not covered by Item 1090 or 1091	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1094	COMPATIBILITY TESTING — for each bottle tested up to five bottles	5.00	4.50	5.00	4.50	5.00	5.00	2.10
1096	COMPATIBILITY TESTING — for each subsequent bottle tested in excess of five	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	1.80
1098	EXAMINATION OF SERUM for Rh or other blood group antibodies — SCREENING TEST	5.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.40
1100	EXAMINATION OF SERUM for Rh or other blood group antibodies — QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION	6.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	3.00
1102	EXAMINATION OF SERUM for Rh or other blood group antibodies — SCREENING AND QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION	10.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.50
1104	COOMBS' TEST — DIRECT	4.00	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
1106	COOMBS' TEST — INDIRECT (if not part of Items 1094 , 1096 , 1098 , 1100 or 1102)	5.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	4.50	4.00	2.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u></b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1108	EXAMINATION OF SERUM for blood group haemolysins	6.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	3.00
	<b><u>HAEMATOLOGY – HAEMOSTASIS</u></b>							
1110	ANTIHAEMOPHILIC GLOBULIN , assay of , or other blood coagulation factor – quantitative	15.00	15.00	15.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	7.20
1112	BLEEDING TIME	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1114	COAGULATION TIME (including qualitative clot retraction)	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1116	BLEEDING TIME , COAGULATION TIME (including qualitative clot retraction) , PROTHROMBIN ESTIMATION AND PLATELET COUNT	14.00	13.00	12.50	10.00	11.00	11.00	6.90
1118	CLOT RETRACTION , QUANTITATIVE	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.50	4.00	4.00	2.10
1120	EUGLOBULIN LYSIS TIME , or similar	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	5.70
1122	FIBRINOGEN ESTIMATION	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	4.50	5.00	3.30
1124	FIBRINOGEN TITRE , determination of	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1126	KAOLIN CLOTTING TIME	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	2.70
1128	PLATELET COUNT	3.00	3.20	3.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	1.00
1130	PLATELET ADHESION TEST	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 1</b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1132	PLATELET AGGREGATION TEST , QUALITATIVE	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1134	PLATELET AGGREGATION TEST , QUANTITATIVE	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.90
1136	PLATELET FACTOR III AVAILABILITY	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	5.70
1138	PROTHROMBIN ESTIMATION	5.00	4.50	5.00	4.00	4.50	4.50	2.10
1140	PROTHROMBIN ESTIMATION – two stage	7.00	7.50	6.60	6.00	6.00	6.00	3.30
1142	PROTHROMBIN CONSUMPTION TEST	7.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	3.60
1144	RECALCIFIED PLASMA CLOTTING TIME	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.50	2.10
1146	THROMBIN CLOTTING TIME	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.50	2.10
1148	THROMBOPLASTIN GENERATION SCREENING TEST	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	3.30
1150	THROMBOPLASTIN GENERATION TEST (FULL)	12.00	12.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.70
1152	THROMBIN TIME , determination of (including test for presence of an inhibitor)	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.30
1154	THROMBIN TIME SERIAL TEST FOR FIBRINOGENOLYSIS	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	2.70
1156	THROMBOPLASTIN TIME (PARTIAL) with or without kaolin	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	2.70

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>HAEMATOLOGY – MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES</u></b>							
1160	BLOOD CULTURE	7.00	8.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1162	BLOOD VOLUME (dye method)	8.00	8.00	7.50	6.00	5.50	6.00	3.90
1166	VITAMIN B. 12 , estimation of in serum or plasma	9.00	10.00	8.50	8.50	7.50	8.00	4.50
1168	MARROW , examination of films made from aspirate	10.00	11.00	7.00	9.00	6.00	8.00	4.50
1170	MARROW EXAMINATION – histopathological examination of aspirate or trephine	11.00	11.00	9.50	10.00	10.00	9.00	5.10
1172	MARROW FILM , examination of , by special staining , e.g. iron , P.A.S. , peroxidase , Sudan black or similar	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.30
1174	SPECTROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF BLOOD	5.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	2.10
1178	ASSAY OF CONCENTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIC OR CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS in serum or plasma	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.00	4.50	4.50	2.70
	<b><u>HAEMATOLOGY – SEROLOGY</u></b>							
1180	AGGLUTINATION TESTS , including agglutination tests for enteric fever , Brucella infection , one antigen	5.00	5.00	3.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1182	AGGLUTINATION TESTS , including agglutination tests for enteric fever , Brucella infection , MORE THAN ONE ANTIGEN , each additional antigen	4.00	4.00	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1184	ANTISTREPTOLYSIN TITRE , determination of	7.00	8.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	3.30
1186	COLD AGGLUTININS , QUALITATIVE TEST	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.00
1188	COLD AGGLUTININS , QUANTITATIVE TEST	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1190	COMPLEMENT , estimation of , in serum	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.30
1192	COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS for the diagnosis of gonorrhoea , hydatid infestation , or similar , each antigen	7.00	7.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1194	COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis	7.00	7.50	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1196	COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS to detect antibodies to other bacterial , viral , fungal or parasitic infection not covered by any other item in this Part	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.30
1198	HAEMAGGLUTINATION OR HAEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST for the diagnosis of a virus infection	7.00	6.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1200	LATEX FLOCCULATION TEST , or similar test , for rheumatoid arthritis or other conditions — each test	4.50	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
1202	METHYLENE BLUE DYE TEST for toxoplasmosis	7.50	7.50	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.60
1204	PAUL BUNNELL TEST — screening	4.50	3.50	3.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.10
1206	PAUL BUNNELL TEST — titre with absorptions	8.00	8.00	6.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 1</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1208	ROSE WAALER TEST	7.00	8.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	3.30
1210	SYPHILIS , complement fixation tests for the diagnosis of , ONE ANTIGEN	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1212	SYPHILIS , complement fixation tests for the diagnosis of , TWO ANTIGENS	9.00	9.00	7.50	7.00	7.00	7.00	4.50
1214	SYPHILIS , flocculation test for , Kahn , Kline , VDRL or similar , ONE ANTIGEN	4.00	4.00	3.00	2.50	2.00	2.50	1.00
1216	SYPHILIS , flocculation test for , Kahn , Kline , VDRL or similar , TWO ANTIGENS	5.50	5.50	4.50	4.00	3.50	4.00	2.40
1218	SYPHILIS , fluorescent antibody test for	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.50
	<b><u>HAEMATOLOGY – CHEMISTRY</u></b>							
1220	ALCOHOL , estimation of	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	6.00
1222	AMINO ACIDS , total estimation of	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	6.00
1224	AMINO ACID PATTERN , QUALITATIVE (chromatography or high voltage electrophoresis) , ESTIMATION OF	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	10.20
1226	AMINO ACID PATTERN , QUANTITATIVE (ion exchange , gas liquid chromatography) , ESTIMATION OF	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	13.20
1228	AMMONIA , estimation of	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1230	BARBITURATES , quantitative estimation of	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	6.00
1232	BICARBONATE (CO2 combining power , alkali-reserve) , estimation of	7.00	7.00	7.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	3.30
1240	CARBOXYHAEMOGLOBIN (carbon monoxide) , QUALITATIVE ESTIMATION OF	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1242	CARBOXYHAEMOGLOBIN (carbon monoxide) , QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION OF	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.90
1246	CORTISOL , CORTICOSTEROIDS or similar , estimation of	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	6.00
1248	CRYOGLOBULINS — qualitative estimation of	3.50	2.50	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
1250	ELECTROLYTES , ESTIMATION OF sodium , potassium , calcium , magnesium , chloride or other electrolyte — ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1252	ESTIMATION OF TWO SUBSTANCES referred to in the last preceding Item	12.00	12.00	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.70
1254	ESTIMATION OF THREE SUBSTANCES referred to in Item 1250	16.00	16.00	14.50	14.00	14.00	14.00	7.80
1256	ESTIMATION OF FOUR SUBSTANCES referred to in Item 1250	20.00	20.00	18.50	18.00	18.00	18.00	10.20
1258	ESTIMATION OF FIVE SUBSTANCES referred to in Item 1250	24.00	24.00	22.50	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.60
1260	ELECTROPHORETIC DETERMINATION of serum or plasma for lipoprotein , protein , abnormal haemoglobin , haptoglobin , or other unspecified fractions , QUALITATIVE , EACH DETERMINATION	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1262	ELECTROPHORETIC DETERMINATION of serum or plasma for lipoprotein , protein , abnormal haemoglobin , haptoglobin , or other unspecified fractions , QUANTITATIVE , EACH DETERMINATION	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	5.10
1264	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , ONE ESTIMATION	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1266	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , TWO ESTIMATIONS	12.00	12.00	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.70
1268	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , THREE ESTIMATIONS	16.00	16.00	14.50	14.00	14.00	14.00	7.80
1270	ENZYMES (whole blood , serum or plasma) , FOUR OR MORE ESTIMATIONS	20.00	20.00	18.50	18.00	18.00	18.00	10.20
1272	FOLIC ACID , estimation of	9.00	10.00	8.50	8.50	7.50	8.00	4.50
1274	GAS ANALYSIS including oxygen capacity , oxygen saturation and partial carbon dioxide (PCO2)	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	13.20
1277	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF BLOOD OR SERUM , one or more tests performed simultaneously or consecutively on a single specimen on one or more MULTI-CHANNEL ANALYSER SYSTEMS	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1278	CHEMICAL TESTS , QUANTITATIVE , of albumin , bromide , cholesterol , creatinine , globulin , glucose , phosphorus , salicylates , sulphonamides , total protein , urea , urea nitrogen , uric acid or similar substance , not covered by any other item in this Schedule , estimation of one substance , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1280	TWO ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in the last preceding item	12.00	12.00	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.70

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1282	THREE ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in Item 1278	16.00	16.00	14.50	14.00	14.00	14.00	7.80
1284	FOUR ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in Item 1278	20.00	20.00	18.50	18.00	18.00	18.00	10.20
1286	FIVE OR MORE ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in Item 1278	24.00	24.00	22.50	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.60
1288	HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION (pH) , estimation of	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50
1290	INSULIN TOLERANCE TEST	14.00	14.00	12.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	6.90
1294	IRON , estimation of	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1296	IRON-BINDING CAPACITY , estimation of	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	2.10
1298	IRON AND IRON-BINDING CAPACITY , estimation of	12.00	12.00	10.50	10.00	9.50	9.50	5.70
1301	LIVER FUNCTION TEST (bilirubin , total; bilirubin , direct and indirect; enzymes; alkaline phosphatase , transaminase or similar; turbidity; or other liver function test not covered by any other item in this Schedule) , ANY ONE TEST	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1302	TWO OF ANY TEST OR TESTS referred to in the last preceding Item	12.00	12.00	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.70
1304	THREE OF ANY TEST OR TESTS referred to in Item 1301	16.00	16.00	14.50	14.00	14.00	14.00	7.80
1305	FOUR OF ANY TEST OR TESTS referred to in Item 1301	20.00	20.00	18.50	18.00	18.00	18.00	10.20
1307	FIVE OR MORE OF ANY TEST OR TESTS referred to in Item 1301	24.00	24.00	22.50	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 1</b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1310	OTHER UNSPECIFIED LIVER FUNCTION TEST not covered by any other item in this Schedule	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1313	METHAEMALBUMIN , QUALITATIVE TEST FOR	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1314	PHENYLKETONURIA , BACTERIAL INHIBITION ASSAY FOR (Guthrie test) , when the test is performed as an isolated procedure on specimens FROM ONE PATIENT ONLY	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.70
1317	PHENYLKETONURIA , BACTERIAL INHIBITION ASSAY FOR (Guthrie test) , when the test is performed simultaneously on specimens FROM MORE THAN ONE PATIENT – test for each patient	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.30
1319	PROTEIN BOUND IODINE , estimation of	11.50	12.00	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.40
1322	PROTEINS , chemical estimation of total (copper sulphate method)	4.00	4.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
1325	PROTAMINE SULPHATE TITRATION	3.00	3.00	2.80	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.30
1328	SPECTROSCOPIC EXAMINATION FOR PIGMENTS	5.00	5.50	5.50	5.00	4.50	5.00	2.10
1331	THYROXINE , estimation of	12.50	12.50	10.50	10.00	9.50	10.50	6.00
1334	TRIGLYCERIDES , PHOSPHOLIPIDS , TOTAL LIPIDS , ESTIMATION OF EACH SUBSTANCE	8.00	8.00	6.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	3.90
1337	ESTIMATION OF ANY TWO SUBSTANCES referred to in the last preceding Item	13.00	13.00	11.50	11.00	11.00	11.00	6.30
1340	ESTIMATION OF ANY THREE OR MORE SUBSTANCES referred to in Item 1334	18.00	18.00	16.50	16.00	16.00	16.00	9.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1343	TRIGLYCERIDES , PHOSPHOLIPIDS , TOTAL LIPIDS , ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE AND ESTIMATION OF CHOLESTEROL	13.00	13.00	10.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	6.30
1346	THYROXINE , TRI-iodothyronine OR DIGOXIN , FREE PLASMA ESTIMATION OF	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	10.20
1349	TRACE ELEMENTS (copper , lead , mercury , zinc or other unspecified trace elements) , estimation of	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	4.20
1352	VITAMIN A OR CAROTENOIDS , estimation of	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.50
1355	VITAMIN B12 , estimation of	9.00	10.00	8.50	8.50	7.50	8.00	4.50
1358	ASSAY OF CONCENTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIC OR CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENT	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.00	4.50	4.50	2.70
	<b>DIVISION 2 — URINE</b>							
	<b><u>URINE — BACTERIOLOGY</u></b>							
1380	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE (where patient is referred by another medical practitioner for this service)	3.50	3.50	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.50	1.00
1382	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments (where patient is referred by another medical practitioner for this service)	4.00	4.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	3.00	1.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 2 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1385	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments and CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN for isolation and identification of organisms	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1388	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction ; specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments , CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN AND ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY TESTING , OF URINE ORGANISMS up to EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	12.00	12.00	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.70
1389	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments , CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN AND ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY TEST OF URINE ORGANISM (each organism) for NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	15.00	15.00	13.50	13.00	13.00	13.00	7.20
1391	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments , BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS IN URINE (colony count) , SIMPLIFIED TECHNIQUE , AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN FOR ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANISMS	10.00	10.00	8.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	4.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 2 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1392	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE , AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments , BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS IN URINE (colony count) , SIMPLIFIED TECHNIQUE , CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN and ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY OF URINE ORGANISMS , UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	15.00	15.50	13.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	7.20
1394	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE , AND GENERAL EXAMINATION FOR THREE OR MORE OF: reaction , specific gravity , blood , albumin , urobilinogen , sugar , acetone , bile pigments , BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS IN URINE (colony count) , SIMPLIFIED TECHNIQUE , CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN and ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY OF URINE ORGANISMS , FOR NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	18.00	18.50	16.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	9.00
1395	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE by special stain — Ziehl Neelsen or similar	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.30
1397	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF URINE CONCENTRATE by special stain — Ziehl Neelsen or similar , AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION OF URINE SPECIMEN for special pathogens , such as M. tuberculosis	7.50	7.50	7.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	3.60
1399	BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS in urine (colony count) , SIMPLIFIED TECHNIQUE	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.00
1401	BACTERIAL COUNT FOR ORGANISMS in urine (colony count) , POURED PLATE TECHNIQUE	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1404	CULTURAL EXAMINATION of urine specimen , for isolation and identification of organisms	3.50	3.50	2.80	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 2</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1407	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION of urine concentrate and CULTURAL EXAMINATION of urine specimen , FOR ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANISMS	7.00	7.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	3.30
1410	CULTURAL EXAMINATION of urine specimen for special pathogens , such as M. tuberculosis	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.10
1413	ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY OF URINE ORGANISM (each organism) UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	5.00	5.50	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.10
1416	ANTIBIOTIC SENSITIVITY OF URINE ORGANISM (each organism) NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	8.00	8.50	8.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	3.90
1419	SENSITIVITY TESTING OF MYCOBACTERIA , EACH ANTIBIOTIC	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1421	SENSITIVITY TESTING — TUBE DILUTION , EACH ANTIBIOTIC	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	2.70
1423	ASSAY OF CONCENTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIC OR CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS in urine	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.00	4.50	4.50	2.70
1425	EXAMINATION BY ANIMAL INOCULATION	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50
1428	ADDIS COUNT or quantitative estimation of sediments	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.70
	<b><u>URINE — CHEMISTRY</u></b>							
1430	ALCOHOL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	6.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 2</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1432	ALDOSTERONE , estimation of	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	13.20
1434	AMINO ACID , total estimation of	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.30
1436	AMINO ACIDS , identification of , screening tests , by chromatography	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.90
1438	AMINO ACIDS , identification of , qualitative pattern (high voltage electrophoresis or chromatography)	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	13.20
1441	AMINO-LEVULINIC ACID , estimation of	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	4.20
1444	ASCORBIC ACID , estimation of	7.00	7.00	6.50	5.00	4.50	4.50	3.30
1447	BARBITURATES , estimation of , QUANTITATIVE	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	6.00
1450	CATECHOLAMINES or similar , estimation of	11.00	11.00	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.10
1453	CHROMATOGRAPHY of urine FOR SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SUGARS and other substances of diagnostic significance OTHER THAN AMINO ACIDS	7.00	7.00	6.50	5.50	4.50	5.50	3.30
1456	ELECTROPHORESIS OF URINARY PROTEIN , QUALITATIVE	9.00	9.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.50
1459	CHEMICAL TESTS , QUANTITATIVE , not covered by any other item in this Schedule , (calcium , phosphorus , protein , sugar , urea , enzymes , uric acid or similar substance) ONE ESTIMATION , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	7.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1461	TWO ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in the last preceding item	12.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.70

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 2</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1463	THREE ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in Item 1459	16.00	16.00	15.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	7.80
1466	FOUR OR MORE ESTIMATIONS of any substance or substances referred to in Item 1459	20.00	20.00	19.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	10.20
1468	CHORIONIC GONADOTROPHINS (for diagnosis of pregnancy) using immunochemical methods	5.00	5.00	3.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
1470	CHORIONIC GONADOTROPHINS (for diagnosis of pregnancy) using animals	7.00	6.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	3.30
1472	CHORIONIC GONADOTROPHINS , QUANTITATIVE estimation of	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50
1474	PITUITARY GONADOTROPHINS , QUANTITATIVE estimation of	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	13.20
1475	QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION OF LUTEINIZING HORMONE using immunochemical methods	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	10.00
1476	HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS , estimation of	10.50	10.50	10.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	4.80
1478	HYDROXYINDOLE-ACETIC ACID , QUANTITATIVE estimation of	8.50	8.50	8.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	4.20
1481	LEAD , THALLIUM , MERCURY OR ARSENIC , estimation of	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	4.20
1484	OESTROGENS , TOTAL , estimation of	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	10.20
1487	OXOSTEROIDS , estimation of	10.50	10.50	10.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	4.80
1490	OXOGENIC STEROIDS , estimation of	10.50	10.50	10.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	4.80

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cw/lt Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 2</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1491	PORPHYRINS , qualitative examination , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	5.00	5.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
1493	PORPHYRINS , quantitative examination , each substance	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	10.20
1494	PREGNANEDIOL , PREGNANETRIOL OR SIMILAR SUBSTANCES quantitative estimation of	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	13.20
1495	QUALITATIVE ESTIMATION OF SUBSTANCES IN URINE (Bence-Jones protein , hydroxyindole-acetic acid , indican , melanogen , uroporphyrinogen or other similar substances not covered by any other item in this Schedule) , EACH SUBSTANCE , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR (where patient is referred by another medical practitioner for this service)	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.30
1496	SPECTROSCOPIC EXAMINATION FOR PIGMENTS	5.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	2.10
1497	VANILMANDELIC ACID , estimation of	11.00	11.00	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.10
	<b><u>URINE – CYTOLOGY</u></b>							
1499	CYTOLOGICAL EXAMINATION FOR MALIGNANCY	10.00	10.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>PART 7 — continued</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>DIVISION 3 — BODY FLUIDS:</u></b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>EXUDATES INCLUDING PUS , SPUTUM , SWEAT AND</u></b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>AMNIOTIC , ASCITIC , CEREBROSPINAL , PLEURAL</u></b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>PROSTATIC , SEMINAL , SYNOVIAL AND</u></b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>VAGINAL FLUIDS</u></b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>BODY FLUIDS — BACTERIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY</u></b></p>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1500	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION — wet film	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1502	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION — gram stain or similar	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1504	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , by special stains , e.g. Ziehl Neelsen or similar	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1506	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION by dark ground illumination or phase contrast	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.70
1508	CULTURAL EXAMINATION for , and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS	4.50	4.50	4.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.00
1511	CULTURAL EXAMINATION for , and identification of ANAEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1513	CULTURAL EXAMINATION for special pathogens , such as M.tuberculosis , fungi , etc	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 3</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1515	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , gram stain or similar and CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS	7.50	7.50	7.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.60
1517	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , gram stain or similar and CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS AND MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , by special stains , e.g. Ziehl Neelsen or similar	10.50	10.50	9.50	7.00	7.00	7.00	4.80
1519	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , gram stain or similar; CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS AND SENSITIVITY TESTING OF UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	12.50	12.50	12.00	9.50	9.50	9.50	6.00
1521	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , gram stain or similar; CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS AND SENSITIVITY TESTING OF UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS AND MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , by special stains , e.g. Ziehl Neelsen or similar	15.50	15.50	14.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	7.50
1523	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , gram stain or similar; CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS AND SENSITIVITY TESTING OF NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	15.50	15.50	15.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	7.50
1525	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION by special stains , e.g. Ziehl Neelsen or similar; AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION for special pathogens , such as M. tuberculosis , fungi , etc	7.50	7.50	7.00	6.50	6.50	6.50	3.60
1527	EXAMINATION BY ANIMAL INOCULATION	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50
1529	AUTOGENOUS VACCINES , preparation of , FOR A SINGLE ORGANISM	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	2.70
1531	AUTOGENOUS VACCINES , preparation of , FOR MULTIPLE ORGANISMS	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	5.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 3</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1534	SENSITIVITY TESTING – UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.10
1537	SENSITIVITY TESTING – NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	8.00	8.00	8.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	3.90
1539	SENSITIVITY TESTING – TUBE DILUTION , EACH ANTIBIOTIC	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	2.70
1541	SENSITIVITY TESTING OF MYCOBACTERIA , EACH ANTIBIOTIC	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1543	ASSAY OF CONCENTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIC OR CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS in body fluids	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.00	4.50	4.50	2.70
	<b><u>BODY FLUIDS – VAGINAL AND PROSTATIC FLUIDS</u></b>							
1545	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION – wet film	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1546	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , wet film; MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION gram stain or similar; CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS	10.00	10.00	9.50	7.00	7.00	7.00	4.50
1548	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION , wet film; MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION gram stain or similar; CULTURAL EXAMINATION for and identification of AEROBIC MICRO-ORGANISMS AND SENSITIVITY TESTING OF UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	15.00	15.00	14.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	7.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 3</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	<b><u>BODY FLUIDS – CEREBROSPINAL FLUID</u></b>							
1551	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; AND QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE	10.00	10.00	8.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	4.50
1554	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE; AND LANGE COLLOIDAL GOLD REACTION	16.50	16.50	13.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	8.10
1557	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE; LANGE COLLOIDAL GOLD REACTION; AND COMPLEMENT FIXATION TEST FOR SYPHILIS	23.00	23.00	18.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	12.00
1560	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF ONE SUBSTANCE; AND COMPLEMENT FIXATION TEST FOR SYPHILIS	16.50	16.50	13.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	8.10
1562	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; AND QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF TWO SUBSTANCES	15.00	15.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	7.20
1564	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF TWO SUBSTANCES; AND LANGE COLLOIDAL GOLD REACTION	21.50	21.50	18.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	11.10
1566	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; AND QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF THREE SUBSTANCES	19.00	19.00	17.00	16.50	16.50	16.50	9.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 3</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1568	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ESTIMATION OF THREE SUBSTANCES; AND LANGE COLLOIDAL GOLD REACTION	25.50	25.50	22.50	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.50
	<b><u>BODY FLUIDS — SEMINAL FLUID</u></b>							
1571	CELL COUNT; MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION, WET FILM; AND MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION, GRAM STAIN OR SIMILAR	8.50	8.50	7.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	4.20
	<b><u>BODY FLUIDS — SEROLOGICAL EXAMINATION</u></b>							
1580	SEROLOGICAL PROCEDURES, not covered by any other item, TO IDENTIFY ORGANISMS	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1582	Rh OR SIMILAR BLOOD GROUP ANTIBODIES, QUALITATIVE examination for	5.50	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.40
1584	Rh OR SIMILAR BLOOD GROUP ANTIBODIES, screening and quantitative examination for	10.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.50
1586	FLOCCULATION TESTS FOR SYPHILIS, RHEUMATOID FACTOR or similar	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
1588	SYPHILIS, complement fixation tests for	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1590	COMPLEMENT, estimation of	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 3</u></b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>BODY FLUIDS – CHEMISTRY</u></b>							
1601	QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL estimation of ONE SUBSTANCE	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1604	QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL estimation of TWO SUBSTANCES	12.00	12.00	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.70
1607	QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL estimation of THREE SUBSTANCES	16.00	16.00	14.50	14.00	14.00	14.00	7.80
1609	QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL estimation of FOUR OR MORE SUBSTANCES	20.00	20.00	18.50	18.00	18.00	18.00	10.20
1611	LANGE COLLOIDAL GOLD REACTION	6.50	6.50	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.00
1613	AMNIOTIC FLUID , spectroscopic examination of	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	4.20
1615	ELECTROPHORESIS OF PROTEIN OR ENZYME , QUALITATIVE	9.00	9.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.50
	<b><u>BODY FLUIDS – CYTOLOGY</u></b>							
1616	CYTOLOGICAL EXAMINATION for malignancy	10.00	10.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cw/ith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 3</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>BODY FLUIDS — MISCELLANEOUS</u></b>							
1621	CELL COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.30
1622	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF WET FILM	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1623	ASSAY OF CONCENTRATION OF ANTIBIOTIC OR CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENT	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.00	4.50	4.50	2.70
1625	SWEAT PLATE TEST	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	1.60
1627	HUHNER'S TEST	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.30
1629	MILK , HUMAN , chemical analysis of	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	2.70
1631	CALCULI (gall stones , urinary calculi and other body concretions) , chemical examination of	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.10
	<b><u>DIVISION 4 — IMMUNOLOGY</u></b>							
1640	IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS of serum , cerebrospinal fluid , urine or other body fluids — QUALITATIVE	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	6.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 4</u></b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1643	IMMUNODIFFUSION FOR THE DETECTION OF PROTEINS in serum , cerebrospinal fluid , urine or other body fluids - QUANTITATIVE – each protein	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	3.60
1645	RADIO-IMMUNODIFFUSION DETERMINATION OF PROTEIN in serum , cerebrospinal fluid , urine or other body fluids – QUANTITATIVE – EACH PROTEIN	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	3.60
1647	RADIO IMMUNE PRECIPITATION OF GLOBULINS	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	13.20
1649	LYMPHOCYTE (function studies) RESPONSE TO PHYTOHAEMAGGLUTININ OR ANTIGEN , visual transformation	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	9.00
1651	LYMPHOCYTE (function studies) RESPONSE TO PHYTOHAEMAGGLUTININ OR ANTIGEN – using radio-active techniques , estimation of	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	13.20
1653	SKIN SENSITIVITY – induction and detection of sensitivity to chemical antigens	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50
	<b><u>IMMUNOLOGY – TISSUE ANTIBODY DETECTION</u></b>							
1661	FLOCCULATION TESTS , e.g. latex – each antibody	4.50	3.50	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
1664	AGGLUTINATION IMMOBILISATION TEST	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	7.20
1667	TANNED ERYTHROCYTE HAEMAGGLUTINATION TECHNIQUE – each antibody	7.00	7.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 4</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1670	COMPLEMENT FIXATION TESTS involving human tissue antibody — each antibody	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.30
1673	IMMUNOFLUORESCENT DETECTION OF TISSUE ANTIBODY — each antibody	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.50
	<b><u>DIVISION 5 — FAECES</u></b>							
	<b><u>FAECES — BACTERIOLOGY AND PARASITOLOGY</u></b>							
1680	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION of wet preparation	2.50	3.50	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1682	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION with simple staining	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1684	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION with special staining (iron haematoxylin , trichrome or similar)	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.30
1686	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION for parasites or ova after concentration techniques	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	1.60
1688	IDENTIFICATION OF HELMINTHS	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1691	CULTURAL EXAMINATION for parasites	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1694	CULTURAL EXAMINATION for isolation of micro-organisms , using selective media	6.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	2.70

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 5</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1697	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF WET PREPARATION; AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION FOR ISOLATION OF MICRO-ORGANISMS , using selective media	8.50	8.50	7.00	6.50	7.00	7.00	4.20
1698	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION of wet preparation; MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION FOR PARASITES OR OVA after concentration techniques; AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION FOR ISOLATION OF MICRO-ORGANISMS , using selective media	12.00	12.00	10.50	10.00	10.50	10.50	5.70
1700	SPECIAL CULTURAL EXAMINATION for identification of intestinal pathogenic micro-organisms , USING BIOCHEMICAL REACTIONS	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1701	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION of wet preparation; MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION FOR PARASITES OR OVA after concentration techniques; AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION FOR ISOLATION OF MICRO-ORGANISMS; using selective media , AND SPECIAL CULTURAL EXAMINATION for identification of intestinal pathogenic micro-organisms USING BIOCHEMICAL REACTIONS	17.00	17.00	15.50	15.00	15.50	15.50	8.40
1703	IDENTIFICATION OF INTESTINAL PATHOGENIC MICRO-ORGANISMS by specific serological techniques	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1706	SENSITIVITY TESTING (each organism) USING UP TO EIGHT ANTIBIOTICS	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.10
1707	SENSITIVITY TESTING (each organism) USING NINE OR MORE ANTIBIOTICS	8.00	8.00	8.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	3.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 5</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>FAECES — CHEMISTRY</b>							
1710	BILIRUBIN , QUALITATIVE TEST , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.00
1712	CHLORIDE , estimation of	7.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.50	5.00	3.30
1714	CALCIUM , estimation of	7.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.50	5.00	3.30
1716	ENZYME ASSAY for amylase , trypsin , mucinase or similar enzyme , QUALITATIVE , EACH SUBSTANCE	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.30
1718	FAT , TOTAL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of , ONE ESTIMATION	9.00	9.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	4.50
1720	FAT , TOTAL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of , TWO ESTIMATIONS	18.00	18.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	9.00
1722	FAT , TOTAL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of , THREE OR MORE ESTIMATIONS	27.00	27.00	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	14.40
1724	FAT , DIFFERENTIAL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of , ONE ESTIMATION	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1726	FAT , DIFFERENTIAL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of , TWO ESTIMATIONS	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50
1728	FAT , DIFFERENTIAL , QUANTITATIVE estimation of , THREE OR MORE ESTIMATIONS	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	7.20
1730	NITROGEN , TOTAL , estimation of	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 5</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1732	OCCULT BLOOD , CHEMICAL TESTS FOR , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	3.00	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
1734	PORPHYRINS , QUALITATIVE estimation of , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	5.00	5.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
1736	PORPHYRINS , QUANTITATIVE estimation of (each substance)	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	10.20
1738	REDUCING SUBSTANCES , QUALITATIVE TEST OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.30
1741	PHOSPHORUS , estimation of	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1744	UROBILIN , UROBILINOGEN , QUALITATIVE estimation of , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.30
1746	UROBILINOGEN , QUANTITATIVE estimation of OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1748	CHEMICAL ESTIMATION , QUANTITATIVE , of any one substance not specified elsewhere , OTHER THAN BY REAGENT STICK , STRIP , TABLET OR SIMILAR	7.00	7.00	5.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
	<b><u>DIVISION 6 — SKIN , HAIR , NAILS</u></b>							
1761	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION FOR FUNGI	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	1.80
1764	MICROSCOPICAL AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION FOR FUNGI	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	3.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 6</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1767	CHEMICAL EXAMINATION (QUALITATIVE) — EACH SUBSTANCE	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.30
1770	CHEMICAL EXAMINATION (QUANTITATIVE) — EACH SUBSTANCE	7.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.30
1773	SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for allergens , USING ONE TO TWENTY ALLERGENS	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.90
1776	SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for allergens , USING MORE THAN TWENTY ALLERGENS	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	5.70
1779	SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for hydatid disease (Casoni test)	4.50	4.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
1782	SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for mycobacterial infection (Mantoux , Von Pirquet , Vollmer or similar test)	4.50	4.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
1785	SKIN SENSITIVITY TESTING for diagnosis of disease not otherwise listed (Schick test , Frei test , Schultz-Charlton test , etc.)	4.50	4.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	1.50
	<b><u>DIVISION 7 — GASTRIC AND DUODENAL CONTENTS</u></b>							
	<b><u>GASTRIC AND DUODENAL CONTENTS — BACTERIOLOGY</u></b>							
1790	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION for mycobacteria including collection of gastric contents	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
1792	CULTURAL EXAMINATION for mycobacteria	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 7 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1794	MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION for mycobacteria including collection of gastric contents AND CULTURAL EXAMINATION for mycobacteria	10.00	10.00	10.00	9.50	9.50	9.50	4.50
1796	ANIMAL INOCULATION	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50
1798	SENSITIVITY TESTING for mycobacteria — each antibiotic	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.10
	<b><u>GASTRIC AND DUODENAL CONTENTS — CHEMISTRY</u></b>							
1800	QUALITATIVE TESTS for barbiturate , blood , alcohol , metallic poison or similar substances — each substance	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	1.60
1802	QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF ACIDITY , single or multiple specimens , including collection (fractional test meal)	10.50	10.50	10.00	8.00	9.00	8.00	4.80
1804	COLLECTION OF GASTRIC JUICE SPECIMENS after stimulation by histamine , synthetic gastrin , alcohol or similar substance and QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF ACIDITY	15.00	15.00	14.50	12.50	13.50	12.50	7.20
1806	QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION of bicarbonate — SINGLE DETERMINATION	7.00	7.00	7.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	3.30
1808	QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATIONS of bicarbonate -- MORE THAN ONE DETERMINATION	15.00	15.00	15.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	7.20
1810	QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION of other substances -- EACH SUBSTANCE	7.00	7.00	7.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	3.30
1812	STOMACH ACID SECRETION TEST by ingestion of dye	7.00	7.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	3.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 7</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	<b><u>DIVISION 8 – MORBID ANATOMY</u></b>							
1820	HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION of biopsy material WHEN ONE OR TWO PIECES OF TISSUE are separately identified , processed and examined	12.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.70
1822	HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION of biopsy material WHEN THREE OR FOUR PIECES OF TISSUE are separately identified , processed and examined	18.00	18.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	9.00
1824	HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION of biopsy material WHEN FIVE OR MORE PIECES OF TISSUE are separately identified , processed and examined	24.00	24.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.60
1826	IMMEDIATE FROZEN SECTION DIAGNOSIS AND HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION of biopsy material WHEN ONE OR TWO PIECES OF TISSUE are separately identified , processed and examined	24.00	24.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	12.60
1828	IMMEDIATE FROZEN SECTION DIAGNOSIS AND HISTOPATHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION of biopsy material WHEN THREE OR MORE PIECES OF TISSUE are separately identified , processed and examined	30.00	30.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	15.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 7</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
	<b><u>DIVISION 9 – SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS</u></b> <b><u>(INCLUDES COLLECTION OF SPECIMENS , ADMINISTRATION</u></b> <b><u>OF DRUGS AND ALL RELEVANT CHEMICAL DETERMINATIONS)</u></b>							
1840	ACTH STIMULATION PROCEDURE (including synacthen) using multiple plasma steroid estimation	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	18.60
1841	ACTH STIMULATION PROCEDURE (including synacthen) using multiple urine steroid estimation	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	24.00
1843	ADRENALINE TOLERANCE TEST	14.00	14.00	12.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	6.90
1846	ARGININE INFUSION TEST	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50
1849	BASAL METABOLIC RATE ESTIMATION	10.00	10.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.50
1850	BROMSULPHTHALEIN RETENTION TEST	12.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.70
1852	CARBOHYDRATE TOLERANCE TEST (e.g. glucose , fructose , galactose , lactose , sucrose , or similar) NOT EXCEEDING TWO HOURS	12.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.70
1853	BROMSULPHTHALEIN INFUSION TEST OF LIVER FUNCTION	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	10.00
1855	CARBOHYDRATE TOLERANCE TEST (e.g. glucose , fructose , galactose , lactose , sucrose , or similar) EXCEEDING TWO HOURS BUT NOT EXCEEDING THREE HOURS	15.00	15.00	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	7.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 9</b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1858	CARBOHYDRATE TOLERANCE TEST (e.g. glucose, fructose, galactose, lactose, sucrose, or similar) EXCEEDING THREE HOURS	18.00	18.00	17.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	9.00
1861	CONGO RED TEST	13.00	13.00	12.00	11.00	10.00	10.50	6.30
1863	CREATININE CLEARANCE TEST	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	7.20
1865	DEXAMETHAZONE SUPPRESSION TEST	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	21.00
1867	GLUCAGON TOLERANCE TEST	14.00	14.00	12.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	6.90
1869	HISTIDINE LOADED FIGLU TEST	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	5.70
1871	INULIN CLEARANCE TEST	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	10.20
1873	METYROPONE SUPPRESSION TEST	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	21.00
1875	PARA AMINO HIPURIC CLEARANCE TEST	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	7.20
1877	PHENOLSULPHONPHTHALEIN EXCRETION TEST	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	7.20
1879	TOLBUTAMIDE TOLERANCE TEST	14.00	14.00	12.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	6.90
1881	UREA CLEARANCE TEST	11.50	11.50	9.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	5.40
1884	UREA CONCENTRATION TEST	10.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	4.50
1887	URINE ACIDIFICATION TEST (ammonium chloride or similar)	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50
1889	VASOPRESSIN STIMULATION TEST	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	18.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 9</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1891	WATER ELIMINATION OR MOSENTHAL KIDNEY FUNCTION TEST	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	2.10
1893	XYLOSE ABSORPTION TEST	11.00	11.00	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.10
1895	Maximum urine concentration test (osmolality) —not less than three estimates; free water clearance test; urate clearance test; acid load test; each procedure ....	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	7.20
	<b><u>DIVISION 10— CYTOLOGY</u></b>							
1896	CYTOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF SMEARS from cervix and vagina , skin or mucous membrane for pathological change	7.00	7.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	3.30
1897	EXAMINATION OF SPUTUM , URINE OR BODY FLUIDS including bronchial , cerebrospinal , pericardial , peritoneal , or similar FOR MALIGNANT CELL	10.00	10.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.50
1898	EXAMINATION OF COLONIC OR DUODENAL WASHINGS FOR MALIGNANT CELLS	10.00	10.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.50
1899	EXAMINATION OF BLOOD FOR CIRCULATING MALIGNANT CELLS	15.00	15.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	7.20
1900	OESOPHAGEAL CYTOLOGY including collection of specimen	12.50	12.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	6.00
1902	GASTRIC CYTOLOGY including collection of specimen	18.00	18.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	9.00
1904	HORMONAL ASSESSMENT by cytological examination of vaginal epithelium	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.70

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 10</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1906	CYTOLOGICAL SEX CHROMATIN STUDIES other than from blood film	6.50	6.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	3.00
	<b><u>DIVISION 11 — CHROMOSOME STUDIES</u></b>							
1908	CHROMOSOME STUDIES — including preparation , count and karyotyping OF BLOOD	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	9.00
1910	CHROMOSOME STUDIES — including preparation , count and karyotyping of MARROW OR OTHER TISSUE	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	10.80
1912	CHROMOSOME STUDIES — including preparation , count and karyotyping of skin	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	12.60
	<b><u>DIVISION 12 — RADIOISOTOPE STUDIES</u></b>							
	<i>Note: In order for the medical services in this Division to qualify for benefit , the medical practitioner performing the service must estimate the dosage , supervise the administration of the dose and in addition , provide the final report</i>							
1914	ERYTHROCYTE RADIOACTIVE UPTAKE SURVIVAL TIME	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	13.20
1916	BLOOD VOLUME Cr51	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	9.00	10.00	4.50
1917	RADIOIODINE THYROID UPTAKE	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	9.00	9.00	4.50
1918	RADIOACTIVE T3 TEST	11.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 7 DIVISION 12</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1919	GASTROINTESTINAL BLOOD LOSS ESTIMATION with radioactive chromium involving serial examinations of stool specimens	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	10.00
1920	RADIOIODINE , URINARY ESTIMATION	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	3.30
1922	PROTEIN BOUND RADIOACTIVE IODINE TEST	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50
1924	HORMONAL IMMUNOASSAY BY RADIOACTIVE TECHNIQUES , EACH ESTIMATION	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50
1926	RADIOACTIVE B12 ABSORPTION TEST (Schilling test)	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	5.10
1927	BRAIN SCAN	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	15.50
1929	CISTERNAL SCAN	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	25.00
1931	SPINAL CORD SCAN	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	10.00
1933	PARATHYROID SCAN	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	8.40
1935	THYROID SCAN	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	6.30
1937	MEDIASTINAL SCAN	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	7.80
1939	SCAN OF LUNG OR LUNGS	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	16.00
1942	SCAN OF HEART AND LIVER	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	15.50
1946	HEART SCAN	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	7.80
1952	SCAN OF LIVER AND LUNGS	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	29.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 7 DIVISION 12</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1954	LIVER SCAN	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	12.50
1960	PANCREAS SCAN	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	15.50
1962	SPLEEN SCAN	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	8.40
1964	RENAL SCAN	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	10.00
1982	SCAN OF LIVER AND SPLEEN	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	15.00
1984	DIFFERENTIAL RENAL SCAN	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	4.50
1986	RENAL SCAN AND DIFFERENTIAL RENAL SCAN	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	15.00
1987	PLACENTAL SCAN	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	14.00
1989	SCAN OF SKULL	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	9.00
1991	SCAN OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN AND SACRUM	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	14.00
1993	SCAN OF PELVIS	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	14.00
1995	SCAN OF JOINT OR LONG BONE	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	9.00
1997	SCAN OF BONE OR BONES NOT COVERED by any other item in this Division	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	9.00
1998	SCAN OF REGION OR ORGAN NOT COVERED by any other item in this Division	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	7.20

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<p align="center"><b>PART 8 — RADIOLOGICAL SERVICES</b></p> <p><i>Note: In this Part 'R.S' denotes a service rendered by a specialist radiologist</i></p> <p align="center"><b><u>DIVISION 1 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF</u></b> <b><u>EXTREMITIES AND REPORT (WITH OR WITHOUT FLUOROSCOPY)</u></b></p>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2002 2004	DIGITS OR PHALANGES — all or any of either hand or either foot GEN. R.S.	9.50 11.00	9.50 11.00	7.50 9.00	7.50 9.00	7.50 9.00	7.50 9.00	4.10 4.40
2007 2009	HAND , WRIST , FOREARM , ELBOW OR ARM (elbow to shoulder) GEN. R.S.	9.50 11.00	9.50 11.00	7.50 9.00	7.50 9.00	7.50 9.00	7.50 9.00	4.10 4.40
2025 2029	HAND WRIST AND LOWER FOREARM; UPPER FOREARM AND ELBOW; OR ELBOW AND ARM (elbow to shoulder) GEN. R.S.	13.00 14.50	13.00 14.50	11.00 12.50	11.00 12.50	11.00 12.50	11.00 12.50	5.50 6.50
2031 2033	FOOT , ANKLE , LOWER LEG , UPPER LEG , KNEE OR THIGH (femur) GEN. R.S.	9.50 12.00	9.50 12.00	8.50 10.00	8.50 10.00	8.50 10.00	8.50 10.00	4.10 4.90
2035 2037	FOOT , ANKLE AND LOWER LEG; OR UPPER LEG AND KNEE GEN. R.S.	14.00 18.00	14.00 18.00	12.00 14.00	12.00 14.00	12.00 14.00	12.00 14.00	6.00 8.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 8 — continued</u></b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>DIVISION 2 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF SHOULDER OR HIP JOINT AND REPORT</u></b>							
2039	SHOULDER REGION including clavicle and scapula							
2046	GEN. R.S.	13.00 14.50	13.00 14.50	11.00 12.50	11.00 12.50	11.00 12.50	11.00 12.50	5.50 6.50
2050	HIP JOINT	13.00	13.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	5.50
2053	PELVIC GIRDLE	16.50	16.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	7.00
2056	SACRO-ILIAC JOINTS	16.50	16.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	7.00
2058	SMITH-PETERSEN NAIL — insertion or similar procedure	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	12.50
	<b><u>DIVISION 3 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF HEAD AND REPORT</u></b>							
2062	SKULL (calvarium)	16.50	17.50	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	7.00
2067	SINUSES	13.00	13.00	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	5.50
2070	MASTOIDS	16.50	17.50	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	7.00
2074	PETROUS TEMPORAL BONES	16.50	17.50	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 8 DIVISION 3 – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2077	FACIAL BONES – orbit , maxilla or malar , any or all	13.00	13.00	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	5.50
2079	MANDIBLE	13.00	13.00	11.50	13.00	11.50	11.50	5.50
2082	SALIVARY CALCULUS	13.00	13.00	11.50	13.00	11.50	11.50	5.50
2084	NOSE	11.00	13.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.40
2086	EYE	11.00	13.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.40
2088	TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR JOINTS	14.00	14.00	12.50	14.00	12.50	12.50	6.00
2091	TEETH – SINGLE AREA	9.00	9.00	8.00	9.00	8.00	8.00	3.90
2096	TEETH – FULL MOUTH	22.00	22.00	21.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	10.00
2100	PALATO-PHARYNGEAL STUDIES with fluoroscopic screening	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	7.50
2103	PALATO-PHARYNGEAL STUDIES without fluoroscopic screening.	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	6.00
2105	LARYNX	12.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.50	10.00	4.90
	<b><u>DIVISION 4 – RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF SPINE AND REPORT</u></b>							
2107	SPINE – CERVICAL	17.50	17.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	7.50
2109	SPINE – THORACIC	15.00	15.00	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	6.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	<b><u>PART 8 DIVISION 4</u></b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
2114	SPINE – LUMBO-SACRAL	21.00	21.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	9.50	
2117	SPINE SACRO-COCCYGEAL	12.50	12.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	5.50	
2120	SPINE – TWO REGIONS	26.50	26.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	22.50	12.00	
2122	SPINE – THREE OR MORE REGIONS	35.50	35.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	16.50	
2124	SPINE – FUNCTIONAL VIEWS OF ONE AREA.	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	2.10	
	<b><u>DIVISION 5 – BONE AGE STUDY AND SKELETAL SURVEYS</u></b>								
2126	BONE AGE STUDY , WRIST AND KNEE	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.50	
2129	SKELETAL SURVEY INVOLVING FOUR OR MORE REGIONS	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	11.00	
	<b><u>DIVISION 6 – RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF THORACIC REGION AND REPORT</u></b>								
2131	CHEST (lung fields) by direct radiography	GEN.	10.50	11.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	4.10
2134		R.S.	12.00	13.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.90

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 8 DIVISION 6</u></b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2136	CHEST (lung fields) by direct radiography WITH FLUOROSCOPIC SCREENING	16.50	16.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	7.00
2143	THORACIC INLET OR TRACHEA	11.00	11.00	10.00	11.00	11.00	10.50	4.40
2147	CHEST , BY MINIATURE RADIOGRAPHY	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	2.30
2149	CARDIAC EXAMINATION (including barium swallow)	GEN.	14.00	14.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	6.00
2151		R.S.	16.50	16.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	7.00
2153	STERNUM OR ONE OR MORE RIBS OF ANY ONE SIDE	GEN.	10.50	11.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	4.10
2155		R.S.	12.00	13.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.90
2157	ONE OR MORE RIBS OF BOTH SIDES	GEN.	13.00	14.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	5.50
2159		R.S.	15.50	16.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	6.50
	<b><u>DIVISION 7 – RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF URINARY TRACT AND REPORT</u></b>							
2162	PLAIN RENAL ONLY	12.00	13.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.90
2165	DRIP-INFUSION PYELOGRAPHY	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	16.50
2167	INTRAVENOUS PYELOGRAPHY , including preliminary plain film	33.00	33.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 8 DIVISION 7</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2171	INTRAVENOUS PYELOGRAPHY , including preliminary plain film with delayed examination for the CYSTO-URETERIC REFLEX	42.00	42.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	19.00
2175	RETROGRADE PYELOGRAPHY — including preliminary plain film	27.00	27.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	12.50
2178	RETROGRADE CYSTOGRAPHY OR RETROGRADE URETHROGRAPHY	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	8.00
2182	RETROGRADE MICTURATING CYSTO-URETHROGRAPHY	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
2186	RETRO-PERITONEAL PNEUMOGRAM	13.00	14.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	11.50	5.50
	<b><u>DIVISION 8 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF ALIMENTARY TRACT AND BILIARY SYSTEM (WITH OR WITHOUT FLUOROSCOPY) AND REPORT</u></b>							
	PLAIN ABDOMINAL ONLY							
2201		GEN.	10.50	11.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	4.10
2206		R.S.	12.00	13.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.90
2210	PNEUMOPERITONEUM	12.00	12.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	10.00	4.90
2212	OESOPHAGUS , with or without examination for foreign body or barium swallow	18.50	18.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	8.00
2216	BARIUM or other opaque meal OF OESOPHAGUS , STOMACH AND DUODENUM , with or without screening of chest	24.00	25.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	11.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 8 DIVISION 8</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2220	BARIUM or other opaque meal OF OESOPHAGUS , STOMACH , DUODENUM AND FOLLOW THROUGH TO COLON , with or without screening of chest	29.00	30.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	13.50
2223	BARIUM or other opaque meal , SMALL BOWEL SERIES ONLY	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
2225	OPAQUE ENEMA	24.00	25.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	11.00
2228	OPAQUE ENEMA , INCLUDING AIR CONTRAST STUDY (two stages)	29.00	30.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	13.50
2232	GRAHAM'S TEST (cholecystography)	19.00	22.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	8.50
2236	CHOLEGRAPHY DIRECT – operative or post operative	19.50	21.00	18.50	18.50	17.50	17.50	8.50
2239	CHOLEGRAPHY – intravenous	29.00	30.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	13.50
2241	CHOLEGRAPHY – percutaneous transhepatic	21.00	24.00	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	9.50
2243	CHOLEGRAPHY – drip infusion	35.00	40.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	16.00
	<b><u>DIVISION 9 – RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION FOR LOCALISATION</u></b> <b><u>OF FOREIGN BODIES AND REPORT</u></b>							
2245	FOREIGN BODY IN EYE (special method ,Sweet's or other)	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	8.00
2249	FOREIGN BODY , LOCALISATION OF AND REPORT , not covered by any other item in this Part – the amounts payable in respect of the radiographic examination of the area and report , plus	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	2.10

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 8</u></b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>DIVISION 10 – RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BREASTS AND REPORT</u></b>							
2255	RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF BOTH BREASTS AND REPORT	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
2257	RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF ONE BREAST AND REPORT	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.50
	<b><u>DIVISION 11 – RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION IN CONNECTION WITH PREGNANCY AND REPORT</u></b>							
2265	PREGNANT UTERUS	12.00	13.50	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.90
2267	PELVIMETRY OR PLACENTOGRAPHY	24.00	24.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	11.00
2269	CONTROL X-RAYS ASSOCIATED WITH INTRAUTERINE FOETAL BLOOD TRANSFUSION	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	8.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 8 — continued</b> <b>DIVISION 12 — RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION</b> <b>WITH OPAQUE OR CONTRAST MEDIA , AND REPORT</b>  <i>(Not including any service covered by Division 17 of this Part)</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2272	SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (rapid cassette changing)	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	Administration of anaesthetic    314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
2275	SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (SINGLE PLANE — direct roll-film method)	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	13.50
	Administration of anaesthetic    314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
2277	SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (BI-PLANE — direct roll - film method)	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	13.50
	Administration of anaesthetic    314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
2279	SERIAL ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (INDIRECT ROLL—FILM METHOD)	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	13.50
	Administration of anaesthetic    314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
2281	DISCOGRAPHY — one disc	18.00	19.50	16.50	16.50	19.50	18.00	8.00
2283	DACRYOCYSTOGRAPHY — one side	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 8 DIVISION 12 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2285	ENCEPHALOGRAPHY	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	13.00
2287	CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY — one side	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
2289	CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	11.00
2296	HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY	18.50	18.50	14.50	16.50	14.50	14.50	8.00
2299	BRONCHOGRAPHY — one side.	27.00	27.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.50
2302	ARTERIOGRAPHY , PERIPHERAL — one side.	27.00	27.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.50
2304	PHLEBOGRAPHY — one side.	27.00	27.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.50
2306	AORTOGRAPHY	27.00	27.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.50
2308	SPLENOGRAPHY	27.00	27.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.50
2312	MYELOGRAPHY	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.00
2316	SELECTIVE ARTERIOGRAPHY — per injection and film run.	27.00	27.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	12.50
2319	SIALOGRAPHY — one gland	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	8.00
2323	VASOEPIDIDYMOGRAPHY — one side	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	8.00
2327	SINUSES AND FISTULAE — the amounts payable in respect of the radiographic examination of the area and report , plus	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	2.30
2331	LARYNGOGRAPHY with contrast media.	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	6.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 8 DIVISION 12</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2335	PNEUMARTHROGRAPHY	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	4.60
2339	ARTHROGRAPHY — contrast	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	6.00
2343	ARTHROGRAPHY — double contrast	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
2348	LYMPHANGIOGRAPHY , including follow up radiography	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	8.00
2352	PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM	16.50	16.50	15.00	15.00	15.00	14.50	7.00
	<b><u>DIVISION 13 — TOMOGRAPHY AND REPORT</u></b>							
2365	TOMOGRAPHY OF ANY PART AND REPORT	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.00
	<b><u>DIVISION 14 — STEREOSCOPIC EXAMINATION AND REPORT</u></b>							
2400	STEREOSCOPIC EXAMINATION AND REPORT — the amounts payable in respect of the radiographic examination of the area and report , plus	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	1.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 8</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>DIVISION 15 — FLUOROSCOPIC EXAMINATION AND REPORT</u></b>							
	<i>(Fluoroscopic examination and report not covered by any other item in this Part — where radiograph is not taken)</i>							
2425	EXAMINATION WITH GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	4.90
	Administration of anaesthetic	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	312 G. 416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
2428	EXAMINATION WITHOUT GENERAL ANAESTHESIA	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.40
	<b><u>DIVISION 16 — RADIOTHERAPY</u></b>							
	<i>(Benefits for administration of general anaesthetic for radiotherapy are payable under Items 356/449)</i>							
2450	RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL, (including treatment with x-rays, radium rays or other radioactive substances) not covered by any other item in this Part. Each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given to one field at 3 or more treatments per week	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	2.80
2453	RADIOTHERAPY, SUPERFICIAL (including treatment with x-rays, radium rays or other radioactive substances) at an attendance provide under Item 2450 — each additional field to a maximum of five additional fields	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	0.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 8 DIVISION 16</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2456	RADIOTHERAPY , SUPERFICIAL , Each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given to one field at 2 treatments per week or less frequently	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	3.60
2461	RADIOTHERAPY SUPERFICIAL — at an attendance provided under Item 2456 each additional field to a maximum of five additional fields	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	0.50
2466	RADIOTHERAPY , SUPERFICIAL , Attendance at which single dose technique is applied to one field	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	7.50
2469	RADIOTHERAPY , SUPERFICIAL at an attendance provided under item 2466 — each additional field to which single dose technique is applied — to a maximum of five additional fields	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	1.40
2472	RADIOTHERAPY , SUPERFICIAL — Each attendance at which treatment is given to the eye	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	4.10
2475	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE — each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 3 or more treatments per week (one field)	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	3.60
2478	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE — at an attendance provided under item 2475 each additional field to maximum of five additional fields , rotational therapy being three fields	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	0.50
2482	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE — each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 2 treatments per week or less frequently (one field)	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	3.90
2485	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE — at an attendance provided under item 2482 each additional field to a maximum of five additional fields , rotational therapy being three fields	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.70

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 8 DIVISION 16</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2488	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE — attendance at which single dose technique is applied to one field	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
2490	RADIOTHERAPY , DEEP OR ORTHOVOLTAGE — at an attendance provided under item 2488 each additional field to which single dose technique is applied — to a maximum of five additional fields , rotational therapy being three fields	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	1.80
2492	RADIOTHERAPY , MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY — each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 3 or more treatments per week (one field)	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.50
2494	RADIOTHERAPY , MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY — at an attendance provided under item 2492 — each additional field , to a maximum of five additional fields , rotational therapy being three fields	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	1.00
2497	RADIOTHERAPY , MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY — each attendance at which fractionated treatment is given at 2 treatments per week or less frequently (one field)	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	7.50
2501	RADIOTHERAPY , MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY — at an attendance provided under Item 2497 — each additional field — to a maximum of five additional fields , rotational therapy being three fields	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	1.40
2504	RADIOTHERAPY MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY — attendance at which single dose technique is applied to one field	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	13.50
2507	RADIOTHERAPY , MEGAVOLTAGE OR TELETHERAPY — at an attendance provided under item 2504 — each additional field to which single dose technique is applied — to a maximum of five additional fields rotational therapy being three fields	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	2.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 8 DIVISION 16</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>SEALED RADIOACTIVE SOURCES</b>							
2511	INTRAUTERINE INSERTION ALONE	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	23.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
2515	INTRAVAGINAL INSERTION ALONE	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	16.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
2519	COMBINED INTRAUTERINE AND INTRAVAGINAL INSERTION	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
2523	IMPLANTATION OF A REGION necessitating a major anaesthetic and surgical exposure ,including the eye ,intra-abdominal organs , bladder or prostate	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	55.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
2527	COMPLEX IMPLANTATION OF A SITE not requiring separate surgical exposure , but necessitating a major anaesthetic , including mouth , tongue , salivary gland , neck , axilla or groin or other subcutaneous region	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	39.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 8 DIVISION 16</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2531	SIMPLE IMPLANTATION OF A SITE not requiring separate surgical exposure ,but necessitating a major anaesthetic	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	23.00
	Administration of anaesthetic    308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
2536	IMPLANATION OF A SITE not requiring separate surgical exposure or a major anaesthetic , including skin or lip	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	9.50
	Administration of anaesthetic    307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40
2540	PREPARATION AND SUPERVISION (but not insertion) of sources for gynaecological irradiation	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	14.50
2544	REMOVAL OF SEALED RADIOACTIVE SOURCES under a major anaesthetic	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	6.00
	Administration of anaesthetic    307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40
2547	REMOVAL OF SEALED RADIOACTIVE SOURCES without major anaesthetic	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	4.10
2550	CONSTRUCTION AND INITIAL APPLICATION OF RADIOACTIVE MOULD to intracavity , intraoral or intranasal site	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	15.50
2553	SUBSEQUENT APPLICATIONS OF RADIO-ACTIVE MOULD referred to in item 2550 — each attendance.	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	4.10
2556	CONSTRUCTION AND INITIAL APPLICATION OF RADIOACTIVE MOULD not exceeding 5 cm. diameter to an external surface	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	9.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 8 DIVISION 16 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2559	CONSTRUCTION AND INITIAL APPLICATION OF RADIOACTIVE MOULD 5 cm. or more in diameter to an external surface.	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	11.50
2562	SUBSEQUENT APPLICATIONS OF RADIOACTIVE MOULD referred to in item 2556 or 2559 — each attendance	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	2.80
	<b>UNSEALED RADIOACTIVE SOURCES</b>							
2565	ORAL ADMINISTRATION of a therapeutic dose of a radioisotope	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	3.10
2568	INTRAVENOUS ADMINISTRATION of a therapeutic dose of a radioisotope	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	5.50
2571	INTRACAVITARY ADMINISTRATION of a therapeutic dose of a radioisotope (not including preliminary paracentesis)	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	5.50
	<b><u>DIVISION 17 — PREPARATION FOR RADIOLOGICAL PROCEDURE , BEING THE INJECTION OF OPAQUE OR CONTRAST MEDIA OR THE REMOVAL OF FLUID AND ITS REPLACEMENT BY AIR , OXYGEN OR OTHER CONTRAST MEDIA OR OTHER SIMILAR PREPARATION ,</u></b>							
2600	ENCEPHALOGRAPHY	39.00	49.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	18.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	316 G. 419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 8 DIVISION 17 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2603	CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY , percutaneous — one side	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
2606	CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY , catheter or open exposure — one side ,	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
2613	CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY	45.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
2616	DACRYOCYSTOGRAPHY - ONE SIDE	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.40
2619	BRONCHOGRAPHY — one or both sides	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
2623	AORTOGRAPHY	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
2631	ARTERIOGRAPHY peripheral — one artery	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 8 DIVISION 17 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2635	PHLEBOGRAPHY — one vein	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
2639	SPLENOGRAPHY	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	4.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
2643	RETROPERITONEAL PNEUOGRAM	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.50
2647	SELECTIVE PHLEBOGRAM	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	4.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
2651	SELECTIVE ARTERIOGRAM.	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	4.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
2655	RENAL CYST OR CYSTS, ASPIRATION WITH INJECTION OF RADIO-OPAQUE MATERIAL	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.00
2658	PNEUMARTHROGRAPHY	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	6.00
2663	PNEUMOPERITONEUM	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	6.00
2667	DRIP-INFUSION PYELOGRAPHY OR CHOLEGRAPHY	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	3.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 8 DIVISION 17 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2669	HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
2673	DISCOGRAPHY — one disc	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.40
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
2677	INTRAOSSSEOUS VENOGRAPHY	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.40
2680	MYELOGRAPHY	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.00
2685	CISTERNAL PUNCTURE	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
2689	SINUS OR FISTULA , INJECTION INTO	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	2.10
2693	LYMPHANGIOGRAPHY — one side	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.00
2701	INTRACAVITARY ADMINISTRATION OF RADIO—ACTIVE SUBSTANCES	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	6.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
2704	LARYNGOGRAPHY	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.00
2708	PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
2712	CHOLEGRAM (CHOLANGIOGRAM)— percutaneous transhepatic	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 9 — ASSISTANCE AT OPERATIONS</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>Note:</b> <i>Benefit in respect of assistance at an operation is not payable unless the assistance is rendered by a medical practitioner other than the anaesthetist or assistant anaesthetist. The amount specified is the amount payable whether the assistance is rendered by one or more than one medical practitioner.</i>							
2920	Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee does not exceed \$80.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	8.00
2929	Assistance at any operation or series or combination of operations for which the established fee exceeds \$80.00	One-fifth of the established fee for the operation or operations	One-fifth of the established fee for the operation or operations	One-fifth of the established fee for the operation or operations	One-fifth of the established fee for the operation or operations	One-fifth of the established fee for the operation or operations	One-fifth of the established fee for the operation or operations	One-fifth of the C.B. for the operation or operations

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 – OPERATIONS</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>DIVISION 1 – GENERAL SURGICAL</u></b>							
	<i>Note: 'Extensive' in relation to burns means more than 20% of the total body surface</i>							
3003	DRESSING OF LOCALISED BURNS (not involving grafting) – each attendance at which the procedure is performed	4.70	4.30	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.30	1.55
3007	DRESSING OF BURNS , EXTENSIVE , without anaesthesia (not involving grafting) – each attendance at which the procedure is performed	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	3.70
3010	DRESSING OF LOCALISED BURNS UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (not involving grafting) – each attendance at which the procedure is performed							
3014	GEN.	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	4.80
	R.S.	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	6.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3018	DRESSING OF BURNS , EXTENSIVE , UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA (not involving grafting) — each attendance at which the procedure is performed							
	GEN.	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	11.00
3020	R.S.	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	14.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
3023	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE , REPAIR OF RECENT WOUND OF , other than on face or neck , small (NOT MORE THAN 7 CENTIMETRES LONG) , superficial , not covered by Part 2 of this Schedule							
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.00
	414 S.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
		16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
3026	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE , REPAIR OF RECENT WOUND OF , other than on face or neck , small (NOT MORE THAN 7 CENTIMETRES LONG) , involving deeper tissue , not covered by Part 2 of this Schedule							
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	16.50	14.00	14.50	14.00	14.00	13.50	7.20
	415 S.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
		19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
3028	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE , REPAIR OF RECENT WOUND OF , on face or neck , small (NOT MORE THAN 7 CENTIMETRES LONG) , superficial							
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	15.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	6.40
	416 S.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
		22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3060	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE , REPAIR OF RECENT WOUND OF , on face or neck , large (MORE THAN 7 CENTIMETRES LONG) , involving deeper tissue							
3066	GEN.	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	13.50
	R.S.	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	16.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
3076	SUPERFICIAL FOREIGN BODY , REMOVAL OF , not covered by any other item in this Part	4.40	4.00	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.70	1.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
3083	SUBCUTANEOUS FOREIGN BODY , REMOVAL OF , not covered by any other item in this Part	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	9.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
3088	FOREIGN BODY IN MUSCLE , TENDON OR OTHER DEEP TISSUE , removal of , not covered by any other item in this Part							
3091	GEN.	41.00	41.00	41.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	19.00
	R.S.	51.00	51.00	51.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
3100	BIOPSY OF SKIN OR MUCOUS MEMBRANE , as an independent procedure	10.00	9.40	10.00	9.40	9.40	9.40	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3107	BIOPSY OF LYMPH GLAND , MUSCLE OR OTHER DEEP TISSUE OR ORGAN , as an independent procedure							
3111	GEN.	22.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	10.00
	R.S.	28.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	13.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
3122	ASPIRATION BIOPSY OF LYMPH GLAND , DEEP TISSUE OR ORGAN , as an independent procedure							
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
3127	BIOPSY OF BONE MARROW by trephine or burr-hole	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	9.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
3129	BIOPSY OF BONE MARROW by aspiration	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	2.10
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
3133	PUNCH BIOPSY OF SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE OR PLEURA	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	2.10
3136	SCALENE NODE BIOPSY	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	16.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3141	SINUS , excision of , involving superficial tissues only	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
3151	SINUS , excision of , involving muscle and deep tissue	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	13.50
3154	GEN.	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	16.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
3164	BURSA , incision of	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	2.70
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
3167	GANGLION OR SMALL BURSA , excision of	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	23.00	23.00	14.00
3169	GEN.	40.00	40.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	30.00	18.50
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
3172	BURSA (LARGE) , INCLUDING OLECRANON , CALCANEUM OR	52.50	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	25.00
3176	PATELLA , excision of	70.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	34.00
	GEN.							
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 1</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3182	BURSA , SEMIMEMBRANOSUS , (or Baker's cyst) , excision of	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
3186	TUMOUR , CYST OR SCAR , removal of cutaneous , subcutaneous or in							
3188	mucous membrane , UP TO 3 CENTIMETRES in diameter							
	GEN.	18.50	18.50	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	8.20
	R.S.	25.00	25.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	18.50	11.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
3198	TUMOUR , CYST OR SCAR , removal of cutaneous , subcutaneous or in							
3200	mucous membrane , MORE THAN 3 CENTIMETRES in diameter							
	GEN.	26.00	26.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	12.00
	R.S.	32.00	32.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	15.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
3209	TUMOUR , CYST OR SCAR , removal of , not covered by any other item in							
3212	this Part , involving muscle , bone or other deep tissue							
	GEN.	37.00	37.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	17.50
	R.S.	46.00	46.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	22.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3223	TUMOUR OR DEEP CYST , removal of , not covered by any other item in this Part , requiring wide excision							
3227	GEN. R.S.	50.00 60.00	60.00 70.00	50.00 60.00	50.00 60.00	50.00 60.00	44.00 55.00	24.00 29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
3231	SKIN , malignant tumours requiring wide deep excision	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	37.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
3234	SKIN , malignant tumours requiring wide deep excision with immediate block dissection of lymph glands	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G. 422 S.	34.00 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.00	16.00 19.50
3239	SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS , INCLUDING MUSCLE , FASCIA AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE , EXTENSIVE EXCISION OF WITHOUT SKIN GRAFT	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	47.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
3241	SOFT TISSUE TUMOURS , INCLUDING MUSCLE , FASCIA AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE , EXTENSIVE EXCISION OF WITH SKIN GRAFT	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G. 419 S.	26.00 32.00	26.00 31.00	26.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	22.00 28.00	12.50 15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3246	MISCELLANEOUS MALIGNANT TUMOUR IN ANY REGION — RADICAL OPERATION	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
3249	MISCELLANEOUS MALIGNANT TUMOUR IN ANY REGION — LIMITED OPERATION	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	37.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
3257	LIPECTOMY FOR ABDOMINAL APRON or similar condition	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
3260	AXILLARY HYPERIDROSIS , wedge excision for	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	11.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
3264	PLANTAR WART , simple removal of	8.80	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.90
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
3266	KERATOSES , WARTS OR SIMILAR LESIONS , electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of — each attendance at which the procedure is performed ON NOT MORE THAN FIVE LESIONS	10.00	12.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>							
3275	KERATOSES, WARTS OR SIMILAR LESIONS, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of — each attendance at which this procedure is performed ON MORE THAN FIVE BUT NOT MORE THAN TEN LESIONS	13.00	13.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	5.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
3278	KERATOSES, WARTS OR SIMILAR LESIONS, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of — each attendance at which the procedure is performed ON MORE THAN TEN BUT NOT MORE THAN FIFTEEN LESIONS	16.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	6.90
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
3283	KERATOSES, WARTS OR SIMILAR LESIONS, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of — each attendance at which the procedure is performed ON MORE THAN FIFTEEN BUT NOT MORE THAN TWENTY LESIONS	17.50	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	7.70
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
3287	KERATOSES, WARTS OR SIMILAR LESIONS, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of — each attendance at which the procedure is performed ON MORE THAN TWENTY LESIONS	20.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	9.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
3293	SKIN LESIONS, multiple injections with hydrocortisone or similar preparations	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 1</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3296	KELOID , EXTENSIVE , MULTIPLE INJECTIONS OF HYDROCORTISONE or similar preparation under general anaesthesia	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	14.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
3302	HAEMATOMA , aspiration of	4.40	5.00	3.50	3.50	3.40	3.50	1.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
3307	HAEMATOMA , FURUNCLE , SMALL ABSCESS OR SIMILAR LESION not requiring a general anaesthetic , INCISION WITH DRAINAGE OF (excluding after-care)	4.40	5.00	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30	1.80
3310	LARGE HAEMATOMA , ABSCESS , CARBUNCLE , CELLULITIS or similar lesion requiring a general anaesthetic , INCISION WITH DRAINAGE OF (excluding after-care)	22.00	22.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	10.00
3312	GEN.	30.00	30.00	25.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	14.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>							
3322	MUSCLE , excision of (LIMITED)							
3327	GEN.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	R.S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	13.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
3333	MUSCLE , excision of (EXTENSIVE)							
3337	GEN.	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	18.50
	R.S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
3341	MUSCLE , RUPTURED , repair of (limited) , not associated with external wound							
3343	GEN.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
	R.S.	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	19.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
3347	MUSCLE , RUPTURED , repair of (extensive) , not associated with external wound							
		55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
3352	FASCIA , DEEP , repair of , FOR HERNIATED MUSCLE							
3355	GEN.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	R.S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	13.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3358	BONE TUMOUR , INNOCENT , excision of , not covered by any other item in this Part	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
3365	STYLOID PROCESS OF TEMPORAL BONE , removal of	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
3370	PAROTID GLAND , total extirpation of	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	72.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
3374	PAROTID GLAND total extirpation of , with preservation of facial nerve	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	120.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 327 G.	47.00	46.00	46.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	23.00
	427 S.	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	50.00	28.00
3376	PAROTID GLAND , SUPERFICIAL LOBECTOMY OR REMOVAL OF TUMOUR FROM , with exposure of facial nerve	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
3380	SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND , extirpation of	65.00	80.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees					Cwth Benefit	
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3385	SUBLINGUAL GLAND , extirpation of		37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	17.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
3410	SALIVARY GLAND , DILATATION OR DIATHERMY of duct		11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
3416	SALIVARY GLAND , removal of CALCULUS from duct								
3420		GEN. R.S.	22.00 28.00	22.00 28.00	22.00 28.00	22.00 28.00	22.00 28.00	22.00 28.00	10.00 13.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
3426	SALIVARY GLAND , repair of CUTANEOUS FISTULA OF		28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	13.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
3429	TONGUE. partial excision of		55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
3435	TONGUE , total excision of		130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	322 G. 423 S.	36.00 44.00	36.00 43.00	36.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	31.00 39.00	17.50 21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
3441	RADICAL EXCISION OF INTRA-ORAL TUMOUR INVOLVING RESECTION OF MANDIBLE AND LYMPH GLANDS OF NECK (commando-type operation)	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	170.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	327 G. 427 S.	47.00 57.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	45.00 55.00	45.00 55.00	40.00 50.00	23.00 28.00
3449	TONGUE TIE , repair of	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	3.70	
	Administration of anaesthetic	311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
3457	RANULA , removal of	GEN.	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	14.00
3461		R.S.	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	315 G. 418 S.	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 27.00	23.00 27.00	20.00 25.00	11.00 13.50
3467	THYMECTOMY	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	120.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	325 G. 425 S.	42.00 50.00	41.00 50.00	41.00 50.00	40.00 49.00	40.00 49.00	35.00 44.00	20.00 24.00
3471	BRANCHIAL CYST. removal of	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	37.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	315 G. 418 S.	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 27.00	23.00 27.00	20.00 25.00	11.00 13.50
3474	BRANCHIAL FISTULA. removal of	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	47.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	315 G. 418 S.	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 27.00	23.00 27.00	20.00 25.00	11.00 13.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3476	CYSTIC HYGROMA , removal of	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
3481	THYROIDECTOMY. total	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
3485	PARATHYROID TUMOUR , removal of	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
3489	PARATHYROID GLANDS , removal of , other than for tumour	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	120.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00
3494	THYROIDECTOMY , SUB — TOTAL	130.00	140.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
3499	HEMITHYROIDECTOMY AND EXPOSURE OF RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE	135.00	140.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3504	THYROID , excision of localised tumour of	94.00	100.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	47.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
3512	THYROGLOSSAL CYST , removal of	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	36.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
3515	THYROGLOSSAL FISTULA , removal of	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	47.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
3518	CERVICAL OESOPHAGOSTOMY	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	41.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
3520	CERVICAL OESOPHAGOSTOMY , CLOSURE OR PLASTIC REPAIR OF	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00	59.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
3522	CERVICAL OESOPHAGECTOMY with tracheostomy and oesophagostomy , with or without plastic reconstruction; or LARYNGOPHARYNGECTOMY with tracheostomy and plastic reconstruction.	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	170.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 331 G.	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	48.00	28.00
	432 S.	69.00	68.00	68.00	67.00	67.00	61.00	35.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
3538	Lymph glands of neck, limited excision of	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	34.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic								
	315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00	
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50	
3540	Lymph glands of neck, radical excision of	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic								
	329 G.	52.00	51.00	51.00	50.00	50.00	44.00	25.00	
	429 S.	63.00	62.00	62.00	61.00	61.00	55.00	31.00	
3543	Lymph glands of groin or axilla, limited excision of	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	22.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic								
	315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00	
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50	
3546	Lymph glands of groin or axilla, radical excision of	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic								
	320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00	
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50	
3549	Operation for lymphoedema by extended indwelling subcutaneous tube or tubes	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	18.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic								
	316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50	
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00	
3552	Simple mastectomy with or without frozen section biopsy	GEN.	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	29.00
3557		R.S.	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic								
	315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00	
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50	

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3558 3562	BREAST , excision of CYST , fibro adenoma or other local lesion or segmental resection for any other reason							
	GEN.	37.00	40.00	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	17.50
	R.S.	50.00	50.00	45.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
3564 3568	BREAST , excision of CYST , fibro adenoma or other local lesion or segmental resection for any other reason , where frozen section is performed							
	GEN.	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	23.00
	R.S.	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
3570 3574	PARTIAL MASTECTOMY , involving more than one quarter of the breast tissue with or without frozen section biopsy							
	GEN.	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	23.00
	R.S.	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
3579	BREAST extended simple mastectomy with or without frozen section biopsy							
		110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3584	BREAST radical or modified radical mastectomy with or without frozen section biopsy	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00
3586	NIPPLE , INVERTED , surgical eversion of	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	13.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
3590	LAPAROTOMY (EXPLORATORY) where no other procedure is performed							
3592	GEN.	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	66.00	32.00
	R.S.	82.00	90.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	41.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
3596	LAPAROTOMY , EXPLORATORY , followed by ENTEROSTOMY OR							
3600	COLOSTOMY GEN.	82.50	82.50	82.50	82.50	82.50	82.50	41.00
	R.S.	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
3606	OPERATION ON ABDOMINAL VISCERA INVOLVING LAPAROTOMY not							
3611	covered by any other item in this part GEN.	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	48.00
	R.S.	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3613	SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS , drainage of	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
3621	LIVER TUMOUR , removal of other than by biopsy	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
3625	LIVER , MASSIVE RESECTION OF , or LOBECTOMY	280.00	280.00	280.00	280.00	280.00	280.00	145.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 327 G.	47.00	46.00	46.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	23.00
	427 S.	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	50.00	28.00
3628	LIVER ABSCESS , ABDOMINAL drainage of	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
3631	LIVER ABSCESS , TRANSPLEURAL drainage of	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
3635	HYDATID CYST OF LIVER , PERITONEUM OR VISCUS , drainage procedure for	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3639	OPERATIVE CHOLEGRAM OR PANCREATOGRAM OR CHOLEDOCHOSCOPY	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 303 G.	5.20	5.10	5.10	5.00	5.00	4.40	2.00
	411 S.	6.30	6.20	6.20	6.10	6.10	5.50	2.60
3642	CHOLECYSTECTOMY	110.00	105.00	105.00	100.00	95.00	95.00	56.00
3644	GEN.	140.00	140.00	140.00	120.00	125.00	120.00	72.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
3648	CHOLECYSTOSTOMY	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	41.00
3650	GEN.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
3653	CHOLEDOCHOTOMY AFTER PREVIOUS CHOLECYSTECTOMY	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	85.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
3659	CHOLEDOCHOTOMY (WITH OR WITHOUT CHOLECYSTECTOMY) not covered by item 3653	160.00	160.00	160.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cw/lt Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3663	SPHINCTER OF ODDI—DIRECT OPERATION ON INCLUDING DILATATION ,REMOVAL OF CALCULUS , SPHINCTEROTOMY AND PLASTIC REPAIR	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	58.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G. 424 S.	39.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 46.00	38.00 46.00	33.00 41.00	19.00 23.00
3666	OPERATIONS ON THE BILIARY SYSTEM INCLUDING CHOLECYSTODUODENOSTOMY CHOLECYSTOGASTROSTMY OR CHOLECYSTOENTEROSTOMY	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G. 424 S.	39.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 46.00	38.00 46.00	33.00 41.00	19.00 23.00
3669	OPERATIONS ON AND/OR RECONSTRUCTION OF HEPATIC DUCT OR COMMON BILE DUCT WITH OR WITHOUT ANASTOMOSIS TO GALLBLADDER ,STOMACH OR INTESTINE	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	145.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 328 G. 428 S.	49.00 60.00	48.00 59.00	48.00 59.00	48.00 58.00	48.00 58.00	42.00 52.00	24.00 30.00
3672	GALLBLADDER AND/OR BILE DUCTS RADICAL EXCISION AND RECONSTRUCTION FOR CARCINOMA	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	145.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 328 G. 428 S.	49.00 60.00	48.00 59.00	48.00 59.00	48.00 58.00	48.00 58.00	42.00 52.00	24.00 30.00
3674	GASTROSCOPY	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	16.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3677	GASTROSCOPY WITH BIOPSY	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
3679	GASTROSTOMY	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
3685	GASTROSTOMY — for fixation of indwelling OESOPHAGEAL TUBE , FOR REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY OR FOR EXCISION OF BENIGN LESION	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	53.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
3694	VAGOTOMY — TRUNKAL	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
3697	VAGOTOMY — SELECTIVE	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
3701	VAGOTOMY , including pyloroplasty or gastro-enterostomy	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>							
	GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY (GASTRO-DUODENOSTOMY) OR ENTERO-COLOSTOMY OR ENTERO-ENTEROSTOMY							
3703	GEN.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
3708	R.S.	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
3712	PANCREATIC CYST—ANASTOMOSIS TO STOMACH OR DUODENUM	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
3717	PERFORATED PEPTIC ULCER , suture of							
3719	GEN.	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	41.00
	R.S.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
3723	PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY , with or without gastro-jejunostomy	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
3730	GASTRECTOMY , TOTAL , FOR BENIGN DISEASE	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	120.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	328 G.	49.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	42.00	24.00
	428 S.	60.00	59.00	59.00	58.00	58.00	52.00	30.00
3734	GASTRECTOMY ,TOTAL RADICAL , for carcinoma	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	145.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	330 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.00	27.00
	431 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	33.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1</b> — continued							
3738	PYLOROPLASTY adult	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
3740	PYLOROPLASTY , INFANT , OR PYLOROMYOTOMY (RAMMSTEDS)	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	41.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
3744	LAPAROTOMY AND DIVISION OF PERITONEAL ADHESIONS where no other listed intra-abdominal procedure is performed							
3748	GEN.	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	41.00
	R.S.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
3752	LAPAROTOMY AND DIVISION OF EXTENSIVE PERITONEAL ADHESIONS with or without intestinal plication Noble type	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
3757	ENTEROSTOMY or COLOSTOMY , as an independent procedure							
3762	GEN.	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	41.00
	R.S.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3813	INTUSSUSCEPTION , LAPAROTOMY and resection of	160.00	180.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
3818	TRANSVERSE OR SIGMOID COLECTOMY WITH OR WITHOUT ANASTOMOSIS	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	85.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
3819	LAPAROTOMY with reduction of volvulus	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	41.00
3822	GEN.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
3828	MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM , removal of	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	41.00
3830	GEN.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
3835	BOWEL , SEGMENTAL RESECTION OF , WITH OR WITHOUT ANASTOMOSIS , NOT COVERED BY ANY OTHER ITEM IN THIS PART	125.00	135.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
3839	GEN.	160.00	180.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	82.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3840	HEMICOLECTOMY right or left	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic    324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
3845	TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH ILEO—RECTAL ANASTOMOSIS OR ILEOSTOMY	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	120.00
	Administration of anaesthetic    329 G.	52.00	51.00	51.00	50.00	50.00	44.00	25.00
	429 S.	63.00	62.00	62.00	61.00	61.00	55.00	31.00
3847	TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH EXCISION OF RECTUM AND ILEOSTOMY — one surgeon	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	145.00
	Administration of anaesthetic    329 G.	52.00	51.00	51.00	50.00	50.00	44.00	25.00
	429 S.	63.00	62.00	62.00	61.00	61.00	55.00	31.00
3851	TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH EXCISION OF RECTUM AND ILEOSTOMY , SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED: ABDOMINAL RESECTION (including after care)	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	110.00
3852	TOTAL COLECTOMY WITH EXCISION OF RECTUM AND ILEOSTOMY , SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED: PERINEAL RESECTION	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	33.00
	Administration of anaesthetic for the procedure    318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	covered by Items 3851 and 3852    420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3858	RECTUM, RESTORATIVE ANTERIOR RESECTION OF, WITH RECTOSIGMOIDECTOMY	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	120.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00
3861	APPENDICECTOMY, not covered by item 3866 in this part	65.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	55.00	32.00
3862	GEN.	75.00	80.00	80.00	70.00	75.00	65.00	37.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
3866	APPENDICECTOMY, when performed in conjunction with any other intra-abdominal procedure (other than covered by items 3791 and 3794) through the same incision	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
	<i>(Note: Multiple Operation and Multiple Anaesthetic rules apply to this item)</i>							
3868	DRAINAGE OF APPENDICEAL ABSCESS, or for ruptured appendix or for peritonitis with or without appendicectomy	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	37.00
3871	GEN.	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	46.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
3873	SMALL BOWEL INTUBATION with biopsy	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
3876	SMALL BOWEL INTUBATION — as an independent procedure	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.20	
3877	PANCREATECTOMY , PARTIAL	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	115.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	324 G. 424 S.	39.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 46.00	38.00 46.00	33.00 41.00	19.00 23.00
3881	PANCREATICO-DUODENECTOMY , WHIPPLES OPERATION	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	170.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	339 G. 442 S.	78.00 95.00	77.00 93.00	77.00 93.00	75.00 92.00	75.00 92.00	66.00 83.00	39.00 49.00
3885	PANCREATECTOMY , TOTAL , including surrounding viscera	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	365.00	190.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	343 G. 444 S.	83.00 100.00	82.00 99.00	82.00 99.00	80.00 98.00	80.00 98.00	70.00 88.00	42.00 51.00
3887 3890	PANCREAS , drainage of								
		GEN. R.S.	77.00 95.00	77.00 95.00	77.00 95.00	77.00 95.00	77.00 95.00	77.00 95.00	38.00 48.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	318 G. 420 S.	29.00 35.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	24.00 30.00	14.00 16.50
	3891	ANASTOMOSIS OF PANCREATIC DUCT TO BOWEL	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	120.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	327 G. 427 S.	47.00 57.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	45.00 55.00	45.00 55.00	40.00 50.00	23.00 28.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3893	SPLENECTOMY FOR TRAUMA							
3895	GEN.	100.00	101.50	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	R.S.	130.00	135.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
3897	SPLENECTOMY , OTHER THAN FOR TRAUMA	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	72.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
3942	RUPTURED VISCUS (INCLUDING LIVER , KIDNEY OR HOLLOW VISCUS) simple repair of							
3944	GEN.	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	44.00
	R.S.	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
3947	MULTIPLE RUPTURED VISCERA (INCLUDING LIVER , KIDNEY , SPLEEN OR HOLLOW VISCUS) major repair or removal of	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	327 G.	47.00	46.00	46.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	23.00
	427 S.	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	50.00	28.00
3950	RETROPERITONEAL TUMOUR , removal of	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3953	SACROCOCCYGEAL AND PRESACRAL TUMOUR — excision of	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
3956	RETROPERITONEAL ABSCESS , drainage of , not involving laparotomy	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	42.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
3960	PERITONEOSCOPY	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	13.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
3966	PARACENTESIS ABDOMINIS	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.00
3972	RECTUM AND ANUS , ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION OF - one surgeon	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	120.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 326 G.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	37.00	21.00
	426 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	26.00
3974	RECTUM AND ANUS , ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION OF , SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED — abdominal resection (including after care)	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	98.00
3977	RECTUM AND ANUS , ABDOMINO-PERINEAL RESECTION OF , SYNCHRONOUS COMBINED- perineal resection	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic for the procedure 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	covered by Items 3974 and 3977 425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1</b> — continued							
3980	RECTUM AND ANUS — PERINEAL excision of	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	58.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
3982	INGUINAL HERNIOTOMY AND/OR HYDROCELE , repair of in person under 10 years of age	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
3985	FEMORAL OR INGUINAL HERNIA , repair of , not covered by items 3992 , 4014 or 4016.							
3988	GEN.	65.00	65.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	56.00	32.00
	R.S.	80.00	80.00	80.00	78.00	85.00	70.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
3992	STRANGULATED , INCARCERATED OR OBSTRUCTED HERNIA , repair of , without bowel resection.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3994	DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA , TRAUMATIC , repair of	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 326 G.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	37.00	21.00
	426 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	26.00
3997	DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA , OTHER THAN TRAUMATIC , repair of (abdominal approach)	180.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
4001	UMBILICAL HERNIA , repair of , in person under ten years of age	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	23.00
4005	GEN.	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
4006	UMBILICAL HERNIA , repair of , in person ten years of age or over	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	27.00
4010	GEN.	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	37.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
4014	VENTRAL , INCISIONAL , LUMBAR OR RECURRENT HERNIA , repair of	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	41.00
4016	GEN.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
4019	HYDROCELE , tapping of	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	2.70

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees					Cwth Benefit	
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1</b> — continued		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4023	HYDROCELE , removal of	GEN.	40.00	50.00	45.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	18.50
4025		R.S.	50.00	60.00	60.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
		416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4028	HYDROCELE , operation for , by inguinal approach with removal of patent processus vaginalis	GEN.	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
4030		R.S.	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	37.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
		416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4036	VARICOCELE , removal of	GEN.	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	21.00
4038		R.S.	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
		416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4058	ORCHIDECTOMY (simple)	GEN.	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	27.00
4063		R.S.	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	37.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
		416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4067	ORCHIDECTOMY AND COMPLETE EXCISION OF SPERMATIC CORD		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
		417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1</b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4069	ORCHIDECTOMY AND RADICAL DISSECTION OF ILIAC LYMPH GLANDS	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
4073	UNDESCENDED TESTIS , transplantation of , with or without associated hernial repair	100.00	100.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
4077	SECONDARY DETACHMENT OF TESTIS FROM THIGH	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	9.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.00	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4079	CIRCUMCISION of person UNDER FOUR WEEKS of age	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	3.70
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
4081	CIRCUMCISION of person UNDER TEN YEARS of age but not less than four weeks of age	20.00	20.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	9.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.00	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4083	CIRCUMCISION of person TEN YEARS OF AGE OR OVER	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	13.50
4085	GEN.	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	16.50
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees					Cwth Benefit	
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4088	PARAPHIMOSIS , reduction of , under anaesthesia , with or without dorsal incision		8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	3.90
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
4092	SIGMOIDOSCOPIIC EXAMINATION		10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
4098	SIGMOIDOSCOPY with diathermy or resection OF RECTAL TUMOUR or tumours		37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	17.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
4103 4105	SIGMOIDOSCOPIIC EXAMINATION FOLLOWED BY removal , ligation or cauterisation OF HAEMORRHOIDS		60.00 75.00	65.00 90.00	55.00 65.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	29.00 37.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
4110	FULL THICKNESS RECTAL BIOPSY		22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
4111	COLONIC FIBREOSCOPY		35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	16.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1</b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4116	COLONIC FIBREOSCOPY with biopsy	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4121	RECTUM , RADICAL OPERATION FOR PROLAPSE OF ,PERINEAL APPROACH , RECTOSIGMOIDECTMY	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
4123	RECTUM , RADICAL OPERATION FOR PROLAPSE OF , involving laparotomy	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	90.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
4128	RECTUM , prolapse , injection into	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	2.70
4129	RECTAL POLYP , removal of							
	GEN.	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	26.50	12.50
4131	R.S.	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	16.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4134	ANUS , DILATATION OF , as an independent procedure	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	2.90
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4135	ANUS , MASSIVE DILATATION OF , UNDER ANAESTHESIA (Lord's procedure) with or without modified haemorrhoidectomy	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	13.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
4137	ANAL PROLAPSE — CIRCUM-ANAL SUTURE	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4139	ANAL PROLAPSE , submucosal injection for , under general anaesthesia	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	6.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
4142	ANAL STRICTURE , repair of	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	35.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4145	ANAL SPHINCTEROTOMY as an independent procedure	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	11.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4147	HAEMORRHOIDS , INJECTION INTO — each attendance at which the procedure is performed.	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	3.70	4.00	1.90
4152	HAEMORRHOIDS , incision of	11.00	10.00	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
4154	HAEMORRHOIDS , rubber band ligation of	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.00	
4159	HAEMORRHOIDECTOMY , RADICAL	GEN.	55.00	60.00	50.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	27.00
4160		R.S.	70.00	85.00	60.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
		416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4164	HAEMORRHOIDS , EXTERNAL , OR ANAL TAGS , one or more , REMOVAL OF , under general anaesthesia		19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	8.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
		414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
4168	FISSURE IN ANO , excision of	GEN.	41.00	41.00	41.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	19.00
4170		R.S.	51.00	60.00	51.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
		415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4174	FISTULA IN ANO , SUBCUTANEOUS , excision of	GEN.	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	19.50
4178		R.S.	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
		416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4180	FISTULA IN ANO , excision of (involving incision of external sphincter)							
4184	GEN.	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	29.00
	R.S.	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	37.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4186	ISCHIO-RECTAL ABSCESS , incision of (excluding after-care)							
4187	GEN.	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	R.S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	13.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4192	FAECAL FISTULA , repair of	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4196	PUBO-RECTALIS MUSCLE , division of	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4198	DISIMPACTION OF FAECES under anaesthesia	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.60
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4203	COCCYX , excision of	65.00	80.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 1</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4204	PILONIDAL CYST OR SINUS , excision of							
4205	GEN. R.S.	56.00 71.00	56.00 71.00	53.00 66.00	53.00 66.00	53.00 66.00	53.00 66.00	27.00 35.00
	Administration of anaesthetic    314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
4210	PILONIDAL SINUS , injection of sclerosant fluid under anaesthesia	18.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	8.00
	Administration of anaesthetic    311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
	<b><u>VASCULAR SURGERY</u></b>							
4226	VARICOSE VEINS , injection into-each attendance at which the procedure is performed.	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	2.70
4228	VARICOSE VEINS , multiple simultaneous injections by continuous compression techniques (excluding after-care)	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	8.50
4232	VARICOSE VEINS multiple ligations , with or without local stripping or excision not covered by any other item in this part	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	17.50
	Administration of anaesthetic    314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
4234	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation and complete stripping or excision of long saphenous vein	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	92.00	46.00
	Administration of anaesthetic    312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4237	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation and complete stripping or excision of short saphenous vein.	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	33.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4239	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation and complete stripping or excision of both long and short saphenous systems ,	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
4242	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation of long saphenous vein at sapheno-femoral junction	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4244	VARICOSE VEINS , high ligation of short saphenous vein at sapheno-popliteal junction	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	22.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4245	VARICOSE VEINS , sub-fascial ligation of single deep perforation.	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	18.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4248	VARICOSE VEINS , sub-fascial ligation of multiple deep perforating veins (cocketts' operation).	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	47.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4264	MAJOR ARTERY OR VEIN OF ABDOMEN INCLUDING AORTA AND VENA CAVA , repair of wound of , with restoration of continuity	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00
4266	ARTERIO-VEINUS FISTULA , dissection and repair of , with restoration of continuity	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
4268	ARTERIO-VEINUS FISTULA , dissection and ligation of	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
4270	INNOMINATE , SUBCLAVIAN , OR ANY INTRA-ABDOMINAL ARTERY , endarterectomy of	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 328 G.	49.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	42.00	24.00
	428 S.	60.00	59.00	59.00	58.00	58.00	52.00	30.00
4272	ARTERY OF NECK OR EXTREMITIES , endarterectomy of	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
4274	GREAT VESSEL , ARTERY OR VEIN (including carotid , jugular , sub-clavian , axillary , iliac , femoral or popliteal) ligation of involving gradual occlusion by mechanical device	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4278	INFERIOR VENA CAVA , plication or ligation of	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4280	INTERNAL CAROTID ARTERY , repositioning of	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
4283	ARTERIAL PATCH GRAFT	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4286	AORTO-ILIAC OR AORTO-FEMORAL BIFURCATE GRAFT	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 328 G.	49.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	42.00	24.00
	428 S.	60.00	59.00	59.00	58.00	58.00	52.00	30.00
4289	AXILLARY OR SUBCLAVIAN TO FEMORAL BY-PASS GRAFT	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	125.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00
4290	ARTERIAL OR VENOUS GRAFT OR BY-PASS	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 329 G.	52.00	51.00	51.00	50.00	50.00	44.00	25.00
	429 S.	63.00	62.00	62.00	61.00	61.00	55.00	31.00
4292	ARTERIAL ANASTOMOSIS	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4295	PORTAL HYPERTENSION , LIENORENAL ANASTOMOSIS FOR Administration of anaesthetic 329 G. 429 S.	220.00 52.00 63.00	220.00 51.00 62.00	220.00 51.00 62.00	220.00 50.00 61.00	220.00 50.00 61.00	220.00 44.00 55.00	115.00 25.00 31.00
4298	PORTAL VEIN ANASTOMOSIS Administration of anaesthetic 330 G. 431 S.	220.00 55.00 66.00	220.00 54.00 65.00	220.00 54.00 65.00	220.00 53.00 64.00	220.00 53.00 64.00	220.00 46.00 58.00	115.00 27.00 33.00
4301	EMBOLUS , removal of , FROM ARTERY OF NECK OR EXTREMITIES Administration of anaesthetic 319 G. 421 S.	130.00 31.00 38.00	130.00 31.00 37.00	130.00 31.00 37.00	130.00 30.00 37.00	130.00 30.00 37.00	130.00 26.00 33.00	66.00 14.50 18.50
4306	EMBOLUS , removal of , FROM ARTERY OF TRUNK Administration of anaesthetic 324 G. 424 S.	165.00 39.00 47.00	165.00 38.00 47.00	165.00 38.00 47.00	165.00 38.00 46.00	165.00 38.00 46.00	165.00 33.00 41.00	85.00 19.00 23.00
4308	THROMBUS , removal of , FROM FEMORAL , ILIAC OR OTHER SIMILAR LARGE VEIN Administration of anaesthetic 319 G. 421 S.	120.00 31.00 38.00	120.00 31.00 37.00	120.00 31.00 37.00	120.00 30.00 37.00	120.00 30.00 37.00	120.00 26.00 33.00	61.00 14.50 18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4312	ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM , excision of and insertion of graft Administration of anaesthetic 335 G. 438 S.	275.00 68.00 82.00	275.00 66.00 81.00	275.00 66.00 81.00	275.00 65.00 79.00	275.00 65.00 79.00	275.00 57.00 72.00	145.00 34.00 42.00
4314	RUPTURED ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURISM , excision of and insertion of graft Administration of anaesthetic 335 G. 438 S.	325.00 68.00 82.00	325.00 66.00 81.00	325.00 66.00 81.00	325.00 65.00 79.00	325.00 65.00 79.00	325.00 57.00 72.00	170.00 34.00 42.00
4323	ANEURYSM OF MAJOR ARTERY , excision of with insertion of graft Administration of anaesthetic 327 G. 427 S.	230.00 47.00 57.00	230.00 46.00 56.00	230.00 46.00 56.00	230.00 45.00 55.00	230.00 45.00 55.00	230.00 40.00 50.00	120.00 23.00 28.00
4329	TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY including associated radiological services and preparation Administration of anaesthetic 319 G. 421 S.	80.00 31.00 38.00	80.00 31.00 37.00	80.00 31.00 37.00	80.00 30.00 37.00	80.00 30.00 37.00	80.00 26.00 33.00	40.00 14.50 18.50
4335	CAROTID BODY OR CAROTID BODY TUMOUR , removal of , without arterial anastomosis Administration of anaesthetic 322 G. 423 S.	160.00 36.00 44.00	160.00 36.00 43.00	160.00 36.00 43.00	160.00 35.00 43.00	160.00 35.00 43.00	160.00 31.00 39.00	82.00 17.50 21.00
4341	ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT , EXTERNAL , insertion of Administration of anaesthetic 315 G. 418 S.	45.00 23.00 28.00	45.00 23.00 28.00	45.00 23.00 28.00	45.00 23.00 27.00	45.00 23.00 27.00	45.00 20.00 25.00	21.00 11.00 13.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4344	ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT , EXTERNAL , removal of	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	16.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
4347	ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS , direct , of upper or lower limb	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
4349	INTRA-ARTERIAL INFUSION OF ARTERIES OF NECK , THORAX OR ABDOMEN , including initial operation and all post-operative management	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
	<b><u>OPERATIONS FOR ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS</u></b>							
4353	OPERATION ON TERMINAL PHALANX OF FINGER OR TOE	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4357	OPERATION ON PHALANX other than terminal , METACARPUS OR METATARSUS — ONE BONE	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 1</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4361	OPERATION ON STERNUM, CLAVICLE, RIB, ULNA, RADIUS, CARPUS, TIBIA, FIBULA, TARSUS, MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA (other than alveolar margins) — ONE BONE	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic      316 G. 419 S.	26.00 32.00	26.00 31.00	26.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	22.00 28.00	12.50 15.00
4367	OPERATION ON HUMERUS OR FEMUR — ONE BONE	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic      316 G. 419 S.	26.00 32.00	26.00 31.00	26.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	22.00 28.00	12.50 15.00
4369	OPERATION ON SKULL	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic      319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 33.00	14.50 18.50
4371	OPERATION ON SPINE OR PELVIC BONES — ONE BONE	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic      320 G. 422 S.	34.00 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.00	16.00 19.50
	<b><u>OPERATIONS FOR CHRONIC OSTEOMYELITIS</u></b>							
4374	OPERATION ON NASAL BONES	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	Administration of anaesthetic      319 G. 422 S.	31.00 41.00	31.00 40.00	31.00 40.00	30.00 40.00	30.00 40.00	26.00 36.00	14.50 19.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 1</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4377	OPERATION ON SCAPULA , STERNUM , CLAVICLE , RIB , ULNA , RADIUS , METACARPUS , CARPUS , PHALANX , TIBIA , FIBULA , METATARSUS , TARSUS , MANDIBLE OR MAXILLA (other than alveolar margins) — ONE BONE	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 33.00	14.50 18.50
4386	OPERATION ON HUMERUS OR FEMUR — ONE BONE	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G. 420 S.	29.00 35.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	24.00 30.00	14.00 16.50
4388	OPERATION ON SPINE OR PELVIC BONES — ONE BONE	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 33.00	14.50 18.50
4392	OPERATION ON SKULL	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	42.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 33.00	14.50 18.50
4396	OPERATION ON ANY COMBINATION OF BONES REFERRED TO IN ITEM 4377 IN THIS SCHEDULE	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 33.00	14.50 18.50
4398	Operation on any combination of bones not covered by item 4396 in this schedule.	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 33.00	14.50 18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>DIVISION 2 — AMPUTATION OR DISARTICULATION OF LIMB</u></b> <b><u>(MULTIPLE OPERATION FORMULA DOES NOT APPLY)</u></b>							
	ONE DIGIT of hand							
4405	GEN.	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	14.00
4406	R.S.	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	17.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
	TWO DIGITS of one hand							
4410	GEN.	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	43.50	20.00
4411	R.S.	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
	THREE DIGITS of one hand							
4415	GEN.	50.75	50.75	50.75	50.75	50.75	50.75	24.00
4417	R.S.	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	31.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
	FOUR DIGITS of one hand							
4423	GEN.	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	58.00	28.00
4425	R.S.	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	36.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 2 — continued</b>							
	FIVE DIGITS of one hand							
4431	GEN.	65.25	65.25	65.25	65.25	65.25	65.25	32.00
4433	R.S.	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
	FINGER OR THUMB , INCLUDING METACARPAL or part of metacarpal — each digit							
4438	GEN.	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	16.00
4439	R.S.	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	19.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
	HAND , MIDCARPAL OR TRANSMETACARPAL							
4446	GEN.	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	19.50
4451	R.S.	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4457	HAND , FOREARM OR THROUGH ARM	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
4459	AT SHOULDER	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 2</u></b>							
4462	INTERSCAPULOTHORACIC	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
4465	ONE DIGIT of foot	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
4466	GEN.	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	12.50
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4470	TWO DIGITS of one foot.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
4471	GEN.	40.50	40.50	40.50	40.50	40.50	40.50	19.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4475	THREE DIGITS of one foot	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	38.50	18.50
4477	GEN.	47.25	47.25	47.25	47.25	47.25	47.25	22.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
4479	FOUR DIGITS of one foot	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	21.00
4481	GEN.	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	26.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 2 – continued</b>							
	FIVE DIGITS of one foot							
4486	GEN.	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	49.50	24.00
4487	R.S.	60.75	60.75	60.75	60.75	60.75	60.75	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
	TOE , including metatarsal or part of metatarsal – each toe							
4491	GEN.	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	12.50
4493	R.S.	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	16.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4500	FOOT AT ANKLE (Syme , Pirogoff types)	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	18.00	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
4506	FOOT , MIDTARSAL OR TRANSMETATARSAL	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4510	THROUGH LEG OR AT KNEE	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	42.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
4512	THROUGH THIGH	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 2 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4515	AT HIP	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G. 423 S.	36.00 44.00	36.00 43.00	36.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	31.00 39.00	17.50 21.00
4518	HINDQUARTER	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	145.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 326 G. 426 S.	44.00 54.00	43.00 53.00	43.00 53.00	43.00 52.00	43.00 52.00	37.00 47.00	21.00 26.00
	<b><u>DIVISION 3 — EAR , NOSE AND THROAT</u></b>							
4530	EAR , removal of foreign body in , otherwise than by simple syringing	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	6.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40
4532	EAR , REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY IN , involving incision of external auditory canal	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
4535	AURAL POLYP , removal of	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	12.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued</b>							
4539	EXTERNAL AUDITORY MEATUS surgical removal of Keratosis obturans from , not covered by any other item in this part.	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	14.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
4543	EXTERNAL AUDITORY MEATUS , removal of EXOSTOSES IN	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	90.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4546	MYRINGOPLASTY , trans-canal approach (Rosen incision)	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
4550	MYRINGOPLASTY , post-aural or endaural approach with or without mastoid inspection	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4554	OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4556	OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION AND MYRINGOPLASTY	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	135.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 3</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4558	MASTOIDECTOMY (CORTICAL)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 33.00	14.50 18.50
4566	OBLITERATION OF THE MASTOID CAVITY	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G. 419 S.	26.00 32.00	26.00 31.00	26.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	22.00 28.00	12.50 15.00
4569	MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL OR MODIFIED RADICAL)	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G. 422 S.	34.00 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.00	16.00 19.50
4572	MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL OR MODIFIED RADICAL) AND MYRINGOPLASTY	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	290.00	150.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G. 422 S.	34.00 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.00	16.00 19.50
4574	MASTOIDECTOMY (RADICAL OR MODIFIED RADICAL), MYRINGOPLASTY AND OSSICULAR CHAIN RECONSTRUCTION	327.50	327.50	327.50	327.50	327.50	327.50	170.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G. 423 S.	36.00 44.00	36.00 43.00	36.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	31.00 39.00	17.50 21.00
4577	DECOMPRESSION OF FACIAL NERVE in its mastoid portion	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G. 422 S.	34.00 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.00	16.00 19.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 3</u></b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4581	DECOMPRESSION OF FACIAL NERVE in its intracranial portion by intracranial or intrapetrous approach	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 327 G.	47.00	46.00	46.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	23.00
	427 S.	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	50.00	28.00
4584	LABYRINTHOTOMY OR DESTRUCTION OF LABYRINTH	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4588	CEREBELLO — PONTINE ANGLE TUMOUR, removal of by two surgeons operating conjointly, by transmastoid, translabyrinthine approach — transmastoid, translabyrinthine procedure (including after-care)	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	235.00
4589	CEREBELLO — PONTINE ANGLE TUMOUR, removal of by two surgeons operating conjointly by transmastoid, translabyrinthine approach — intracranial procedure (including after-care)	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	235.00
	Administration of anaesthetic for the procedure 350 G.	100.00	99.00	99.00	98.00	98.00	86.00	51.00
	covered by Items 4588 and 4589 447 S.	125.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	105.00	65.00
4593	ENDOLYMPHATIC SAC, TRANSMASTOID DECOMPRESSION with or without drainage of	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4597	INTERNAL AUDITORY MEATUS , exploration of , by middle cranial fossa approach with or without removal of tumour	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	275.00	145.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 330 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.00	27.00
	431 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	33.00
4601	FENESTRATION OPERATION — each ear	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
4607	VENOUS GRAFT TO FENESTRATION CAVITY	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4609	STAPEDECTOMY	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
4613	STAPES MOBILISATION	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
4615	GLOMUS TUMOUR , transtympanic removal of	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	77.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4619	GLOMUS TUMOUR , transmastoid removal of , including mastoidectomy	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
4621	ABSCCESS OR INFLAMMATION OF MIDDLE EAR , operation for (excluding after-care)	18.50	27.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	8.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4623	MIDDLE EAR , EXPLORATION OF	80.00	100.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
4627	MIDDLE EAR , insertion of tube for DRAINAGE OF	45.00	40.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4632	PERFORATION OF TYMPANUM , cauterisation or diathermy of	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	8.80	3.90
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4634	CHOLESTEATOMA , removal of , by suction ear toilet	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	9.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4636	TYMPANIC MEMBRANE , micro-inspection of , with or without suction removal of cholesteatoma	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	9.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4638	EXAMINATION OF NASAL CAVITY OR POST-NASAL SPACE , or nasal cavity and post-nasal space , UNDER GENERAL ANAESTHESIA , as an independent procedure	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	5.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4642	NASAL HAEMORRHAGE , POSTERIOR , ARREST OF , with posterior nasal packing with or without cauterisation and with or without anterior pack (excluding after-care)	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
4644	NOSE , removal of FOREIGN BODY IN , other than by simple probing	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	6.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4646	NASAL POLYP OR POLYPI (SIMPLE) , removal of	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	6.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3 – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4647	NASAL POLYP OR POLYPI (REQUIRING ADMISSION TO HOSPITAL), removal of							
4648	GEN. R.S.	32.00 40.00	32.00 40.00	26.00 32.00	26.00 32.00	32.00 40.00	26.00 32.00	15.00 18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic    312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
4652	NASAL SEPTUM, SEPTOPLASTY OR SUBMUCOUS RESECTION OF	80.00	90.00	60.00	60.00	80.00	60.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic    315 G. 418 S.	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 27.00	23.00 27.00	20.00 25.00	11.00 13.50
4654	NASAL SEPTUM, SEPTOPLASTY OR SUBMUCOUS RESECTION OF, with cauterisation or diathermy of any one or more of septum or turbinates or pharynx	89.25	101.50	71.50	69.25	87.00	67.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic    316 G. 419 S.	26.00 32.00	26.00 31.00	26.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	22.00 28.00	12.50 15.00
4656	NASAL SEPTUM, SEPTOPLASTY OR SUBMUCOUS RESECTION OF, with turbinectomy or dislocation of turbinate	92.50	102.50	72.50	72.50	92.50	72.50	46.00
	Administration of anaesthetic    315 G. 418 S.	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 27.00	23.00 27.00	20.00 25.00	11.00 13.50
4659	CAUTERISATION OR DIATHERMY OF SEPTUM OR TURBINATES OR PHARYNX – any one or more – each attendance at which the procedure is performed	18.50	23.00	23.00	18.50	14.00	14.00	8.20
	Administration of anaesthetic    311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
4661	CRYOTHERAPY TO NOSE in the treatment of nasal haemorrhage	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	14.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
4664	TURBINECTOMY or dislocation of turbinate	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	11.50	
	Administration of anaesthetic	311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
4666	TURBINATES , submucous resection of	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50	
	Administration of anaesthetic	314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
4668	MAXILLARY ANTRUM , PROOF PUNCTURE AND LAVAGE OF	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	2.40	
4671	MAXILLARY ANTRUM , proof puncture and lavage of , under general anaesthesia (requiring admission to hospital).	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	7.40	
	Administration of anaesthetic	311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
4673	MAXILLARY ANTRUM , LAVAGE OF — each attendance	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	1.90	
	Administration of anaesthetic	311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
4675	MAXILLARY ARTERY , transantral ligation of	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	40.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	315 G. 418 S.	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 27.00	23.00 27.00	20.00 25.00	11.00 13.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4679	ANTROSTOMY (RADICAL)	80.00	100.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
4682	ANTROSTOMY (RADICAL) with transantral ethmoidectomy	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
4683	ANTRUM , intranasal operation on , or removal of foreign body from	50.00	50.00	55.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
4685	ANTRUM , drainage of , through tooth socket	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4687	ORO-ANTRAL FISTULA , plastic closure of	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
4689	FRONTO-NASAL ETHMOIDECTOMY with or without sphenoidectomy	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 3</u></b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4692	RADICAL FRONTO-ETHMOIDECTOMY with osteoplastic flap	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	98.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
4695	FRONTAL SINUS OR ETHMOIDAL SINUSES , intranasal operation on	70.00	90.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
4698	FRONTAL SINUS , catheterisation of	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4700	FRONTAL SINUS , trephine of	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	31.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4703	FRONTAL SINUS , radical obliteration of	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
4706	ETHMOIDAL SINUSES , external operation on	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	58.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4708	SPHENOIDAL SINUS , proof puncture of	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4711	SPHENOIDAL SINUS , intranasal operation on	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
4716	TRANSANTRAL VIDIAN NEURECTOMY	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4717	TRANS-SPHENOIDAL HYPOPHYSECTOMY	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	77.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
4720	TRANS-SPHENOIDAL HYPOPHYSECTOMY including submucous resection of nasal septum and grafting to obliterate the pituitary fossa (including obtaining of graft)	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
4722	EUSTACHIAN TUBE , catheterisation of	7.50	8.50	7.00	6.60	6.60	6.60	3.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 2</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4731	DIVISION OF PHARYNGEAL ADHESIONS	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4734	POST-NASAL SPACE , direct examination of , with biopsy	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4737	NASOPHARYNGEAL TUMOUR , operation for removal of , involving hard palate	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
4742	PHARYNGEAL POUCH , removal of	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00
4745	PHARYNGEAL POUCH , ENDOSCOPIC RESECTION OF (Dohlman's operation)	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
4748	PHARYNGOTOMY (lateral)	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4750	TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS , removal of , in a person aged LESS THAN TWELVE YEARS							
4753	GEN.	40.00	40.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	18.50
	R.S.	55.00	50.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4756	TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS in a person aged LESS THAN TWELVE YEARS , removal of WITH OPERATION FOR ABSCESS OR INFLAMMATION OF MIDDLE EAR							
4757	GEN.	49.25	53.50	44.25	44.25	44.25	44.25	23.00
	R.S.	64.25	63.50	53.25	53.25	53.25	53.25	31.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
4760	TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS in a person aged LESS THAN TWELVE YEARS , removal of WITH CAUTERISATION AND DIATHERMY of any one or more of septum or turbinates or pharynx							
4761	GEN.	49.25	51.50	46.50	44.25	42.00	42.00	23.00
	R.S.	64.25	61.50	55.50	53.25	51.00	51.00	31.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
4769	TONSILS OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS , removal of , in a person TWELVE YEARS OF AGE OR OVER							
4770	GEN.	51.00	51.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	24.00
	R.S.	70.00	70.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4776	TONSILS , OR TONSILS AND ADENOIDS , ARREST OF HAEMORRHAGE							
4777	requiring general anaesthesia , following removal of							
	GEN.	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	9.50
	R.S.	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	12.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
4781	ADENOIDS , removal of							
4782								
	GEN.	22.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	10.00
	R.S.	30.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	23.00	14.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4786	ADENOIDS , removal of , WITH OPERATION FOR ABSCESS OR							
4788	INFLAMMATION OF MIDDLE EAR							
	GEN.	31.25	36.00	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	14.50
	R.S.	39.25	39.50	34.25	34.25	34.25	29.25	18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4793	LINGUAL TONSIL OR LATERAL PHARYNGEAL BANDS , removal	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4795	PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS (quinsy) , incision of	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued</b>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4797	UVULOTOMY		6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	2.70
	Administration of anaesthetic	311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
4799	VALLECULAR OR PHARYNGEAL CYSTS , removal of		65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
4803	OESOPHAGOSCOPY		35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	16.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
4805	OESOPHAGOSCOPY , INITIAL , with dilatation or insertion of prosthesis		67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	33.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
4807	OESOPHAGOSCOPY with dilatation or insertion of prosthesis — subsequent procedures in a single course of treatment		33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
4809	OESOPHAGOSCOPY with biopsy		40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4813	OESOPHAGUS , removal of foreign body in	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4816	OESOPHAGEAL STRICTURE , dilatation of , without oesophagoscopy	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4821	LARYNGECTOMY (TOTAL)	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	125.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 329 G.	52.00	51.00	51.00	50.00	50.00	44.00	25.00
	429 S.	63.00	62.00	62.00	61.00	61.00	55.00	31.00
4824	LARYNGOPHARYNGECTOMY	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 329 G.	52.00	51.00	51.00	50.00	50.00	44.00	25.00
	429 S.	63.00	62.00	62.00	61.00	61.00	55.00	31.00
4826	PRIMARY RESTORATION OF ALIMENTARY CONTINUITY after laryngopharyngectomy USING STOMACH OR BOWEL	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 329 G.	52.00	51.00	51.00	50.00	50.00	44.00	25.00
	429 S.	63.00	62.00	62.00	61.00	61.00	55.00	31.00
4829	LARYNX , direct examination of , as an independent procedure	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	16.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4833	LARYNX , direct examination of , with biopsy	40.00	50.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
4840	LARYNX , direct examination of , WITH REMOVAL OF TUMOUR	45.00	55.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
4842	MICROLARYNGOSCOPY	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
4846	MICROLARYNGOSCOPY WITH REMOVAL OF TUMOUR	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	37.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
4849	LARYNX , FRACTURED , operation for	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
4852	LARYNX , external operation on , OR LARYNGOFISSURE	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 3 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4857	ARYTENOID CARTILAGE , fixation of	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
4859	ARYTENOID CARTILAGE , removal of	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
4861	TRACHEOSTOMY							
4863	GEN.	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	16.00
	R.S.	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
4865	TRACHEA , removal of foreign body in	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4869	BRONCHOSCOPY , as an independent procedure	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4871	BRONCHOSCOPY with biopsy or other diagnostic or therapeutic procedure	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 3</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4873	BRONCHUS , removal of foreign body in	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	33.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
4875	BRONCHOSCOPY with dilatation of tracheal stricture — INITIAL	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	22.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
4878	BRONCHOSCOPY with dilatation of tracheal stricture — SUBSEQUENT dilatation in a single course of treatment	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
	<b><u>DIVISION 4 — UROLOGICAL</u></b>							
4890	ADRENAL GLAND , biopsy of	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
4892	ADRENAL GLAND , removal of	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4920	KIDNEY , FUSED , symphysiotomy for	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
4923	KIDNEY , EXPLORATION OF , WITH ANY PROCEDURE , not covered by any other item in this Part	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	72.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
4928	NEPHROLITHOTOMY OR PYEOLITHOTOMY	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4929	NEPHROLITHOTOMY OR PYEOLITHOTOMY , complicated by previous surgery on same kidney	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4932	NEPHROLITHOTOMY OR PYEOLITHOTOMY large staghorn calculus filling renal pelvis and calyces	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4936	URETEROLITHOTOMY	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	26.00	16.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4938	NEPHROSTOMY nephrotomy or pyelostomy with drainage	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	318 G. 420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
4941	NEPHROPEXY , as an independent procedure	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	315 G. 418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
4945	RENAL CYST OR CYSTS , excision or unroofing of	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	318 G. 420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
4947	RENAL BIOPSY (closed)	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	15.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	311 G. 415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
4951	PYONEPHROSIS , drainage of	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	318 G. 420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
4953	PERINEPHRIC ABSCESS , drainage of	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	315 G. 418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 4</u></b> — continued							
4956	PYELOPLASTY	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
4958	PYELOPLASTY , COMPLICATED by previous surgery on same kidney , or by congenital kidney abnormality or solitary kidney	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
4960	DIVIDED URETER , repair of	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
4962	REPAIR OF KIDNEY WOUND OR INJURY	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
4964	URETERECTOMY , COMPLETE , with bladder repair , as an independent procedure	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4966	REPLACEMENT OF URETER BY BOWEL — unilateral	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
4968	REPLACEMENT OF URETER BY BOWEL — bilateral	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	170.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	326 G. 426 S.	44.00 54.00	43.00 53.00	43.00 53.00	43.00 52.00	43.00 52.00	37.00 47.00	21.00 26.00
4971	URETER (UNILATERAL) transplantation of , into skin	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	316 G. 419 S.	26.00 32.00	26.00 31.00	26.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	22.00 28.00	12.50 15.00
4973	URETERS (BILATERAL) transplantation of , into skin	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 33.00	14.50 18.50
4975	URETER (UNILATERAL) transplantation of , into bladder	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	82.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 29.00	14.50 18.50
4977	URETERS (BILATERAL) transplantation of , into bladder	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	322 G. 423 S.	36.00 44.00	36.00 43.00	36.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	31.00 39.00	17.50 21.00
4980	URETER transplantation of , into bladder with bladder plastic procedure (boari flap)	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 33.00	14.50 18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cw/lt Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4</b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4982	URETER (UNILATERAL) transplantation of , into intestine	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4984	URETERS (BILATERAL) transplantation of , into intestine	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	110.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
4986	URETER transplantation of , into other ureter	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
4988	URETER (UNILATERAL) transplantation of , into isolated intestinal loop unilateral)	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	110.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
4992	URETERS (BILATERAL) , transplantation of , into isolated intestinal loop	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00
5000	URETEROTOMY with exploration or drainage as an independent procedure	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 4</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5003	URETEROTOMY with exploration or drainage for tumour, as an independent procedure	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G. 420 S.	29.00 35.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	24.00 30.00	14.00 16.50
5005	URETEROLYSIS with or without repositioning of ureter, for retroperitoneal fibrosis, ovarian vein syndrome etc – unilateral	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G. 420 S.	29.00 35.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	24.00 30.00	14.00 16.50
5008	URETEROLYSIS with or without repositioning of ureter, for retroperitoneal fibrosis, ovarian vein syndrome etc – bilateral	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G. 422 S.	34.00 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.00	16.00 19.50
	<b><u>OPERATIONS ON THE BLADDER (CLOSED)</u></b>							
5011	BLADDER, catheterisation of – where no other surgical procedure is performed	5.50	6.00	5.50	5.50	6.00	5.40	2.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40
5013	CYSTOSCOPY, with or without urethral dilatation	27.50	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	13.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5017	CYSTOSCOPY, with dilatation of urethral stricture	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	16.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5020	CYSTOSCOPY, with ureteric catheterisation, with or without introduction of opaque medium	36.00	40.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	17.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5022	CYSTOSCOPY with controlled hydro-dilatation of the bladder	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5025	CYSTOMETROGRAPHY	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	8.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5027	ASCENDING CYSTO-URETHROGRAPHY	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	8.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5030	CYSTOSCOPIC REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.00	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5033	CYSTOSCOPY , with biopsy of bladder tumours	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
5035	CYSTOSCOPY with diathermy or resection of superficial bladder tumours or with other diathermy of bladder or prostate	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	31.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
5039	CYSTOSCOPY with diathermy or resection of invasive bladder tumours or solitary tumour over 2 cm in diameter	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
5042	CYSTOSCOPY , with ureteric meatotomy or with resection of ureterocoele	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
5044	CYSTOSCOPY , with endoscopic bladder neck resection	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
5046	CYSTOSCOPY , with endoscopic removal or manipulation of ureteric calculus	65.00	80.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued</b>							
5049	LITHOLAPAXY , with or without cystoscopy	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
	<b><u>OPERATIONS ON THE BLADDER (OPEN)</u></b>							
5053	BLADDER , repair of rupture of , or partial excision of , or plastic repair of							
5054	GEN.	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	R.S.	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
5057	CYSTOSTOMY OR CYSTOTOMY , suprapubic							
5058	GEN.	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	R.S.	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
5061	BLADDER , total excision of	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 338 G.	75.00	74.00	74.00	73.00	73.00	64.00	38.00
	441 S.	91.00	90.00	90.00	88.00	88.00	80.00	46.00
5063	BLADDER NECK CONTRACTURE , operation for	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 4</u> — continued</b>							
5049	LITHOLAPAXY , with or without cystoscopy	\$ 90.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
	<b><u>OPERATIONS ON THE BLADDER (OPEN)</u></b>							
5053	BLADDER , repair of rupture of , or partial excision of , or plastic repair of							
5054	GEN.	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	R.S.	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
5057	CYSTOSTOMY OR CYSTOTOMY , suprapubic							
5058	GEN.	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	R.S.	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
5061	BLADDER , total excision of	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 338 G.	75.00	74.00	74.00	73.00	73.00	64.00	38.00
	441 S.	91.00	90.00	90.00	88.00	88.00	80.00	46.00
5063	BLADDER NECK CONTRACTURE , operation for	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5065	BLADDER TUMOURS , suprapubic diathermy of	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
5069	DIVERTICULUM OF BLADDER , excision or obliteration of	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
5071	VESICAL FISTULA , cutaneous , operation for	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
5074	VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULA , closure of , by abdominal approach	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
5076	VESICO-COLIC FISTULA , closure of , excluding bowel resection	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
5080	VESICO-RECTAL FISTULA , closure of	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
5082	BLADDER ASPIRATION by needle	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4</b> — continued							
5084	CYSTOTOMY with removal of calculus as an independent procedure	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
5088	URETHRAL VALVES transvesical removal	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
5090	URETHROPEXY (Marshall-Marchetti)	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
5092	BLADDER ENLARGEMENT using intestine	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	325.00	170.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 332 G.	60.00	59.00	59.00	58.00	58.00	51.00	30.00
	433 S.	72.00	71.00	71.00	70.00	70.00	63.00	36.00
5094	CORRECTION OF VESICO-URETERIC REFLUX — operation for — unilateral	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
5096	CORRECTION OF VESICO-URETERIC REFLUX — operation for — bilateral	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	110.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 4</u> – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>OPERATIONS ON THE PROSTATE</u></b>							
5111	PROSTATECTOMY (suprapubic , perineal or retropubic)	200.00	200.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
5115	PROSTATECTOMY (endoscopic) , with or without cystoscopy	190.00	210.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	98.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
5117	MEDIAN BAR , endoscopic resection of , with or without cystoscopy	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
5121	PROSTATE , total excision of	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
5123	PROSTATE , OPEN PERINEAL BIOPSY OF	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 4</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5126	PROSTATE , biopsy of , endoscopic , with or without cystoscopy	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5129	PROSTATE , needle biopsy of , or injection into	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	12.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5134	PROSTATIC ABSCESS , retropubic or endoscopic drainage of	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
	<b><u>OPERATIONS ON URETHRA , PENIS OR SCROTUM</u></b>							
5137	URETHRAL SOUNDS , passage of , as an independent procedure	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5139	URETHRAL STRICTURE , dilatation of	15.00	14.50	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	6.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued</b>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5142	URETHRA , repair of RUPTURE OF		180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	316 G. 419 S.	26.00 32.00	26.00 31.00	26.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	22.00 28.00	12.50 15.00
5146	URETHRAL FISTULA , closure of		54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
5148	URETHROSCOPY , as an independent procedure		27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	13.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
5151	URETHROSCOPY with diathermy of tumour		63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	31.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
5154	URETHROSCOPY with removal of stone or foreign body		45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
5156	URETHRA , examination of , involving the use of an urethroscope , with cystoscopy		33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5159	URETHRAL MEATOTOMY , EXTERNAL	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	8.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
5164	URETHROTOMY (external)	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5168	URETHROTOMY (INTERNAL)	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5177	URETHRECTOMY , partial or complete , for removal of tumour	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
5180	URETHRO-VAGINAL FISTULA , closure of	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
5183	URETHRO-RECTAL FISTULA , closure of	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwltb Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5207	HYPOSPADIAS , urethral reconstruction for Administration of anaesthetic 316 G. 419 S.	135.00 26.00 32.00	135.00 26.00 31.00	135.00 26.00 31.00	135.00 25.00 31.00	135.00 25.00 31.00	135.00 22.00 28.00	69.00 12.50 15.00
5209	HYPOSPADIAS , urethral reconstruction with perineal urethrostomy Administration of anaesthetic 318 G. 420 S.	140.00 29.00 35.00	140.00 28.00 34.00	140.00 28.00 34.00	140.00 28.00 34.00	140.00 28.00 34.00	140.00 24.00 30.00	72.00 14.00 16.50
5211	HYPOSPADIAS , urethral reconstruction and correction of chordee , complete , one stage including urinary diversion Administration of anaesthetic 320 G. 422 S.	160.00 34.00 41.00	160.00 33.00 40.00	160.00 33.00 40.00	160.00 33.00 40.00	160.00 33.00 40.00	160.00 29.00 36.00	82.00 16.00 19.50
5213	HYPOSPADIAS , secondary correction of Administration of anaesthetic 315 G. 418 S.	54.00 23.00 28.00	54.00 23.00 28.00	54.00 23.00 28.00	54.00 23.00 27.00	54.00 23.00 27.00	54.00 20.00 25.00	26.00 11.00 13.50
5215	EPISPADIAS , repair of , NOT INVOLVING SPHINCTER Administration of anaesthetic 315 G. 418 S.	110.00 23.00 28.00	110.00 23.00 28.00	110.00 23.00 28.00	110.00 23.00 27.00	110.00 23.00 27.00	110.00 20.00 25.00	56.00 11.00 13.50
5219	EPISPADIAS , repair of , INCLUDING BLADDER NECK CLOSURE Administration of anaesthetic 316 G. 419 S.	180.00 26.00 32.00	180.00 26.00 31.00	180.00 26.00 31.00	180.00 25.00 31.00	180.00 25.00 31.00	180.00 22.00 28.00	93.00 12.50 15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 4</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5226	URETHRA , diathermy of	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	17.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
5231	URETHRA . excision of prolapse of	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	17.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5234	URETHRA . excision of diverticulum of	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
5238	URETHRA . operation for correction of male urinary incontinence	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
5242	PRIAPISM , decompression operation for , under general anaesthesia	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	6.40
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5247	PRIAPISM . decompression shunt operation for	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5250	URETHRAL ABSCESS . drainage of	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5253	URETHRAL VALVES . endoscopic resection of	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	36.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5255	PENIS , partial amputation of	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
5258	PENIS , complete or radical amputation of	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
5263	PENIS , repair of laceration or fracture involving cavernous tissue	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
5265	PENIS . repair of avulsion	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
5267	PENIS . peyronies disease , injection procedure for	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 4</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5271	PENIS , peyronies disease , operation for	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
5273	PENIS , plastic implantation of	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	85.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
5275	SCROTUM , partial excision of	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
5279	SCROTUM , drainage of abscess of	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	17.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40
	<b><u>OPERATIONS ON TESTES , VASA OR SEMINAL VESICLES</u></b>							
5290	TESTICULAR BIOPSY	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	17.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5292	SPERMATOCELE OR EPIDIDYMAL CYSTS , excision of							
5293	GEN. R.S.	43.00 54.00	43.00 54.00	43.00 54.00	43.00 54.00	43.00 54.00	43.00 54.00	20.00 26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
5297	EXPLORATION OF THE TESTIS , with or without fixation for torsion	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	26.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
5299	ORCHIDECTOMY , with excision of retroperitoneal glands or seminal vesicles	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 33.00	14.50 18.50
5302	ORCHIDOPLASTY	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
5304	EPIDIDYMECTOMY	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
5307	VASOEPIDIDYMOSTOMY — unilateral	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	315 G. 418 S.	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 27.00	23.00 27.00	20.00 25.00	11.00 13.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 4</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5309	VASOEPIDIDYMOSTOMY — bilateral	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 33.00	14.50 18.50
5315	VAS DEFERENS , reanastomosis of	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G. 418 S.	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 27.00	23.00 27.00	20.00 25.00	11.00 13.50
5321	VASOEPIDIDYMOGRAPHY and VASOVESICULOGRAPHY as an independent operative procedure , PREPARATION FOR , BY OPEN OPERATION	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	17.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
5326 5331	VASOTOMY OR VASECTOMY (unilateral or bilateral)	36.00 45.00	36.00 45.00	36.00 45.00	36.00 45.00	36.00 45.00	36.00 45.00	17.00 21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>DIVISION 5 — GYNAECOLOGICAL</b>							
5365	GYNAECOLOGICAL EXAMINATION UNDER ANAESTHESIA not performed in association with any service covered by any other item in this Part	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	6.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5368	INTRA-UTERINE CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE , introduction or removal of , as an independent procedure	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5373	SIMPLE TUMOUR OF VAGINA OR VULVA , removal of	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5377	HYMENECTOMY	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5379	BARTHOLIN'S CYST , excision of	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	13.50
5381	GEN. R.S.	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	16.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5384	BARTHOLIN'S CYST OR GLAND , marsupialisation or cauterly destruction of							
5386	GEN.	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	R.S.	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	13.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5391	BARTHOLIN'S ABSCESS , incision of	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5395	SKENE'S DUCT , incision of , or removal of calculus from	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.20
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5400	URETHRA OR URETHRAL CARUNCLE , cauterisation of	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
5405	URETHRAL CARUNCLE , excision of							
5406	GEN.	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	R.S.	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	13.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5412	CLITORIS , amputation of	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5446	VAGINAL SEPTUM , excision of , for correction of double vagina	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	37.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
5450	PLASTIC REPAIR TO ENLARGE VAGINAL ORIFICE	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	14.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
5465	COLPOTOMY OR COLPORRHAPHY , not covered by any other item in this Part	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5468	CYSTOCELE OR RECTOCELE , repair of , not covered by item 5478 , 5479 , 5484 or 5485 in this schedule							
5469	GEN.	64.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	31.00
	R.S.	79.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	39.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
5478	CYSTOCELE AND RECTOCELE repair of , not covered by item 5484 or 5485 in this schedule							
5479	GEN.	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	39.00
	R.S.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cw/ith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued</b>							
5484	COLPOPLASTY , DONALD-FOTHERGILL OR MANCHESTER							
5485	OPERATION (operation for genital prolapse)							
	GEN.	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	50.00
	R.S.	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	125.00	120.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
5496	COLPOPLASTY , DONALD-FOTHERGILL OR MANCHESTER							
5497	OPERATION (operation for genital prolapse) AND CURETTAGE OF UTERUS , with or without dilatation							
	GEN.	111.50	111.50	111.50	111.50	111.50	111.50	56.00
	R.S.	136.00	137.50	136.00	136.00	141.00	136.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
5502	URETHROCELE , operation for	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
5506	ABDOMINAL APPROACH for repair of ENTEROCOELE AND/OR SUSPENSION OF VAGINAL VAULT	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
5514	FISTULA BETWEEN GENITAL AND URINARY OR ALIMENTARY TRACTS , repair of , not covered by items 5074 ,5180 or 5183	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued</b>								
5521	STRESS INCONTINENCE , sling operation for , as an independent procedure								
	Administration of anaesthetic	319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
		421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
5526	CERVIX , cauterisation , ionisation or diathermy of		12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	5.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
		414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5528	CERVIX , removal of polyp from		12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	5.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
		414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5532	EXAMINATION OF THE UTERINE CERVIX by a magnifying colposcope of the Hinselmann type or similar instrument		13.00	13.00	13.00	10.50	10.50	10.50	5.60
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
		414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5536	CERVIX , cone biopsy of	GEN.	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	15.00
5538		R.S.	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
		416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued</b>							
5544	CERVIX , cone biopsy of AND CURETTAGE OF UTERUS with or without dilatation							
5546	GEN.	44.50	44.50	44.50	44.50	44.50	44.50	21.00
	R.S.	56.00	57.50	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5549	CERVIX , amputation or repair of , not covered by item 5484 or 5485 in this schedule							
5550	GEN.	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	12.50
	R.S.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5555	CERVIX , dilatation of , not covered by item 5563 or 5564 in this schedule	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	6.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5558	CULDOSCOPY	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	9.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5563	UTERUS , CURETTAGE OF , with or without dilatation							
5564	GEN.	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	11.50
	R.S.	32.00	35.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	15.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5570	EVACUATION OF THE CONTENTS OF THE GRAVID UTERUS BY CURETTAGE OR SUCTION CURETTAGE not covered by item 5563 or 5564	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	19.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5581	UTERUS , CURETTAGE OF , with or without dilatation; AND CAUTERISATION , IONISATION OR DIATHERMY OF CERVIX							
5582	GEN.	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	14.50
	R.S.	38.00	41.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	18.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5587	UTERUS , CURETTAGE OF , with or without dilatation AND REMOVAL OF POLYP FROM CERVIX							
5590	GEN.	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	14.50
	R.S.	38.00	41.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	18.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5591	UTERUS , CURETTAGE OF , with or without dilatation , WITH REMOVAL OF POLYP FROM CERVIX AND CAUTERISATION , IONISATION OR DIATHERMY OF CERVIX							
5592	GEN.	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	16.00
	R.S.	41.00	44.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	19.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 5</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5599	HYSTEROTOMY	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
5603	HYSTERECTOMY (OTHER THAN VAGINAL) — SUBTOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
5604	GEN.	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
5608	HYSTERECTOMY (OTHER THAN VAGINAL) — TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
5609	GEN.	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
5615	HYSTERECTOMY (OTHER THAN VAGINAL) — TOTAL, with curetage of uterus, with or without dilatation	112.50	112.50	112.50	112.50	112.50	112.50	57.00
5617	GEN.	141.00	142.50	141.00	141.00	141.00	141.00	72.00
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
5621	HYSTERECTOMY (TOTAL) with abdominal urethroplexy	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	72.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 5</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
5623	HYSTERECTOMY AND DISSECTION OF PELVIC GLANDS	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	210.00	110.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic								
	326 G.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	37.00	21.00	
	426 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	26.00	
5629	RADICAL HYSTERECTOMY WITHOUT GLAND DISSECTION	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	77.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic								
	319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50	
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50	
5633	COLPOPLASTY with vaginal hysterectomy	150.00	140.00	140.00	150.00	140.00	140.00	77.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic								
	319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50	
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50	
5638	ECTOPIC GESTATION , removal of	GEN.	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	39.00
5639		R.S.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic								
	315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00	
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50	
5643	MYOMECTOMY	GEN.	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	79.00	39.00
5645		R.S.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic								
	316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50	
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00	
5650	BICORNUATE UTERUS , plastic reconstruction for	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic								
	322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50	
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00	

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5657	UTERUS , SUSPENSION OR FIXATION OF — as an independent procedure							
5660	GEN.	65.00	65.00	60.00	65.00	60.00	60.00	32.00
	R.S.	80.00	90.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
5664	RUBIN TEST for patency	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	5.30
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5670	LAPAROSCOPY , DIAGNOSTIC ,as a diagnostic procedure performed in gynaecology	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5672	LAPAROSCOPY with transection or resection of Fallopiian tubes by diathermy or any other method ,or laparoscopy and ovarian biopsy	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5676	FALLOPIAN TUBE OR TUBES , implantation of , into uterus	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
5682	FALLOPIAN TUBES , hydrotubation of , as an isolated procedure	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	5.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5684	FALLOPIAN TUBES , hydrotubation of , as a repetitive post-operative procedure	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5688	OOPHORECTOMY , SALPINGECTOMY , SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY							
5690	or ligation of Fallopian tubes , not associated with hysterectomy							
	GEN.	68.00	72.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	33.00
	R.S.	85.00	90.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	42.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
5695	OOPHORECTOMY , SALPINGECTOMY , SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY							
5696	or ligation of Fallopian tubes , not associated with hysterectomy IN ADDITION TO CURETTAGE OF UTERUS , with or without dilatation							
	GEN.	80.50	84.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	80.50	40.00
	R.S.	101.00	107.50	101.00	101.00	101.00	101.00	51.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
5700	SALPINGOSTOMY OR SALPINGOLYSIS , or both	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 5 — continued</b>							
	OVARIAN , PAROVARIAN , FIMBRIAL OR BROAD LIGAMENT CYST , excision of , not covered by any other item in this Part							
5707	GEN.	79.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	39.00
5709	R.S.	100.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
	<b>PELVIC ABSCESS , suprapubic drainage of</b>							
5716	GEN.	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	33.00
5717	R.S.	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	42.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
	<b><u>DIVISION 6 — OPHTHALMOLOGICAL</u></b>							
5740	OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EXAMINATION under general anaesthesia as an independent procedure	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	8.70
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
5752	EYE , ENUCLEATION OF with or without sphere implant	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00







Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 6</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5820	INTRAOCULAR FOREIGN BODY , MAGNETIC , removal from posterior segment	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	72.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
5823	INTRAOCULAR FOREIGN BODY , NON MAGNETIC , removal from posterior segment	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
5825	ABSCESS (INTRAORBITAL) , drainage of	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5829	TARSAL CYST , extirpation of	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	6.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5832	TARSAL CARTILAGE , excision of	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	42.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
5835	ECTROPION , tarsal cauterisation for	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
5839	TARSORRHAPHY	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 6 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5870	PAROTID DUCT , transplantaion of , into conjunctival sac	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	72.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G. 420 S.	29.00 35.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	24.00 30.00	14.00 16.50
5872	LACRIMAL CANALICULAR SYSTEM , reconstruction of	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
5874	LACRIMAL CANALICULUS , immediate repair of	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	42.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
5877	NASO-LACRIMAL DUCT , probing for obstruction , one or both ducts	27.00	27.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	12.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40
5880	LACRIMAL PASSAGES , lavage of (excluding after-care)	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	3.90
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40
5882	PUNCTUM SNIP operation	25.00	21.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	11.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 6 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5884	CONJUNCTIVAL PERITOMY	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5886	CONJUNCTIVAL GRAFT OVER CORNEA	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	71.00	35.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5890	TRACHOMA , crushing operation for	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5893	CORNEA OR SCLERA , removal of superficial foreign body from (excluding after-care)	4.70	4.30	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.30	1.55
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5895	CORNEA OR SCLERA , removal of imbedded foreign body from , (excluding after-care)	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	5.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
5898	CORNEAL SCARS removal of by partial keratectomy	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 6 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5900	CORNEA , tattooing of	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G. 418 S.	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 27.00	23.00 27.00	20.00 25.00	11.00 13.50
5902	CORNEA , epithelial debridement for dendritic ulcer (excluding after-care)	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	5.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
5904	CORNEA , transplantation of , full thickness , including collection of implant	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G. 422 S.	34.00 41.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	33.00 40.00	29.00 36.00	16.00 19.50
5907	CORNEA , transplantation of ,superficial or lamellar including collection of transplant	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	85.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G. 420 S.	29.00 35.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	24.00 30.00	14.00 16.50
5913	CONJUNCTIVA , CAUTERY OF , INCLUDING TREATMENT OF PANNUS — each attendance at which treatment is given	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	4.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40
5914	PTERYGIUM , removal of	47.00	50.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	22.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 6 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5917	PINGUECULA , removal of	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5921	LIMBIC TUMOUR , removal of	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5923	LENS EXTRACTION	220.00	200.00	185.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
5925	ARTIFICIAL LENS , insertion of	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
5932	ARTIFICIAL LENS , removal of	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	42.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
5934	CATARACT , JUVENILE , removal of , including subsequent needlings	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 6 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5939	CAPSULECTOMY	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	49.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
5942	CAPSULOTOMY OR NEEDLING	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	59.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5944	PARACENTESIS in relation to eye , for diagnosis or relief of tension	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	27.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
5950	ANTERIOR CHAMBER , IRRIGATION OF BLOOD FROM , as an independent procedure	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
5952	GLAUCOMA , filtering and allied operations in the treatment of	180.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
5955	GONIOTOMY	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 6 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5982	DETACHED RETINA , resection or buckling or revision operation for	220.00	250.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
5987	PHOTOCOAGULATION , each attendance at which treatment is given	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
5991	DETACHED RETINA , removal of encircling silicone band from	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	14.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
5995	RETINA , CRYOTHERAPY TO , as an independent procedure	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
5999	CRYOPEXY , WITH scleral resection or scleral infolding , for treatment of detached retina or pre-detachment disease of retina	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	85.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
6004	RETROBULBAR TRANSILLUMINATION , as an independent procedure	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
6006	RETROBULBAR INJECTION OF ALCOHOL OR OTHER DRUG as an independent procedure	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.60





Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 7 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6074	THORACOTOMY , exploratory , with or without biopsy	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	87.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
6076	THORACOTOMY with pulmonary decortication	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	135.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 326 G.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	37.00	21.00
	426 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	26.00
6080	THORACOTOMY with pleurectomy or pleurodesis	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00
6082	THORACOPLASTY (COMPLETE)	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	135.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 330 G.	55.00	54.00	54.00	53.00	53.00	46.00	27.00
	431 S.	66.00	65.00	65.00	64.00	64.00	58.00	33.00
6085	THORACOPLASTY (IN STAGES) — each stage	133.00	133.00	133.00	133.00	133.00	133.00	68.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
6087	PECTUS EXCAVATUM OR PECTUS CARINATUM , limited correction of	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	38.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 7 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6091	PECTUS EXCAVATUM OR PECTUS CARINATUM , radical correction of	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00
6093	THORACOSCOPY , with or without division of pleural adhesions	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
6096	THORACIC DUCT cannulisation	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	7.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
6103	PHRENIC AVULSION or crush	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	16.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
6106	PNEUMONECTOMY or lobectomy	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	135.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 327 G.	47.00	46.00	46.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	23.00
	427 S.	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	50.00	28.00
6111	HYDATID CYSTS OF LUNGS , enucleation of	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 7 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6117	OESOPHAGUS , correction of atresia of	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	135.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 332 G.	60.00	59.00	59.00	58.00	58.00	51.00	30.00
	433 S.	72.00	71.00	71.00	70.00	70.00	63.00	36.00
6121	OESOPHAGECTOMY with direct anastomosis OR WITH STOMACH TRANSPOSITION	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	135.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 332 G.	60.00	59.00	59.00	58.00	58.00	51.00	30.00
	433 S.	72.00	71.00	71.00	70.00	70.00	63.00	36.00
6125	OESOPHAGECTOMY with interposition of small or large bowel	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	310.00	160.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 336 G.	70.00	69.00	69.00	68.00	68.00	60.00	35.00
	439 S.	85.00	84.00	84.00	82.00	82.00	74.00	43.00
6129	MEDIASTINAL ABSCESS , drainage of	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	57.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
6134	MEDIASTINUM , cervical exploration of , with or without biopsy	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	38.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
6139	LEFT VENTRICULAR puncture	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	27.00
6145	PERICARDIUM , TRANSTHORACIC DRAINAGE OF (other than for treatment of constrictive pericarditis)	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 7</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6150	BRONCHOSCOPY with left atrial puncture	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
6153	HERNIA , HIATUS OR OTHER DIAPHRAGMATIC , transthoracic repair of	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
6156	INTRATHORACIC OPERATION on heart , lungs , great vessels , bronchial tree , oesophagus or mediastinum , or on more than one of those organs , not covered by any other item in this Part	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00	135.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 337 G.	73.00	71.00	71.00	70.00	70.00	62.00	37.00
	440 S.	88.00	87.00	87.00	85.00	85.00	77.00	45.00
6161	CARDIAC CATHETERISATION with or without fluoroscopy	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	16.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
6168	CARDIAC CATHETERISATION with oximetry	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	23.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
6171	ATRIAL BALLOON SEPTOSTOMY including preliminary cardiac catheterisation with oximetry	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	55.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 7 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6174	PERMANENT INTERNAL PACEMAKER AND MYOCARDIAL ELECTRODES , insertion or replacement of by thoracotomy	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
6178	PERMANENT TRANSVENOUS ELECTRODE AND PACEMAKER , insertion or replacement of	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
6183	PERMANENT TRANSVENOUS ELECTRODE , insertion or replacement of	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	113.00	57.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
6188	PERMANENT PACEMAKER , insertion or replacement of	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	36.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
6193	OPEN HEART SURGERY , single valve replacement	360.00	360.00	360.00	360.00	360.00	360.00	190.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 343 G.	83.00	82.00	82.00	80.00	80.00	70.00	42.00
	444 S.	100.00	99.00	99.00	98.00	98.00	88.00	51.00
6200	OPEN HEART SURGERY for congenital heart disease	360.00	360.00	360.00	360.00	360.00	360.00	190.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 343 G.	83.00	82.00	82.00	80.00	80.00	70.00	42.00
	444 S.	100.00	99.00	99.00	98.00	98.00	88.00	51.00



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 8 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
6264	INTRATHECAL INJECTION OF ALCOHOL OR PHENOL	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	25.00	
6266	LUMBAR PUNCTURE	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	5.80	
6268	CISTERNAL PUNCTURE	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	6.90	
6270	SPINAL OR EPIDURAL INJECTION for neurological diagnosis or for therapeutic reasons	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	14.50	6.40	
6273	VENTRICULAR PUNCTURE (not including burr-hole)	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	17.00	
6275	CUTANEOUS OR DIGITAL NERVE , primary suture of	GEN.	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	23.50	11.00
6276		R.S.	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	14.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
		417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
6281	REPAIR OF DIVIDED DIGITAL NERVE to thumb or finger	GEN.	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	18.00
6282		R.S.	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	47.50	23.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
		417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
6287	NERVE TRUNK , PRIMARY suture of	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	40.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
		417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 8</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6293	NERVE TRUNK , SECONDARY suture of	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	46.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
6298	NERVE GRAFT performed with magnification	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
6301	NERVE , TRANSPOSITION of	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
6304	NEURECTOMY , NEUROTOMY , OR REMOVAL OF TUMOUR FROM SUPERFICIAL PERIPHERAL NERVE							
6305	GEN.	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	34.50	16.00
	R.S.	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	20.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
6312	NEURECTOMY , NEUROTOMY OR REMOVAL OF TUMOUR FROM DEEP PERIPHERAL NERVE	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
6317	NEURECTOMY , PERIARTERIAL	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 8</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6319	NEURECTOMY , INTRACRANIAL OR RADICAL as in tic douloureux	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	215.00	110.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00
6323	EXPLORATION OF BRACHIAL PLEXUS not covered by any other item in this Part	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	34.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
6329	NEUROLYSIS BY OPEN OPERATION without transposition	GEN.	48.00	48.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	23.00
6330		R.S.	60.00	60.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
6334	BURR-HOLE , single , preparatory to ventricular puncture or for inspection purpose - not included in any other items	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
6339	INTRACRANIAL TUMOUR , BIOPSY OF , OR CYST , drainage of via burr-hole — including burr-hole	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 8 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6341	INTRACRANIAL TUMOUR, biopsy and/or decompression via osteoplastic flap	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 327 G.	47.00	46.00	46.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	23.00
	427 S.	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	50.00	28.00
6346	INTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, CRANIOTOMY AND REMOVAL	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	140.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 334 G.	65.00	64.00	64.00	63.00	63.00	55.00	32.00
	437 S.	79.00	78.00	78.00	76.00	76.00	69.00	40.00
6351	INTRACRANIAL EXTRACEREBRAL TUMOUR, CRANIOTOMY AND REMOVAL	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	235.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 334 G.	65.00	64.00	64.00	63.00	63.00	55.00	32.00
	437 S.	79.00	78.00	78.00	76.00	76.00	69.00	40.00
6356	INTRACRANIAL HAEMORRHAGE, burr-hole craniotomy for — including burr-hole	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	34.00
		GEN.	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	34.00
6357		R.S.	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
6362	INTRACRANIAL HAEMORRHAGE, OSTEOPLASTIC CRANIOTOMY OR EXTENSIVE CRANIECTOMY AND REMOVAL OF HAEMATOMA	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 327 G.	47.00	46.00	46.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	23.00
	427 S.	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	50.00	28.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 8 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6369	FRACTURE OF SKULL , depressed or comminuted , operation for							
6370	GEN.	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	108.00	55.00
	R.S.	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
6375	FRACTURED SKULL COMPOUND WITHOUT DURAL PENETRATION							
6376	operation for							
	GEN.	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	72.00
	R.S.	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	90.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
6380	FRACTURED SKULL COMPOUND OR COMPLICATED WITH DURAL PENETRATION AND BRAIN DAMAGE , operation for	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
6385	FRACTURED SKULL WITH RHINORRHOEA OR OTORRHEA CRANIOPLASTY AND REPAIR OF	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00
6390	RECONSTRUCTIVE CRANIOPLASTY	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	85.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						CwIth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 8 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6394	CRANIOTOMY INVOLVING OSTEOPLASTIC FLAP	147.00	147.00	147.00	147.00	147.00	147.00	75.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 327 G. 427 S.	47.00 57.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	45.00 55.00	45.00 55.00	40.00 50.00	23.00 28.00
6395	ANEURYSM , OR ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION , CLIPPING OR REINFORCEMENT OF SAC	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	235.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 337 G. 440 S.	73.00 88.00	71.00 87.00	71.00 87.00	70.00 85.00	70.00 85.00	62.00 77.00	37.00 45.00
6399	ANEURYSM , OR ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION , INTRACRANIAL PROXIMAL ARTERY CLIPPING	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	240.00	125.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 333 G. 434 S.	62.00 76.00	61.00 74.00	61.00 74.00	60.00 73.00	60.00 73.00	53.00 66.00	31.00 38.00
6405	ANEURYSM , OR ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA , cervical carotid ligation for	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G. 419 S.	26.00 32.00	26.00 31.00	26.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	22.00 28.00	12.50 15.00
6408	CRANIOTOMY involving osteoplastic flap , for re-opening post-operatively for haemorrhage , swelling etc.	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G. 425 S.	42.00 50.00	41.00 50.00	41.00 50.00	40.00 49.00	40.00 49.00	35.00 44.00	20.00 24.00
6411	INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS , excision of	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	140.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 326 G. 426 S.	44.00 54.00	43.00 53.00	43.00 53.00	43.00 52.00	43.00 52.00	37.00 47.00	21.00 26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 8 — continued</b>							
6421	INTRACRANIAL INFECTION, drainage of, via burr-hole — including burr-hole	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
6429	CRANIECTOMY FOR OSTEOMYELITIS OF SKULL	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
6433	LEUCOTOMY OR LOBOTOMY for psychiatric causes	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	85.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
6440	HEMISPHERECTOMY	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	450.00	235.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 332 G.	60.00	59.00	59.00	58.00	58.00	51.00	30.00
	433 S.	72.00	71.00	71.00	70.00	70.00	63.00	36.00
6444	TEMPORAL LOBECTOMY	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	265.00	140.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 333 G.	62.00	61.00	61.00	60.00	60.00	53.00	31.00
	434 S.	76.00	74.00	74.00	73.00	73.00	66.00	38.00
6450	CHEMOPALLIDECTOMY, or other stereotactic procedure including burr-hole and air studies	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 326 G.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	37.00	21.00
	426 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 8</u></b>							
6457	LAMINECTOMY FOR EXPLORATION OR REMOVAL OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC OR DISCS	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
6461	LAMINECTOMY FOR RECURRENT DISC LESION OR SPINAL STENOSIS	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
6466	LAMINECTOMY OR EXTRADURAL TUMOUR OR ABSCESS	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	93.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
6474	LAMINECTOMY FOR INTRADURAL LESION OR OPEN CORDOTOMY	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
6479	LAMINECTOMY AND RADICAL EXCISION OF INTRA-MEDULLARY TUMOUR OR ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
6484	LAMINECTOMY FOLLOWED BY POSTERIOR FUSION , - not covered by items 6490 and 6492	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 327 G.	47.00	46.00	46.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	23.00
	427 S.	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	50.00	28.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 8</b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6490	LAMINECTOMY FOLLOWED BY POSTERIOR FUSION , PERFORMED BY NEUROSURGEON AND ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEON OPERATING TOGETHER – LAMINECTOMY including after care	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	53.00
6492	LAMINECTOMY FOLLOWED BY POSTERIOR FUSION PERFORMED BY NEUROSURGEON AND ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEON OPERATING TOGETHER – POSTERIOR FUSION , including after care	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	53.00
	Administration of anaesthetic for the procedure 327 G. covered by Items 6490 and 6492 427 S.	47.00 57.00	46.00 56.00	46.00 56.00	45.00 55.00	45.00 55.00	40.00 50.00	23.00 28.00
6500	SPINAL RHIZOLYSIS involving exposure of spinal nerve roots , with or without laminectomy	177.00	177.00	177.00	177.00	177.00	177.00	91.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G. 425 S.	42.00 50.00	41.00 50.00	41.00 50.00	40.00 49.00	40.00 49.00	35.00 44.00	20.00 24.00
6504	SYMPATHECTOMY (cervical , lumbar , thoracic , sacral or presacral)	133.00	133.00	133.00	133.00	133.00	133.00	68.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G. 419 S.	26.00 32.00	26.00 31.00	26.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	22.00 28.00	12.50 15.00
6511	PERCUTANEOUS CORDOTOMY	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G. 418 S.	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 27.00	23.00 27.00	20.00 25.00	11.00 13.50



Item No.	Medical Service			Fees					Cwth Benefit	
				N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 9</u> — continued</b>			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6608	HIP		GEN.	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	19.50
6609			R.S.	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	27.00
		Administration of anaesthetic	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
			414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
6616	KNEE		GEN.	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	14.50
6617			R.S.	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	18.50
		Administration of anaesthetic	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
			413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
6630	PATELLA			13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.60
			Administration of anaesthetic	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80
			413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
6635	ANKLE			22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
			Administration of anaesthetic	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00
			414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
6640	TOE			6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	2.70
			Administration of anaesthetic	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80
			413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
6644	TARSUS			16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.20
			Administration of anaesthetic	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80
			413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 9</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6571	SHOULDER — third or subsequent dislocation — not requiring anaesthesia	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.50
6579	ELBOW	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	9.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40
6583	CARPUS	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.60
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40
6588 6589	CARPUS ON RADIUS AND ULNA	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	12.00
	GEN. R.S.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
6597	FINGER	5.60	5.60	5.60	5.60	5.60	5.60	2.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40
6603	METACARPO-PHALANGEAL JOINT OF THUMB	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G. 413 S.	10.50 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.50	10.00 12.00	10.00 12.00	8.80 11.00	4.30 5.40

Item No.	Medical Service			Fees					Cwth Benefit	
				N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 9</u></b> — continued			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
6608	HIP	GEN.		41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	41.50	19.50
6609		R.S.		55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	27.00
		Administration of anaesthetic	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
			414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
6616	KNEE	GEN.		31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	14.50
6617		R.S.		39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	18.50
		Administration of anaesthetic	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
			413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
6630	PATELLA			13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.60
		Administration of anaesthetic	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
			413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
6635	ANKLE			22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
		Administration of anaesthetic	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
			414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
6640	TOE			6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.60	2.70
		Administration of anaesthetic	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
			413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
6644	TARSUS			16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.20
		Administration of anaesthetic	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
			413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 9</b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6649	SPINE (CERVICAL) , without fracture	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
6653	SPINE (LUMBAR) , without fracture	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
6657	<p><b><u>DISLOCATIONS REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u></b></p> <p>TREATMENT OF A DISLOCATION REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION , being a dislocation referred to in an item under the last preceding heading – the amount specified in the item plus one-half of that amount</p> <p>Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of a dislocation requiring open operation , being a dislocation referred to in an item under the last preceding heading – the amount specified for the administration of the anaesthetic for that item plus one-half of that amount</p>							

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 9</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>DIVISION 10 — TREATMENT OF FRACTURES</u></b>							
	<b><u>SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES NOT REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u></b>							
6675	TERMINAL PHALANX of finger or thumb	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
6678	PROXIMAL PHALANX of finger or thumb	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	7.40
6679	GEN.	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	11.50
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
6682	MIDDLE PHALANX OF FINGER	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	4.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 10</b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6684 6685	ONE OR MORE METACARPALS, not involving base of first carpometacarpal joint							
	GEN.	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	11.50
	R.S.	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	16.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
6689 6690	FIRST METACARPAL involving carpometacarpal joint (Bennett's fracture)							
	GEN.	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	14.00
	R.S.	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
6693	CARPUS (excluding navicular)	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	5.60
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
6695 6696	NAVICULAR OR CARPAL SCAPHOID							
	GEN.	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	11.50
	R.S.	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	14.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
6710 6711	COLLES' FRACTURE OF WRIST							
	GEN.	32.00	32.00	34.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	15.00
	R.S.	45.00	40.00	50.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees					Cwlth Benefit	
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 10</u> – continued</b>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6716	DISTAL END OF RADIUS OR ULNA , involving wrist		25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	11.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
6720 6721	RADIUS		27.00 35.00	29.00 40.00	27.00 32.00	27.00 32.00	29.00 40.00	27.00 32.00	12.50 16.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
6725 6726	ULNA		26.00 32.00	26.00 32.00	26.00 32.00	26.00 32.00	26.00 32.00	26.00 32.00	12.00 15.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
6731 6732	BOTH SHAFTS OF FOREARM		40.00 60.00	37.00 50.00	37.00 50.00	37.00 50.00	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	18.50 29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50	6.80 8.60
6733 6734	HUMERUS		40.00 60.00	37.00 50.00	37.00 50.00	37.00 50.00	37.00 45.00	37.00 45.00	18.50 29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued</b>							
	<b>CLAVICLE OR STERNUM</b>							
6737		GEN.	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	8.00
6738		R.S.	25.00	24.00	25.00	22.00	22.00	11.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	6.80
		415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	8.60
6745	<b>SCAPULA</b>		22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	6.80
		415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	8.60
6749	<b>ONE OR MORE RIBS — each attendance</b>							
6750		GEN.	4.70	4.30	4.20	4.20	4.20	1.55
		R.S.	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	2.30
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	8.10
		416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	10.50
6755	<b>PELVIS (excluding symphysis pubis) or sacrum</b>							
6756		GEN.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
		R.S.	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	9.70
		417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	12.00
6759	<b>SYMPHYSIS PUBIS</b>							
6760		GEN.	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	11.50
		R.S.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	8.10
		416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees						Cwith Benefit
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 10</u> — continued</b>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6763 6764	FEMUR	GEN.	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	37.00
		R.S.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
		Administration of anaesthetic	314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00
6769 6770	FIBULA OR TARSUS (excepting os calcis or os talus)	GEN.	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	8.70
		R.S.	26.50	27.50	24.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	12.50
		Administration of anaesthetic	311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50
6775 6776	TIBIA OR PATELLA	GEN.	29.00	30.00	26.50	25.00	28.00	25.00	14.00
		R.S.	40.00	40.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	18.50
		Administration of anaesthetic	311 G. 415 S.	15.50 19.00	15.50 18.50	15.50 18.50	15.00 18.50	15.00 18.50	13.00 16.50
6779 6780	BOTH SHAFTS OF LEG	GEN.	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	23.00
		R.S.	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
		Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00
6783 6784	ANKLE (Pott's fracture) , with or without dislocation of ankle	GEN.	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	23.00
		R.S.	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
		Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwltb Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
6787	OS CALCIS (calcaneus) or os talus	GEN.	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	49.00	23.00
6788		R.S.	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
		414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
6793	METATARSALS — one or more	GEN.	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	17.50	7.70
6794		R.S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	11.50
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
		414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
6797	PHALANX OF TOE (other than great toe)		7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	2.90
		Administration of anaesthetic	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80
		413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
6801	MORE THAN ONE PHALANX OF TOE (other than great toe)		11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	4.50
		Administration of anaesthetic	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80
		413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
6803	DISTAL PHALANX of great toe		17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	7.40
		Administration of anaesthetic	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80
		413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
6808	PROXIMAL PHALANX of great toe		17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	7.40
		Administration of anaesthetic	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80
		413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit	
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.		
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 10 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
6812	SKULL , not requiring operation — each attendance	GEN.	4.70	4.30	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.30	1.55
6813		R.S.	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	2.30
6825	NASAL BONES , not requiring reduction — each attendance	GEN.	4.70	4.30	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.30	1.55
6826		R.S.	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.90	2.30
6829	NASAL BONES , requiring reduction	GEN.	32.00	32.00	32.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	15.00
6830		R.S.	45.00	45.00	40.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	21.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
		415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
6834	NASAL BONES , requiring reduction and involving osteotomies		90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
		417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
6838	MAXILLA — not requiring splinting	GEN.	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50	9.30
6839		R.S.	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	27.50	13.00
6844	MAXILLA — with wiring of teeth or internal fixation		60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
		420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
6850	MAXILLA — with external fixation		65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
		420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 10</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6854	MANDIBLE — not requiring splinting							
6855	GEN. R.S.	25.00 33.00	25.00 33.00	25.00 33.00	25.00 33.00	25.00 33.00	25.00 33.00	11.50 15.50
6862	MANDIBLE — with wiring of teeth or internal fixation	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	40.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 33.00	14.50 18.50
6866	MANDIBLE — skeletal pinning with external fixation	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	42.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	319 G. 421 S.	31.00 38.00	31.00 37.00	31.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	30.00 37.00	26.00 33.00	14.50 18.50
6875	ZYGOMA							
6876	GEN. R.S.	22.50 30.00	22.50 30.00	22.50 30.00	22.50 30.00	22.50 30.00	22.50 30.00	10.50 14.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
6882	SPINE (excluding sacrum) , transverse process or bone OTHER THAN VERTEBRAL BODY , not requiring immobilisation in plaster — each attendance							
6883	GEN. R.S.	4.70 5.90	4.30 5.90	4.20 5.90	4.20 5.90	4.20 5.90	4.30 5.90	1.55 2.30
6887	SPINE (excluding sacrum) , VERTEBRAL BODY , without involvement of cord , not requiring immobilisation in plaster — each attendance							
6888	GEN. R.S.	4.70 5.90	4.30 5.90	4.20 5.90	4.20 5.90	4.20 5.90	4.30 5.90	1.55 2.30

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 10</b> – continued						
6893	SPINE (excluding sacrum) , transverse process or bone OTHER THAN VERTEBRAL BODY requiring immobilisation in plaster or traction by skull calipers	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00	18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	13.50
6895	SPINE (excluding sacrum) , VERTEBRAL BODY , without involvement of cord , requiring immobilisation in plaster or traction by skull calipers	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	13.50
6897	SPINE (excluding sacrum) , VERTEBRAL BODY , with involvement of cord	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	85.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	13.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 10</u></b> – continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURES</u></b> <b><u>REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u></b>							
6910	TREATMENT OF A SIMPLE AND UNCOMPLICATED FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION , being a fracture referred to in an item under the last preceding heading – the amount specified in that item plus one third of that amount  Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring open operation , being a fracture referred to in an item under the last preceding heading – the amount specified for the administration of the anaesthetic for that item plus one-third of that amount							
6915	TREATMENT of a simple and uncomplicated FRACTURE REQUIRING INTERNAL FIXATION , being a fracture referred to in an item under the last preceding heading – the amount specified in that item plus one-half of that amount  Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture requiring internal fixation , being a fracture referred to in an item under the last preceding heading – the amount specified for the administration of the anaesthetic for that item plus one-half of that amount							

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 10</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>COMPOUND FRACTURES REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u></b>						
6919	<p>TREATMENT OF A COMPOUND FRACTURE REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION , being a fracture referred to in an item under the first heading in this Division — the amount specified in that item plus one-half of that amount</p> <p>Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of a compound fracture requiring open operation , being a fracture referred to in an item under the first heading in this Division — the amount specified for the administration of the anaesthetic for that item plus one-half of that amount</p>						
	<b><u>COMPLICATED FRACTURES REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION</u></b>						
6925	<p>TREATMENT OF A COMPLICATED FRACTURE INVOLVING VISCERA , BLOOD VESSELS OR NERVES AND REQUIRING OPEN OPERATION , being a fracture referred to in an item under the first heading in this Division — the amount specified in that item plus three-quarters of that amount</p> <p>Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of a complicated fracture involving viscera , blood vessels or nerves and requiring open operation , being a fracture referred to in an item under the first heading in this Division — the amount specified for the administration of the anaesthetic for that item plus three-quarters of that amount</p>						

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 10</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>GENERAL</u></b>						
6935	<p>INITIAL REDUCTION (without full post-operative treatment) in a series of two or more reductions of a fracture , being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division — one half of the amount specified in that item</p> <p>Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of the initial reduction in a series of two or more reductions of a fracture , being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division , the full amount specified for the administration of the anaesthetic for the reduction of the fracture</p>						
6943	<p>EACH SUBSEQUENT REDUCTION (without full post-operative treatment) in the series (other than the final reduction) , being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division — one half of the amount specified in that item</p> <p>Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of each subsequent reduction in the series (other than the final reduction) being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division , the full amount specified for the administration of the anaesthetic for the reduction of the fracture</p>						

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees					Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 10</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
6950	<p>FINAL REDUCTION (including full post-operative treatment) in the series being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division — the amount specified in that item</p> <p>Administration of anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of the final reduction in the series , being a reduction that would , but for this item , be covered by an item under a preceding heading in this Division , the full amount specified for the administration of the anaesthetic for the reduction of the fracture</p>						
6956	<p>TREATMENT OF AVULSION OF EPIPHYSIS of any part — the amount specified in this Division for the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture of that part not requiring open operation</p> <p>Administration of an anaesthetic in connection with the treatment of avulsion of epiphysis of any part — the amount specified in this Division for the administration of an anaesthetic for the treatment of a simple and uncomplicated fracture of that part not requiring open operation</p>						
6960	TREATMENT OF A CLOSED FRACTURE INVOLVING A JOINT SURFACE referred to in an item under the first heading in this Division — the amount specified in that item plus one-fifth of that amount						

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cw/ith Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>DIVISION 11 — ORTHOPAEDIC</u></b>							
7000	ACCESSORY OR SESAMOID BONE removal of	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7004	EPICONDYLITIS , open operation for	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7007	DIGITAL NAIL , removal of	6.60	6.60	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.20	2.70
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7009	INCISION OF PULP SPACE , PARONYCHIA OR OTHER ACUTE INFECTION OF HANDS OR FEET , not covered by any other item in this Part (excluding after-care)	5.60	5.60	5.60	5.60	5.60	5.60	2.20
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7012	MIDDLE PALMAR , THENAR OR HYPOTHENAR SPACES , drainage of	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	5.80
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7017	INGROWING TOENAIL , excision of nail bed							
7018	GEN.	31.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	14.50
	R.S.	40.00	30.00	30.00	29.00	30.00	29.00	18.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7024	INSERTION OF ORTHOPAEDIC PIN OR WIRE where no other surgical procedure is performed	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7030	OSTEOSYNTHESIS by Smith-Petersen nail	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
7034	TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR MENISCECTOMY	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	33.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
7039	JOINT (OTHER THAN SPINE) , MANIPULATION OF , under general anaesthesia							
7040	GEN.	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	9.50
	R.S.	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	12.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued</b>							
	SPINE , MANIPULATION OF , under general anaesthesia							
7049	GEN.	27.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	12.50
7053	R.S.	35.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	16.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
7059	SPINE , APPLICATION OF PLASTER JACKET	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	16.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7064	RISSER JACKET , localiser or turn-buckle jacket , application of , body only	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	28.00
7071	RISSER JACKET , localiser or turn-buckle jacket , application of , body and head	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	28.00
7077	SCOLIOSIS , spinal fusion for	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	150.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	332 G.	60.00	59.00	59.00	58.00	58.00	51.00	30.00
	433 S.	72.00	71.00	71.00	70.00	70.00	63.00	36.00
7083	SCOLIOSIS , re-exploration for adjustment or removal of Harrington rods or similar devices	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	47.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7086	APPLICATION OF HALO for spinal fusion in the treatment of scoliosis , as an independent procedure	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	31.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
7090	BONE GRAFT TO SPINE , POSTERIOR , not covered by Item 7094 ,7123 or 7127 in this Schedule	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G. 423 S.	36.00 44.00	36.00 43.00	36.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	31.00 39.00	17.50 21.00
7094	BONE GRAFT TO SPINE , POSTERO-LATERAL for spondylolisthesis	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	120.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G. 423 S.	36.00 44.00	36.00 43.00	36.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	31.00 39.00	17.50 21.00
7102	ANTERIOR INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION TO CERVICAL SPINE — ONE LEVEL	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	205.00	105.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G. 423 S.	36.00 44.00	36.00 43.00	36.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	31.00 39.00	17.50 21.00
7110	ANTERIOR INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION TO CERVICAL SPINE — MORE THAN ONE LEVEL	260.00	260.00	260.00	260.00	260.00	260.00	135.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G. 424 S.	39.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 46.00	38.00 46.00	33.00 41.00	19.00 23.00
7115	ANTERIOR INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION TO LUMBAR OR THORACIC SPINE — ONE LEVEL	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	235.00	120.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G. 424 S.	39.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 46.00	38.00 46.00	33.00 41.00	19.00 23.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7119	ANTERIOR INTERBODY SPINAL FUSION TO LUMBAR OR THORACIC SPINE — MORE THAN ONE LEVEL	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	165.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
7123	BONE GRAFT TO SPINE WITH LAMINECTOMY AND POSTERIOR INTERBODY FUSION — ONE LEVEL	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	230.00	120.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
7127	BONE GRAFT TO SPINE WITH LAMINECTOMY AND POSTERIOR INTERBODY FUSION — MORE THAN ONE LEVEL	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	315.00	165.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 327 G.	47.00	46.00	46.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	23.00
	427 S.	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	50.00	28.00
7131	BONE GRAFT TO FEMUR	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
7137	BONE GRAFT TO TIBIA	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
7142	BONE GRAFT TO HUMERUS	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7183	SHOULDER — arthroplasty or plastic reconstruction	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
7187	SHOULDER — arthrodesis or arthrectomy	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	87.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
7191	FINGER OR OTHER SMALL JOINT — arthrodesis , arthrectomy , or arthroplasty	61.00	61.00	51.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	30.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7196	SMALL JOINT — arthrotomy of	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	7.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7201	ZYGAPOPHYSEAL JOINTS , arthrectomy of	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	44.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7207	SACRO-ILIAC JOINT — arthrodesis	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	49.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7211	OTHER LARGE JOINT — arthrodesis , arthrectomy , arthroplasty or total synovectomy of	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	44.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G. 419 S.	26.00 32.00	26.00 31.00	26.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	22.00 28.00	12.50 15.00
7215	OTHER LARGE JOINT — arthrotomy	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	31.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
7219	HIP — ARTHRODESIS	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	225.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G. 424 S.	39.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 46.00	38.00 46.00	33.00 41.00	19.00 23.00
7229	HIP — ARTHRECTOMY	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G. 424 S.	39.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 47.00	38.00 46.00	38.00 46.00	33.00 41.00	19.00 23.00
7235	HIP — ARTHROPLASTY (Austin Moore , Girdlestone etc.)	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G. 419 S.	26.00 32.00	26.00 31.00	26.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	22.00 28.00	12.50 15.00
7239	HIP — ARTHROPLASTY , cup or mould (Smith-Petersen)	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00	100.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G. 419 S.	26.00 32.00	26.00 31.00	26.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	25.00 31.00	22.00 28.00	12.50 15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7243	HIP — ARTHROPLASTY , total replacement (McKee-Farrer , Charnley)	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	285.00	150.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 326 G.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	37.00	21.00
	426 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	26.00
7247	HIP — arthrotomy	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	58.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
7254	KNEE — arthrodesis , arthrectomy , arthroplasty or total synovectomy of	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	80.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
7258	KNEE — arthrotomy	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	39.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7264	KNEE — arthroscopy of , not associated with any other operative procedure on that knee	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	19.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7267	KNEE — operation for internal derangement	87.00	93.00	87.00	100.00	87.00	87.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees					CwIth Benefit	
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.		Tas.
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued</b>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
7269	KNEE — reconstruction of cruciate ligaments		115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	58.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	315 G. 418 S.	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 27.00	23.00 27.00	20.00 25.00	11.00 13.50
7272	KNEE — reconstruction of capsular ligaments		88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	88.00	44.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	315 G. 418 S.	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 27.00	23.00 27.00	20.00 25.00	11.00 13.50
7276	KNEE — excision of patella		84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	42.00	
7277		GEN. R.S.	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	53.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
7281	KNEE — operation for recurrent dislocation of patella		125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00	
	Administration of anaesthetic	315 G. 418 S.	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 28.00	23.00 27.00	23.00 27.00	20.00 25.00	11.00 13.50
7286	JOINT , aspiration of ,or intra-articular injection into , or both of these SERVICES		6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	2.40	
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00
7288	SYNOVIAL CAVITY , aspiration of , or intra-synovial injection into , or both of these services		6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.40	2.60	
	Administration of anaesthetic	308 G. 414 S.	13.00 16.00	13.00 15.50	13.00 15.50	12.50 15.50	12.50 15.50	11.00 14.00	5.70 7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7294	JOINT , repair of capsule or ligament of	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	38.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7296	FOOT OR ANKLE REGION — triple arthrodesis	115.00	125.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	58.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
7299	CALCANEAN SPUR , removal of	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	33.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7302	HALLUX VALGUS , correction of							
7303								
	GEN.	58.00	58.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	28.00
	R.S.	72.00	72.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	36.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7308	HALLUX VALGUS , correction of with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal	105.00	98.00	87.00	87.00	89.00	87.00	53.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7311	HALLUX VALGUS , correction of , with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal and transplantation of adductor hallucis tendon	125.00	120.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11</b> — continued							
	HALLUX VALGUS AND HAMMER TOE , correction of , with subcutaneous tenotomy , one or more tendons							
7317	GEN.	83.75	83.75	75.75	75.75	75.75	75.75	42.00
7320	R.S.	102.75	102.75	93.75	93.75	93.75	93.75	52.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7322	HALLUX RIGIDUS , correction of	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	97.00	49.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7327	HAMMER TOE , correction of							
7330	GEN.	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	19.00
	R.S.	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7335	CERVICAL RIB , removal of	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	58.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
7337	SCALENOTOMY	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7345	ACROMION OR CORACO-ACROMION LIGAMENT , removal of	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	33.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7347	EXCISION OF EXOSTOSIS OF SMALL BONE							
7349	GEN.	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	19.00
	R.S.	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7357	EXCISION OF EXOSTOSIS OF LARGE BONE							
7358	GEN.	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	24.00
	R.S.	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	63.00	31.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7362	OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF PHALANX , METACARPAL OR METATARSAL	52.00	52.00	48.00	48.00	52.00	48.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7366	OSTEOTOMY OF PHALANX , METACARPAL OR METATARSAL , with internal fixation	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	28.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7369	OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF FIBULA , RADIUS , ULNA , CLAVICLE , SCAPULA (OTHER THAN ACROMION) , RIB , TARSUS OR CARPUS	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	28.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7371	OSTEOTOMY OF FIBULA , RADIUS , ULNA , CLAVICLE , SCAPULA (OTHER THAN ACROMION) , RIB , TARSUS OR CARPUS , with internal fixation	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	33.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
7375	OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF TIBIA OR HUMERUS	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	39.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G. 416 S.	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	18.00 22.00	17.50 21.00	17.50 21.00	15.50 19.00	8.10 10.50
7379	OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF FEMUR OR PELVIC BONE	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G. 417 S.	21.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 25.00	20.00 24.00	20.00 24.00	17.50 22.00	9.70 12.00
7383	OSTEOTOMY OF TIBIA , HUMERUS , FEMUR OR PELVIC BONE , with internal fixation	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	185.00	95.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G. 420 S.	29.00 35.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	24.00 30.00	14.00 16.50
7385	OSTEOTOMY , BILATERAL ILIAC , preliminary to repair of ectopic bladder	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	53.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G. 423 S.	36.00 44.00	36.00 43.00	36.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	35.00 43.00	31.00 39.00	17.50 21.00
7388	OSTEOTOMY OF FEMUR — sub-trochanteric	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G. 420 S.	29.00 35.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	28.00 34.00	24.00 30.00	14.00 16.50



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7421	EXTENSOR TENDON OF HAND , primary suture of							
7422	GEN.	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	13.50
	R.S.	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	16.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7425	EXTENSOR TENDON OF HAND , secondary suture of	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
7428	ACHILLES TENDON or other large tendon , suture of							
7429	GEN.	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	33.00
	R.S.	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	41.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
7433	TENDON OF FOOT , primary suture of	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7437	TENDON OF FOOT , secondary suture of	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	16.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11 – continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7439	TENOTOMY , SUBCUTANEOUS , one or more tendons	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	21.00	9.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
7441	TENOTOMY , OPEN , with or without tenoplasty	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7445	TENDON OR LIGAMENT TRANSPLANTATION not covered by any other item in this Schedule	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	47.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7447	I LIOPSOAS TENDON , transplanta tion of , to greater trochanter	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	130.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
7449	TENDON GRAFT	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	64.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7452	ACHILLES TENDON or other large tendon – operation for lengthening	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	28.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50

Item No.	Medical Service		Fees						Cwth Benefit
			N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued</b>		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7455	TENDON SHEATH , incision of								
7456		GEN.	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
		R.S.	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	19.00
		Administration of anaesthetic							
		308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
		414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7460	STENOSING TENOVAGINITIS , open operation for		41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	19.00
		Administration of anaesthetic							
		311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
		415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7465	TENDON SHEATH OF FINGER OR THUMB , synovectomy of		46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	22.00
		Administration of anaesthetic							
		314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
		417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7469	CICATRICAL FLEXION CONTRACTURE OF JOINT , correction of , involving tissues deeper than skin and subcutaneous tissue		68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	33.00
		Administration of anaesthetic							
		315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
		418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
7475	DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE , subcutaneous fasciotomy		34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	16.00
		Administration of anaesthetic							
		314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
		417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7479	DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE , radical operation for		83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	83.00	41.00
		Administration of anaesthetic							
		315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
		418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7500	EPIPHYSEODESIS — TIBIA AND FIBULA	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	38.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7501	EPIPHYSEODESIS — COMBINED	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	53.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
7504	STAPLE ARREST OF HEMI-EPIPHYSIS	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	53.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7507	ILIUM , stripping of (soutter's operation)	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	49.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7511	RADICAL PLANTAR FASCIOTOMY (STEINDLER'S OPERATION)	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	98.00	49.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7515	TALIPES EQUINOVARUS — POSTERIOR RELEASE PROCEDURE	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00	47.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 11</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7518	TALIPES EQUINOVARUS — MEDIAL RELEASE PROCEDURE	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	53.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	312 G. 416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7522	SUBTALAR ARTHRODESIS (EXTRA-ARTICULAR)	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	53.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	316 G. 419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
7525	CALCANEAL OSTEOTOMY	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	38.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	314 G. 417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7526	CALCANEAL OSTEOTOMY WITH BONE GRAFT	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	53.00
	Administration of anaesthetic	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	316 G. 419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>DIVISION 12 - PAEDIATRIC</u></b>							
	<b><u>MANIPULATIONS AND PLASTER WORK FOR</u></b> <b><u>CORRECTION OF CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES</u></b>							
7555	CONGENITAL DISLOCATION OF HIP — manipulation and plaster (one hip)	37.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	17.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7558	TALIPES EQUINOVARUS — manipulation under general anaesthesia	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7562	TALIPES EQUINOVARUS — manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	4.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7564	CALCANEUS VALGUS — manipulation under general anaesthesia	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 12 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7568	CALCANEUS VALGUS — manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	4.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7571	PES PLANUS — manipulation under general anaesthesia	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7574	PES PLANUS — manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	6.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7576	GENU VARUM OR GENU VALGUM — manipulation under general anaesthesia	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7579	GENU VARUM OR GENU VALGUM — manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	7.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7583	GENU VARUM OR GENU VALGUM — manipulation and plaster with osteoclasia	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	46.00	22.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 12</u></b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7587	CONTRACTURES , manipulation under general anaesthesia , not covered by any other item in this Part	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.10	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7589	CONTRACTURES , manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia , not covered by any other item in this Part	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	6.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7592	SPASTIC PARALYSIS — manipulation and plaster (one limb)	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	6.10
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
	<b><u>OPERATIONS FOR CORRECTION OF CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES</u></b>							
7595	SUBDURAL HAEMORRHAGE , tap for , each tap	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	6.40
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7600	SUBDURAL HAEMORRHAGE , osteoplastic flap and excision of	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	77.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 12 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7604	VENTRICULO-CISTERNOSTOMY (torkildsen's operation)	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	87.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
7612	VENTRICULO-JUGULAR SHUNT	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	87.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
7614	VENTRICULO-ATRIAL SHUNT FOR HYDROCEPHALUS or other lesion	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	87.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
7617	VENTRICULO-ATRIAL SHUNT , revision or removal of	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
7621	HYDROCEPHALUS , spino-ureteral , spino-peritoneal or spino-pleural anastomosis of , or ventricular spino-peritoneal or similar spinal shunt	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
7623	CRANIOSTENOSIS , operation for — single suture	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	326 G.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	37.00	21.00
	426 S.	54.00	53.00	53.00	52.00	52.00	47.00	26.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 12 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7628	CRANIOSTENOSIS , OPERATION FOR — more than one suture	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	190.00	98.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 329 G.	52.00	51.00	51.00	50.00	50.00	44.00	25.00
	429 S.	63.00	62.00	62.00	61.00	61.00	55.00	31.00
7633	ARACHNOIDAL CYST , operation for	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	87.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
7636	HYPERTELORISM , correction of	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	87.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
7639	CHOANAL ATRESIA , plastic repair of	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	85.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 325 G.	42.00	41.00	41.00	40.00	40.00	35.00	20.00
	425 S.	50.00	50.00	50.00	49.00	49.00	44.00	24.00
7645	CHOANAL ATRESIA , repair of by puncture and dilatation	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	41.00	19.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
7648	MACROCHEILIA , MACROGLOSSIA OR MACROSTOMIA , operation for	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 12 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7679	HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE , rectosigmoidectomy for	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	87.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 331 G.	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	48.00	28.00
	432 S.	69.00	68.00	68.00	67.00	67.00	61.00	35.00
7686	EXOMPHALOS , operation for	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
7689	EXOMPHALOS , operation for , by plastic flap	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	58.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
7692	IMPERFORATE ANUS , abdomino-perineal correction of	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	87.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 327 G.	47.00	46.00	46.00	45.00	45.00	40.00	23.00
	427 S.	57.00	56.00	56.00	55.00	55.00	50.00	28.00
7695	IMPERFORATE ANUS , correction of (other than abdomino-perineal)	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	33.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
7699	CONTRACTED BLADDER NECK (congenital) , wedge excision or perurethral resection of	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	58.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 12</b> – continued							
7702	URACHAL FISTULA , operation for	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	68.00	33.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
7705	ECTOPIC BLADDER – 'turning-in' operation	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	170.00	87.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
7710	PINHOLE URINARY MEATUS – meatotomy	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7713	URETHRAL VALVES , open removal of	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
7716	INCONTINENCE OF URINE (congenital) – plastic operation to sphincter	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 12 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7719	LYMPHANGIECTASIS OF LIMB (Milroy's disease) — excision of	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	48.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
	<b><u>OPERATIONS FOR EXCISION OF CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES</u></b>							
7722	ABNORMAL LIMB , amputation of	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	57.00	28.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7725	EXTRA DIGIT , amputation of	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	10.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7728	DERMOID , periorbital , excision of	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
7729	GEN.	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	42.00	19.50
	R.S.							
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7733	DERMOID , ORBITAL , excision of	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	45.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<u>PART 10 DIVISION 12</u> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>OPERATIONS FOR ACQUIRED CONDITIONS</u>							
7752	MEGACOLON , colectomy	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	135.00	69.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
7755	EPIPYSITIS (Perthes' , Calve's or Scheuermann's) plaster for	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	8.20
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00
7759	EPIPYSITIS (Sever's , Kohler's , Kienboch's or Schlatter's) , plaster for	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	4.80
	Administration of anaesthetic 308 G.	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	5.70
	414 S.	16.00	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.50	14.00	7.00

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b><u>DIVISION 13 — PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE</u></b>							
	<b><u>METICULOUS PLASTIC REPAIR DESIGNED TO OBTAIN MAXIMUM FUNCTIONAL OR COSMETIC RESULTS INCLUDING THE PREPARATION OF THE DEFECT REQUIRING REPAIR</u></b>							
7780	DERMA-FAT FASCIA GRAFT (including transplant or muscle flap)	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
7784	ABRASIVE THERAPY , limited area	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	15.50
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.00	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60
7786	ABRASIVE THERAPY , extensive area	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	74.00	37.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7790	ELECTROLYSIS EPILATION , each treatment	10.00	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	8.70	4.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 311 G.	15.50	15.50	15.50	15.00	15.00	13.00	6.80
	415 S.	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	16.50	8.60



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 13</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7819	MAJOR EXCISION AND GRAFTING FOR LYMPHOEDEMA	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	145.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00
7822	FOREIGN IMPLANTS FOR CONTOUR RECONSTRUCTION	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
	<b><u>SKIN FLAP SURGERY</u></b>							
7825	SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP REPAIR , simple , small	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7829	SINGLE STAGE LOCAL FLAP REPAIR , complicated or large	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	39.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
7833	DIRECT FLAP REPAIR (cross leg or similar) , first stage	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwlth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 13</b> — continued							
7837	DIRECT FLAP REPAIR (cross leg or similar) , second stage	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	20.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
7842	DIRECT FLAP REPAIR , small , first stage	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00	23.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7846	DIRECT FLAP REPAIR , small , second stage	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 312 G.	18.00	18.00	18.00	17.50	17.50	15.50	8.10
	416 S.	22.00	22.00	22.00	21.00	21.00	19.00	10.50
7851	INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE , formation of	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	41.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
7856	INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE , delay , intermediate transfer or detachment of	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	20.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7859	INDIRECT FLAP OR TUBED PEDICLE , preparation of site and attachment to site	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b><u>PART 10 DIVISION 13</u> — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7886	FREE GRAFTS (split skin) including elective dissection , small	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7890	FREE GRAFTS (split skin) including elective dissection , extensive	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
7894	FREE FULL THICKNESS GRAFTS	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	87.00	43.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
	<b><u>OTHER GRAFTS AND MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES</u></b>							
7899	CINEPLASTY for amputation stump	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	72.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
7903	MAMMAPLASTY , reduction or repositioning (unilateral)	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	165.00	85.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 13</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
7935	MACRODACTYLY , plastic reduction of , each finger Administration of anaesthetic 314 G. 417 S.	61.00 21.00 25.00	61.00 20.00 25.00	61.00 20.00 25.00	61.00 20.00 24.00	61.00 20.00 24.00	61.00 17.50 22.00	30.00 9.70 12.00
7939	FACIAL NERVE PARALYSIS , free fascia graft for Administration of anaesthetic 319 G. 421 S.	135.00 31.00 38.00	135.00 31.00 37.00	135.00 31.00 37.00	135.00 30.00 37.00	135.00 30.00 37.00	135.00 26.00 33.00	69.00 14.50 18.50
7944	FACIAL NERVE PARALYSIS , muscle transfer or graft for Administration of anaesthetic 320 G. 422 S.	155.00 34.00 41.00	155.00 33.00 40.00	155.00 33.00 40.00	155.00 33.00 40.00	155.00 33.00 40.00	155.00 29.00 36.00	80.00 16.00 19.50
7948	MELONOPLASTY Administration of anaesthetic 326 G. 426 S.	250.00 44.00 54.00	250.00 43.00 53.00	250.00 43.00 53.00	250.00 43.00 52.00	250.00 43.00 52.00	250.00 37.00 47.00	130.00 21.00 26.00
7955	ORBITAL CAVITY , reconstruction of floor or roof of Administration of anaesthetic 319 G. 421 S.	90.00 31.00 38.00	90.00 31.00 37.00	90.00 31.00 37.00	90.00 30.00 37.00	90.00 30.00 37.00	90.00 26.00 33.00	45.00 14.50 18.50
7959	MAXILLA , resection of Administration of anaesthetic 326 G. 426 S.	165.00 44.00 54.00	165.00 43.00 53.00	165.00 43.00 53.00	165.00 43.00 52.00	165.00 43.00 52.00	165.00 37.00 47.00	85.00 21.00 26.00



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 12 — continued</b>							
8012	OSTEOTOMY OR OSTEECTOMY OF MAXILLA (other than aveolar margins) for congenital or post-traumatic malformation not covered by any other item in this Part	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
8025	WHOLE THICKNESS REPAIR OF EYELID	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
8030	PARTIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF EYELID OR SOCKET	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	25.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
8034	CORRECTION OF PTOSIS (unilateral)	145.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	74.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
8039	ECTROPION OR ENTROPION , correction of (unilateral)	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
8043	REDUCTION OF EYELID OR EYELIDS of one eye	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	29.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50



Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 13</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8078	RHINOPHYMA , correction of	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
8082	COMPOSITE GRAFT TO NOSE OR EAR	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
8086	LOP EAR , BAT EAR OR SIMILAR DEFORMITY , correction of	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 314 G.	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	17.50	9.70
	417 S.	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	12.00
8090	PINNA , amputation of , complete	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	36.00	17.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 315 G.	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	23.00	20.00	11.00
	418 S.	28.00	28.00	28.00	27.00	27.00	25.00	13.50
8094	CONGENITAL ATRESIA , reconstruction of external auditory canal	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	66.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
8098	LIP OR EYELID RECONSTRUCTION using full thickness flap , first stage	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	99.00	50.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 13</b> — continued	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8102	LIP OR EYELID RECONSTRUCTION using full thickness flap , second stage	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	14.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	307 G.	10.50	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.80	4.30
	413 S.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.00	12.00	11.00	5.40
8107	CLEFT LIP , complete primary repair , unilateral	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
8112	CLEFT LIP , complete primary repair , one stage , bilateral	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	160.00	82.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
8117	CLEFT LIP , incomplete primary repair , unilateral	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	318 G.	29.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	24.00	14.00
	420 S.	35.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	30.00	16.50
8121	CLEFT LIP , secondary correction , partial or incomplete	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	24.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
8125	CLEFT LIP , secondary correction , complete revision	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	95.00	48.00
	Administration of anaesthetic							
	319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8129	CLEFT LIP , secondary correction , Abbe flap	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	115.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50
8133	CLEFT LIP , secondary correction of nostril or nasal tip	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	65.00	32.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 316 G.	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	22.00	12.50
	419 S.	32.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	28.00	15.00
8137	CLEFT PALATE , primary repair , partial cleft	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	61.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
8146	CLEFT PALATE , primary repair , complete cleft or cleft requiring major repair	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	77.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 322 G.	36.00	36.00	36.00	35.00	35.00	31.00	17.50
	423 S.	44.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	39.00	21.00
8155	CLEFT PALATE , secondary repair , closure of fistula	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	78.00	39.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
8164	CLEFT PALATE , secondary repair , lengthening procedure	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 319 G.	31.00	31.00	31.00	30.00	30.00	26.00	14.50
	421 S.	38.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	33.00	18.50

Item No.	Medical Service	Fees						Cwth Benefit
		N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	
	<b>PART 10 DIVISION 13 — continued</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8171	CLEFT PALATE , partial repair , complex cleft	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	56.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 320 G.	34.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	29.00	16.00
	422 S.	41.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	19.50
8177	PHARYNGEAL FLAP OR PHARYNGOPLASTY	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	140.00	72.00
	Administration of anaesthetic 324 G.	39.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	38.00	33.00	19.00
	424 S.	47.00	47.00	47.00	46.00	46.00	41.00	23.00

CONVERSION TABLE — Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
16	80	93	36	255)		455	534	755	607	945	852	been		1959	1931
20	86	96	41	/ }	257	456	536	756	609	951	855	deleted:-		1961	1933
30	83	99	47	256)		501	555	757	615	961	858	1164		1963	1935
"	89	102	49	259	262	601	775	761	795	965	862	1234		1965	1937
32	92	105	55	260	269	611	#	771	798	972	869	1236		1966	1939
	to	108	56	261	272	616	778	782	650	975	873	1238		1968	1942
	104	111	61	263	274	621	#	784	653	977	876	1244		1969	1946
		114	62	265)		625	603	786	655	981	735	1292		1970	1952
		117	63	/ }	277	631	620	791	669			1901	1896	1971	1954
		120	64	268)	280	632	622	801	802			1903	1897	1972	1960
34	109	123	67	271	282	641	624	831	805	985	92	1905	1898	1974	1962
	to	126	68	275	285	651	628	841	808		to	1907	1899	1977	1964
		121	202	203	279	289	661	633	843	750	121	1909	1900	1978	1982
46	92	205	206	283	292	681	635	845	758	988	92	1911	1902	1979	1984
	to	209/	208/	287)		691	637	847	762		to	1913	1904	1980	1986
		121	210	212	/ }	294	698	690	851	811	121	1915	1906	1985	1987
48	127	220	218	288)		699	690	861	813	990	740	1921	1908	1988	1989
50	129	221/	223/	291	296	701	675	866	817	992	740	1923	1910	1990	1991
52	131	222	224			703	678	868	820	994	740	1925	1912	1992	1993
54	133					705	683	871	823			1941	1914	1994	1995
58/	74/	225/	226/	301	300	711	700	881	826			1943	1916	1996	1997
60	76	228	227	to	to	712	706	891	765	Items 1000		1945	1917	1999	1998
70	1	232/	237/	402	502	713	718	901	768	to 1893		1947	1918	2011/	2002/
72	2	233	238	430	{ 503/	714	722	906	830	remain		1948	1919	2013	2004
75	10	235/	239/		{ 504	723	726	911	834	unchanged		1949	1920	2015/	2007/
78	12	236	240	435)	507	725	732	915	837	with the		1951	1922	2016	2009
81	21	243	245	/ }	to	731	785	921	842	exception		1953	1924	2019/	2025/
84	24	247	248	436)	520	741	788	931	#	of the		1955	1926	2020	2029
87	29	251/	253/	451	530	751	792	941	848	following		1956	1927	2023/	2031/
90	31	252	254	452	532	753	605	943	773	6 items		1958	1929	2024	2033
										that have					

# Denotes item deleted

**CONVERSION TABLE — Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers**

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
2027/	2035/	2111/	2131/	2235	2232	2420	2400	2901)		3069/	3088/	3155/	3223/	3236/	3341/
2028	2037	2113	2134	2238	2236	2440	2425	2904)		3070	3091	3156	3227	3238)	3343
2041/	2039/	2116	2136	2248	2239	2444	2428	2907)	29 20	3074	3100	3161/	3234		3347
2042	2046	2119	2143	2250	2245	2458	2450	2910)	29 29	3078/	3107/	3162		3242	3352
2045	2050	2123	2147	2254	2249	to	to	2913)		3080	3111	3166	3257	3244	3355
2049	2053	2128	#	2270	2255	2578	2507	2915)		3084	3122	3170	3260	3248/	#
2054	2058	2132	#	2274	2257	2620	2600	3001	3003	3089	3127	3174	3264	3250	#
2061	{2062	2137/	2149/	2291	2265	2624	2603	3004/		3093	3129	3177/	3266	3254/	3358
	{2070	2138	2151	2295	2267	2628	2606	3005	3007	3094	3133	3180		3255	
2063	2067			2298	2269	2632	2613							3259	3365
2066	{2077	2141/	2153/	2310	2272	2636	2616	3009/	3010/	3097/	3136	3184/	3275	3263	3370
	{2079	2142	2155	2314	2275	2640	2619	3011	3014	3099		3185		3267/	#
	{2082	2145/	2157/	2318	2277	2644	2623	3015/	3018/	3103/	3141	3190/	3278	3269	#
2069	{2077	2146	2159	2322	2279	2648	{2631	3017	3020	3104		3191		3273/	3376
	{2079	2161	2162	2326	2281		{2635	3021	3023	3108/	3151/	3196/	3283	3274	
	{2082	2164	2165	2330	2283		{2639	3025	3026	3110	3154	3197		3279)	3380
2073	{2084	2170	2167	2334	2285	2652	2643	3030	3028	3115	3164	3201/	3287	3280)	3385
	{2086	2174	2175	2338	2287	2657	2655	3034	3035	3119/	3167/	3202		3285/	#
2076	{2100	2177	2178	2342	2289	2661	{2658	3037	3042	3121	3169	3204	3293	3286	#
	{2103	2181	2182	2347	2296		{2663								
2081	2105	2185	2186	2350	2299	2666	2667	3043/	3044/	3125/	3172/	3206/	3296	3291/	#
2090/	{2107	2202/	2201/		to	2671	2669	3045	3048	3126	3176	3207		3292	#
2092	{2109	2203	2206		2308	2674	2673	3049/		3131/	3182	3211	3302	3297/	3410
	{2117	2205	2210	2354	2312	2678	2677	3051	3053	3132		3216	3307	3298	
2095	2120	2211	2212	2359	{2319	2683	2680	3055/	3060/	3137/	3186/	3220/	3310/	3303/	3416/
2099	2122	2215	2216		{2323	2686	2689	3056	3066	3138	3188	3221	3312	3304	3420
2101	2126	2219	2220	2362	2327	2691	2693	3061	3076	3143/	3198/	3225/	3322/	3309	3426
2104	2129	2222	2223	2367	2235	2696	#	3064/		3144	3200	3226	3327	3313/	3429/
		2227	2225	2371	2348	2700	2701	3065	3083	3149/	3209/	3230/	3333/	3315	3535
		2231	2228	2410	2365					3150	3212	3232	3337	3319	3449

# Denotes item deleted

CONVERSION TABLE — Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
3323/	3457/	3396	(3540	3486/	3642/	3575	3785	3657/	3893/	3731/	4036/	3796/	4129/	3883/	4204/
3324	3461		(3546	3488	3644	3577/	3791/	3658	3895	3732	4038	3797	4131	3884	4205
3328/	#	3402	3549	3491/	3648/	3578	3794	3661/	3942/	3736/	4058/	3801	4134	3888	4210
3329	#	3406/	3552/	3492	3650	3582/	#	3662	3944	3737	4063	3803	4135	3901	4226
3334	#	3408	3557	3497/	3659	3583	#	3667	3950	3741/	4073	3805/	4137	3903	4228
3335	#	3412/	3558/	3498		3588/	3799	3671	3956	3742		3806		3905/	4242
3340	#	3414	3562	3501	3666	3589		3675	3960	3746/	4077	3808	4139	3906	
3344	3467	3418/	3564/	3503	3663	3593/	3804	3680/	3966	3747		3811/	4142	3911/	4244
3350	(3471	3419	3568	3506	3669	3594		3681		3751	4079	3812		3912	
	(3474			3508	3674			3684	3845			3814	4145		
3351	(3471	3423/	3570/	3511	3677	3598/	3813	3686	3972	3755/	4081	3817	4147	3918/	4234
	(3474	3424	3574	3513	3679	3599		3687/	3974/	3756		3821	4152	3924	
3353	3476	3428/	3579	3517	3685	3607/	3819/	3688	3977	3760/	4083/	3823	4154	3928/	4237
3357	(3481	3430	3584	3523	3701	3608	3822	3689	3847	3761	4085	3826/	4159/	3929	
	(3485	3434/	3586	3528/	3703/	3609/	3828/	3692/	3985/	3765	4088	3827	4160	3934/	4232
3361/	3494	3436		3529	3708	3610	3830	3693	3988	3767/	4092	3832	4164	3935	
3362		3443/	3590/	3536/	3717/	3614/	3835/	3696	3994	3768		3836/	4168/	3939/	4248
3367/	3504	3445	3592	3537	3719	3615	3839	3700	3997	3771/	4098	3838	4170	3940	
3368		3446/	3606/	3539/	3723	3620	3752	3704/	4001/	3772		3842/	4174/	3941	4250
		3448	3611	3541				3705	4005			3844	4178	3945	4252
3372/	#	3452/	3596/	3545	3730	3623/	3861/	3709/	4006/	3773/	4103/	3848/	4180/	3949/	#
3373	#	3454	3600	3553/	3738/	3627	3862	3710	4010	3774	4105	3850	4184	3951	#
3377	(3512	3458/	4613	3554	3740	3629	3866	3714/	4014/	3776	4110	3853/	4186/	3955/	#
	(3515	3460		3556	#	3630/	3868/	3716	4016	3778	4111	3857	4187	3957	#
3378	(3512	3464	3621	3560/	3744/	3632	3871	3720/	4019	3779	4116	3859	4192	3961/	#
	(3515	3469	3625	3561	3748	3636	3873	3721		3780	4121	3865	5080	3963	#
3383	3518	3473	3628	3566/	3757/	3640	3876	3726/	4023/	3784	4123	3869	4196	3967	4274
3387	3520	3478	3631	3567	3762	3645	3877	3727	4025	3788	#	3874	4198	3971	4259
3392/	(3538	3482	3635	3572/	3775/	3649/	3887/	3728/	4028/	3792	4128	3878/	4203	3975	4261
3393	(3543	3484	3639	3573	3781	3651	3890	3729	4030			3880		3979	4264

# Denotes item deleted

**CONVERSION TABLE — Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers**

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
3983	4268	4090/	4374	4194/	#	4330	4572	4402	4656	4494	4745	4571	4833	4747	4938
3987	4272	4091		4195	#	4331	4574	4403/	4659	4496	4748	4575	4840	4751	4941
3991	4270	4095/	4377	4200/	4491/	4334	4577	4404		4498/	4750/	4580	4842	4755	4951
3995	4278	4096		4201	4493	4336	4581	4408	4661	4499	4753	4583	4846	4759	4953
3999	4280	4101/	4386	4206/	4500	4337	4584	4412	4664	4501/	4756/	4587	4849	4765	4956
4004	4290	4102		4207		4339	4593	4416	4666	4502	4757	4591	4852	4768	4960
4008	4292	4107/	4388	4212/	4506	4340	4597	4418	4668	4504/	4760/	4596	4857	4771	4964
4013	4295	4108		4213		4342	4601	4422	4673	4505	4761	4598	4859	4775	4971
4017	4298	4113/	4392	4218/	4510	4346	4607	4426	4675	4507/	4769/	4604/	4861/	4779	4975
4022	4301	4114		4219		4350	4609	4428	4679	4508	4770	4605	4863	4783	4982
4026	4306	4119/	4396	4224/	4512	4355	4613	4432	4682	4516/	4776/	4610	4865	4787	4988
4031	4308	4120		4225		4356	4615	4436	4683	4517	4777	4614/	4869	4810	5011
4034	4329	4125/	4398	4230/	4515	4358	4619	4440	4685	4519/	4781/	4616		4814	5013
4035	4335	4126		4231		4359/	4621	4444	4687	4520	4782	4620-	4871	4819	5020
4040	4341	4148/	4405/	4236	4518	4360		4447	4689	4525/	4786/	4625/	4873	4820	5022
4042	4344	4153	4406	4300	4530	4364	4623	4449	4692	4526	4788	4626		4823	5025
4044	4347	4156/	#	4302	4532	4368	4627	4450	4695	4528	4793	4628	4875	4827	5030
4050/	4353	4157	#	4304/	4535	4372	4632	4452	4698	4529	4795	4631	4878	4831	5033
4051		4161/	4438/	4305		4376	4634	4453	4700	4533	4797	4710	4890	4836	5035
		4162	4439			4378	4636	4454	4703	4538	4799	4713	4892	4837	5039
4055/	4357	4166/	4446/	4309/	4539	4381	4638	4456	4706	4541	4803	4719	4894	4839	5042
4056		4167	4451	4311		4384	4642	4460	4708	4545	4805	4723	#	4843	#
4060/	4361	4171/	4457	4315	4543	4385	4644	4464	4711	4548	4809	4725/	4903/	4847	5044
4061		4172		4317	4546	4389/	4646	4468	4716	4551	4813	4726	4904	4851	5046
4065/	4367	4176/	4459	4318	4550	4390		4474	4720	4559	4807	4729/	4908	4855	5049
4066		4177		4321	4554	4394/	4647/	4476	4722	4560	4816	4730		4901/	5053/
4070/	4369	4182/	4462	4322	4556	4395	4648	4480	4731	4562	4821	4732	4914	4902	5054
4071		4183		4324	4558	4399	4652	4485	4734	4564	4824	4735	4920	4916/	5057/
4075/	4371	4188/	4465/	4325	4566	4400/	4654	4489	4737	4565	4826	4740	4923	4917	5058
4076		4189	4466	4328	4569	4401		4492	4742	4567	4829	4743	4928	4919	#

# Denotes item deleted

IV.

**CONVERSION TABLE — Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers**

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
4925	5061	5170	5207	5316/	5373	5414/	5478/	5481/	5587/	5565	5682	5662	5825	5754	5921
4931	5063	5171	5209	5317		5416	5479	5483	5590	5569	5684	5667/	5829	5758	5923
4935	5065	5173	5211	5322/	5377	5419/	5484/	5489	5592	5575/	5688/	5668		5762	5925
4939	5069	5174	5213	5323		5420	5485	5492/	5599	5576	5690	5673	5832	5764	5932
4944	5071	5178	5215	5328/	5379/	5422/	5496/	5494		5578/	5695/	5674	5835	5766	5934
5010	5111	5182	5219	5329	5381	5423	5497	5499/	5603/	5580	5696	5677	(5839	5770	5939
5014	5115	5186	5226	5334/	5384/	5425	5502	5501	5604	5588	5700		(5841	5774	5942
5019	5117	5190	5242	5335	5386	5426/	5506	5505/	5608/	5593/	5707/	5681	5860	5778	5944
5023	5121	5191	5247	5340/	5391	5428		5507	5609	5594	5709	5685	5863	5782	5952
5028	5123	5194	5255	5341		5429	5514					5687	5865	5786	5955
5032	5126	5198	5258	5346	5395	5434	5521	5509/	5615/	5596/	5716/	5689	5870	5790	5957
5037	5129	5202	#	5350/	5400	5436/	5526	5510	5617	5597	5717	5693	5872	5791	5961
5041	5134	5206	5275	5352		5437		5513	5621	5610	5740	5697	5874	5793	5965
5110	5137	5220	5290	5356/	5404/	5441/	5528	5515	5623	5614/	5752	5701/	5877	5796	5970
5114	5139	5223/	5292/	5358	5406	5442		5516	5629	5616		5702		5798	5974
5118/	5142	5224	5293	5362	5412	5448	5532	5523/	5633	5620	5755	5704	5882	5800	5974
5120		5227	5297	5367	5417	5451/	5536/	5525		5625	5759	5706	5884	5802	5978
5124	5146	5232	5299	5371	5421	5452	5538	5529/	5638/	5626	5761	5708	5886	5806	5982
5128	5148	5236	5302	5376	5430	5453/	5544/	5531	5639	5628	5765	5710	5890	5810	#
5132	5154	5240	5304	5380	5432	5454	5546			5631	#	5712	5893	5814	5987
5133	5156	5244	5307	5385	5435	5457/	5549/	5535/	5643/	5632	#	5718/	5895	5818	5991
5136	5159	5248	5321	5387	5440	5458	5550	5537	5645	5635	5787	5719		5822	#
5140	#	5256	#	5394	5446	5460/	5555	5541/	#	5637	5789	5723	5898	5826	5995
5145	5164	5260/	5326/	5398/	5450	5461		5543	#	5640	5797	5727	5900	5830	5999
5149	5168	5261	5331	5399		5467	5558	5547	5650	5644	5801	5731	5902	5834	6004
5153	5197	5310/	5365	5403/	5465	5471/	5563/	5552/	5657/	5649	5805	5735	5904	5838	6006
5157	5177	5311		5404		5472	5564	5554	5660	5655	(5815	5739	5907	5842	(6009
5161	#	5313/	5368	5408/	5468/	5475/	5581/	5557	5664		(5817	5746	5913		(6011
5165	5200	5314		5410	5469	5477	5582	5559	5672	5656	5820	5748	5914		(6014
5167	5203							5560	5676	5659	5823	5751	5917	5846	6018

# Denotes item deleted

V.

**CONVERSION TABLE — Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers**

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
5850	6020	6015	6145	6147	6293	6225	(4588	6349/	6588/	6442/	6689	6521/	6769/	6605/	6854/
5854	6026	6021	6150	6151	6298		(4589	6350	6589	6443	6690	6522	6770	6606	6855
5856	6031	6024	6153	6155	#	6227	#	6354/	6597	6447/	6693	6524/	6775/	6610	6862
5908/	6051	6025	6156	6159/	6301	6231	6411	6355		6448		6527	6776	6614	6866
5909		6029	6161	6160		6235	6421	6359/	6603	6455/	6695/	6531/	6779/	6618/	6875/
5912	6055	6034	6168	6164/	6304/	6239	6433	6360		6456	6696	6532	6780	6619	6876
5915	6059	6038	6171	6165	6305	6243	6440	6365/	6608/	6458/	6710/	6537/	6783/	6621/	6882/
5920	6063	6045	6174	6169	6317	6247	6447	6336	6609	6459	6711	6538	6784	6624	6883
5927/	6067	6048	6178	6173	6319	6251	6450	6371/	6616/	6463	6716	6543/	6787/	6626/	6887/
5928		6050	6183	6177	6323			6372	6617			6544	6788	6629	6888
5930/	6071	6052	6138	6181/	6329/	6255	(6457	6377/	6630	6467/	6720/	6549/	6793/	6633/	6893
5931		6058	6193	6182	6330		(6461	6378		6468	6721	6550	6794	6634	
5937	6074	6060	6200	6186/	6334		(6466	6382/	6635	6470/	6725	6552	6797	6638/	6895
5946	6076	6062	6206	6187			(6474	6383		6471	6726	6559	6801	6639	
5948	6080	6065	6210	6191/	6356/		(6479	6387/	6640	6477/	6731/	6564	6803	6643	6897
5951	6082	6070	6213	6192	6357	6259	6500	6388		6478	6732	6566/	6808	6647	6910
5954	6085	6102	6250	6196	6339	6263	6504	6392/	6644	6482/	6733/	6569		6651	6919
5959	5087	6104	6254	6197/	6369/	6310	6540	6393		6483	6734	6573/	6812/	6655	6925
5960	6091	6108	#	6198	6370	6314	6547	6397/	6649	6487/	6737/	6575	6813	6659	6935
5969	6093	6112	6260					6398		6489	6738			6663	6943
5976	6096	6116	6266	6202/	6375/	6318/	6556	6402/	6653	6493/	6745	6576/	6825/	6667	6950
5980	6103	6120	6268	6203	6376	6320		6404		6494		6580	6826	6671	6956
5986	6106	6124	6270	6207	6390	6324	6560	6414	6657	6496/	6749/	6584/	6829/	7010	7000
5988	6111	6128	6273	6211	#	6328	6565	6422	6675	6499	6750	6586	6830	7014/	7004
5992	6117	6132/	6275/	6215	6394	6333	6571	6423/	6678/	6503/	6755/	6587	6834	7016	
5997	6121	6133	6276	6219	(6395	6337/	6579	6426	6679	6505	6756	6590/	6838/	7020	7007
6000	6125	6137/	6281/		(6399	6338		6431/	6682	6509/	6759/	6592	6839	7025	7009
6003	6129	6138	6282	6223	(6346	6343/	6583	6432		6510	6760	6596	6844	7029/	7012
6007	6134	6142/	6287		(6351	6344		6437/	6684/	6515/	6763/	6601	6850	7031	
6012	6139	6143						6438	6685	6516	6764				

# Denotes item deleted

CONVERSION TABLE — Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
7035/	7017/	7126	7187	7218	7299	7297	7393	7390/	7475	7557	7645	7670/	7736	7885	7865
7037	7018	7130	7191	7221/	7302/	7301	7398	7391		7561	7648	7671		7889	7871
7041/	7024	7135/	7196	7222	7303	7305	7403	7395/	7479	7565	7651	7676	7740	7893	7875
7043		7136		7224/	7308	7309	7405	7396		7569	7656	7680	7742	7897	7879
7047	7030	7141	7201	7225		7315/	7414/	7400	7481	7573	7660	7685	7746	7901	7882
7051	7034	7145	7207	7226	7311	7316	7415	7450	7555	7577	7663	7688	7748	7905	7886
7055/	7039/	7149	7211	7227/	7317/	7318/	7418	7454	7558	7581/	#	7700	7752	7909	7890
7056	7040	7154/	7215	7228	7320	7319		7458	7562	7582	#	7704	7755	7913	7894
7060/	7049/	7155		7230	7322	7325/	7421/	7462	7564	7586	7669	7708	7759	7917	7899
7061	7053	7157	7219			7326	7422	7466	7568	7590	7675	7750	7780	7921	7903
7065	7059	7158	7229	7233/	7327/	7328/	7425	7470	7571	7594	7679	7754	7784	7925	7906
7069	7064	7160	7235	7234	7330	7329		7474	7574	7598	7686	7758	7786	7929	7910
7074	7071	7161	7239	7238	7335	7333/	7428/	7478	7576	7602	7689	7762	7790	7950	7825
7078	7077	7162	7243	7242	7337	7334	7429	7482	7579	7607	7692	7767	7794	7952/	7825
7082	7083	7163	7247	7246	7345	7338/	7433	7486	7583	7611	7695	7771	7800	7953	
7087	7086	7167	7254	7250/	7347/	7339		7490	7587	7616	7699	7775	7805	7954	7829
7091	7090	7171	7258	7252	7349	7343/	7437	7494	7589	7620	7702	7779	7811	7958	7833
7095	7094	7173	7264	7256/	7357/	7344		7498	7592	7625	7705	7783	7813	7962	7837
7097	7102	7176	7267	7257	7358	7348	7439	7510	7595	7629/	7710	7787	7816	7966	7851
7098	7110	7180	7269			7352	7441	7514	7600	7631		7791	7819	7970	7856
7101	7115	7184	7272	7261/	7362	7356	7445	7519	7604	7635	7713	7795	7822	7974	7859
7103	7119	7189/	7276/	7263		7360	7447	7523	7612	7640	7716	7850	7825	7978	7865
7104	7123	7190	7277	7266	7366	7364	7449	7528	7614	7644	7719	7854	7829	7982	7889
7108	7131	7195	7281	7271	7369	7368	7452	7532	7617	7649	7722	7858	7833	7987	7914
	to	7199/	7286	7275	7371	7372/	7455/	7537	7621	7653/	7725	7862	7837	7988	7918
	7168	7200		7280	7375	7373	7456	7541	7623	7655		7866	7842	7989	7922
7113/	7174	7205/	7288	7284	7379	7377/	7460	7543	7628	7659/	7728/	7870	7846	7994	7875
7114		7206		7289	7383	7378		7545	7633	7661	7729	7874	7851	7998	7879
7118	7179	7210	7294	7292	7385	7382	7465	7549	7636	7665	7733	7877	7856	8002	7882
7122	7183	7214	7296	7293	7388	7386	7469	7554	7639			7881	7859	8007	7886

# Denotes item deleted

**CONVERSION TABLE — Old Item Numbers to New Item Numbers**

Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
8011	7890	8054	7971	8123	(7837	8163	7886	8200	8052	8232	8094	8272	8146		
8015	7894	8058	7979		(7846	8167	7890		to	8236	8098	8276	8155		
8020	7930	8060	7991	8128	7851	8172	7894		8068	8240	8107	8280	8164		
8024	7935	8062	7995	8132	7856	8176	8025	8204	#	8244	8112	8284	8171		
8029	#	8066	8004	8136	7859	8180	8030	8208	#	8248	8117	8288	8177		
8033	#	8070	8012	8141	7865	8184	8034	8212	8073	8252	8121				
8037	7948	8110	7825	8145	7871	8188	8039	8216	8078	8256	8125				
8042	7955	8114	7829	8150	7875	8192	8043	8220	8082	8260	8129				
8046	7959	8119	(7833	8154	7879	8196	8047	8224	8086	8264	8133				
8050	7963		(7842	8159	7882			8228	8090	8268	8137				

# Denotes item deleted

VIII.

**CONVERSION TABLE — New Item Numbers to Old Item Numbers**

New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old
1	70	104	*	262	259	327	*	420	*	511	*	669	791	802	801
2	72	109	*	269	260	328	*	421	*	512	*	671	*	805	831
10	75	112	*	272	261	329	*	422	*	515	*	675	701	808	841
12	78	115	*	274	263	330	*	423	*	516	*	678	703	811	851
21	81	118	*	277	265	331	*	424	*	519	*	683	705	813	861
24	84	121	*	280	268	332	*	425	*	520	*	686	*	817	866
29	87	124	*	282	271	332	*	426	*	530	451	690	*	820	868
31	90	127	*	285	275	333	*	427	*	532	452	700	711	823	871
36	93	129	*	289	279	334	*	428	*	534	455	706	712	826	881
41	96	131	*	292	283	335	*	429	*	536	456	718	713	830	906
47	99	133	*	294	( 287	336	*	431	*	555	501	722	714	834	911
49	102	203	202	( 288	337	*	432	*	603	625	726	723	837	915	
55	105	206	205	296	291	338	*	433	*	605	753	732	725	842	921
56	108	208	209	300	*	339	*	434	*	607	755	735	981	848	941
61	111	212	210	303	*	343	*	437	*	609	756	740	*	852	945
62	114	218	220	304	*	346	*	438	*	612	*	743	*	855	951
63	117	223	221	307	*	349	*	439	*	615	757	745	*	858	961
64	120	224	222	308	*	350	*	440	*	620	631	750	843	862	965
67	123	226	225	311	*	353	*	441	*	622	632	758	845	869	972
68	126	227	228	312	*	356	*	442	*	624	641	762	847	873	975
74	58	237	232	314	*	410	*	444	*	628	651	765	891	876	977
76	60	238	233	315	*	411	*	445	*	633	661	768	901		
80	16	239	235	316	*	412	*	446	*	635	681	773	943		
83	*	240	236	318	*	413	*	447	*	637	691	775	601		
86	20	245	243	319	*	414	*	448	*	650	782	778	616		
89	*	248	247	320	*	415	*	449	*	653	784	785	731		
92	*	253	251	322	*	416	*	503	*	655	786	788	741		
95	*	254	252	324	*	417	*	504	*	658	*	792	751		
98	*	257	(255	325	*	418	*	507	*	663	*	795	761		
101	*	(256	326	419	*	508	*	666	*	798	*	798	771		

\* Denotes new item

**CONVERSION TABLE —New Item Numbers to Old Item Numbers**

New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	
Items 1000-1893 unchanged with the exception of the following 6 items which have been deleted	1917	1945	1998	1999	2096	*	2167	2170	2279	2322	2461	*	2562	*		
	1918	1947	2002	2011	2100	2076	2171	*	2281	2326	2466	*	2565	*		
	1919	1948	2004	2013	2103	*	2175	2174	2283	2330	2469	*	2568	*		
	1920	1949	2007	2015	2105	2081	2178	2177	2285	2334	2472	*	2571	*		
	1922	1951	2009	2016	2107	2090/	2182	2181	2287	2338	2475	*	2600	2620		
	1924	1953	2025	2019		2092	2186	2185	2289	2342	2478	*	2603	2624		
	1926	1955	2029	2020	2109	2090/	2201	2202	2296	2347	2482	*	2606	2628		
	1927	1956	2031	2023		2092	2206	2203	2299	2350	2485	*	2613	2632		
	1929	1958	2033	2024	2114	2090/	2210	2205	2302	2350	2488	*	2616	2636		
	1931	1959	2035	2027		2092	2212	2211	2304	2350	2490	*	2619	2640		
	- 1164															
	- 1234	1933	1961	2037	2028	2117	2090/	2216	2215	2306	2350	2492	*	2623	2644	
	- 1236	1935	1963	2039	2041		2092	2220	2219	2308	2350	2494	*	2631	2648	
- 1238	1937	1965	2046	2042	2120	2095	2223	2222	2312	2354	2497	*	2635	2648		
- 1244	1939	1966	2050	2045	2122	2099	2225	2227	2316	*	2501	*	2639	2648		
- 1292	1942	1968	2053	2049	2124	*	2228	2231	2319	2359	2504	*	2643	2652		
	1946	1969	2056	*	2126	2101	2232	2235	2323	2359	2507	*	2647	*		
1895	*	1952	1970	2058	2054	2129	2104	2236	2238	2327	2362	2511	*	2651	*	
1896	1901	1954	1971	2062	2061	2131	2111	2239	2248	2331	*	2515	*	2655	2657	
1897	1903	1960	1972	2067	2063	2134	2113	2241	*	2335	*	2519	*	2658	2661	
1898	1905	1962	1974	2070	2061	2136	2116	2243	*	2339	*	2523	*	2663	2661	
1899	1907	1964	1977	2074	*	2143	2119	2245	2250	2343	*	2527	*	2667	2666	
1900	1909	1982	1978	2077	2066	2147	2123	2249	2254	2348	2371	2531	*	2669	2671	
1902	1911	1984	1979		OR	2149	2137	2255	2270	2352	*	2536	*	2673	2674	
1904	1913	1986	1980		2069	2151	2138	2257	2274	2365	2410	2540	*	2677	2678	
1906	1915	1987	1985	2079	2069	2153	2141	2265	2291	2400	2420	2544	*	2680	2683	
1908	1921	1989	1988	2082	2069	2155	2142	2267	2295	2425	2440	2547	*	2685	*	
1910	1923	1991	1990	2084	2073	2157	2145	2269	2298	2428	2444	2550	*	2689	2686	
1912	1925	1993	1992	2086	2073	2159	2146	2272	2310	2450	*	2553	*	2693	2691	
1914	1941	1995	1994	2088	*	2162	2161	2275	2314	2453	*	2556	*	2701	2700	
1916	1943	1997	1996	2091	*	2165	2164	2277	2318	2456	*	2559	*	2704	*	

\* Denotes new item

X.

**CONVERSION TABLE — New Item Numbers to Old Item Numbers**

New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old
2708	*	3111	3080	3246	*	3347	3236/	3471	3350/	3562	3414	3659	3497/	3757	3566
2712	*	3122	3084	3249	*		3238		3351	3564	3418		3498	3762	3567
2920)	2901-	3127	3089	3257	3166	3352	3242	3474	3350/	3568	3419	3663	*	3775	3572
2929)	2915	3129	3093	3260	3170	3355	3244		3351	3570	3423	3666	*	3781	3573
3003	3001	3133	3094	3264	3174			3476	3353	3574	3424	3669	3506	3785	3575
3007	3004/	3136	3097/	3266	3177/	3358	(3254	3481	3357	3579	*	3672	*	3787	*
	3005		3099		3180		(3255	3485	3357	3584	3428/	3674	3508	3791	3577
3010	3009	3141	3103/	3275	3184/	3365	3259	3489	*		3430	3677	3511	3794	3578
3014	3011		3104		3185	3370	3263	3494	3361/	3586	3434/	3679	3513	3799	3588/
3018	3015	3151	3108			3374	*		3362		3436	3685	3517		3589
3020	3017	3154	3110	3278	3190/	3376	3273/	3499	*	3590	3443	3694	*	3804	3593/
3023	3021	3164	3115		3191		3274	3504	3367/	3592	3445	3697	*		3594
3026	3025	3167	3119	3283	3196/	3380	3279/		3368	3596	3452	3701	3523	3813	3598/
3028	3030	3169	3121		3197		3280	3512	3377/	3600	3454	3703	3528		3599
3035	3034	3172	3125	3287	3201/	3385	3279/		3378	3606	3446	3708	3529	3818	*
3042	3037	3176	3126		3202		3280	3515	3377/	3611	3448	3712	*	3819	3607
3044	3043	3182	3131/	3293	3204	3410	3297/		3378	3613	3458	3717/	3536/	3822	3608
3048	3045		3132	3296	3206/		3298	3518	3383		3460	3719	3537	3828	3609
3053	3049/	3186	3137		3207	3416	3303	3520	3387	3621	3464	3723	3539/	3830	3610
	3051	3188	3138	3302	3211	3420	3304	3522	*	3625	3469		3541	3855	*
3060	3055	3198	3143	3307	3216	3426	3309	3538	3392/	3628	3473	3730	3545	3839	*
3066	3056	3200	3144	3310	3220	3429	3313/		3393	3631	3478	3734	*	3840	*
3072	3057	3209	3149	3312	3221		3315	3540	3396	3635	3482	3738	3553/	3845	3684
3076	3061	3212	3150	3322	3225	3435	3313/	3543	3392/	3639	3484		3554	3847	3689
3083	3064/	3223	3155	3327	3226		3315		3393	3642	3486	3740	3553/	3851	*
	3065	3227	3156	3333	3230	3441	*	3546	3396	3644	3488		3554	3852	*
3088	3069	3231	*	3337	3232	3449	3319	3549	3402	3648	3491	3744/	3560/	3858	*
3091	3070	3234	*	3341	3236	3457	3323	3552	3406	3650	3492	3748	3561	3861	3623
3100	3074	3239	*	3343	3238	3461	3324	3557	3408	3653	*	3752	3620	3862	3627
3107	3078	3241	*			3467	3344	3558	3412			3757	3566	3866	3629

\*Denotes new item

**CONVERSION TABLE — New Item Numbers to Old Item Numbers**

New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old
3868/	3630/	3994	3696	4092	3767/	4170	3838	4252	3945	4347	4044	4410/	*	4500	4206/
3871	3632	3997	3700		3768	4174/	3842/	4255	*	4349	*	4411	*		4207
3873	3636	4001/	3704/	4098	3771/	4178	3844	4257	*	4353	4050/	4415/	*	4506	4212/
3876	3640	4005	3705		3772	4180/	3848/	4259	3971		4051	4417	*		4213
3877	3645	4006/	3709/	4103/	3773/	4184	3850	4261	3975	4357	4055/	4423/	*	4510	4218/
3881	*	4010	3710	4105	3774	4186/	3853/	4264	3979		4056	4425	*		4219
3885	*	4014/	3714/	4110	3776	4187	3857	4266	*	4361	4060/	4431/	*	4512	4224/
3887/	3649/	4016	3716	4111	3778	4192	3859	4268	3983		4061	4433	*		4225
3890	3651	4019	3720/	4116	3779	4196	3869	4270	3991	4367	4065/	4438/	4161/	4515	4230/
3891	*		3721	4121	3780	4198	3874	4272	3987		4066	4439	4162		4231
3893/	3657/	4023/	3726/	4123	3784	4203	3878/	4274	3967	4369	4070/	4446/	4166/	4518	4236
3895	3658	4025	3727	4128	3792		3880	4278	3995		4071	4451	4167	4530	4300
3897	*	4028/	3728/	4129/	3796/	4204/	3883/	4280	3999	4371	4075/	4457	4171/	4532	4302
3942/	3661/	4030	3729	4131	3797	4205	3884	4283	*		4076	4172		4535	4304/
3944	3662	4036/	3731/	4134	3801	4210	3888	4286	*	4374	4090/	4459	4176/		4305
3947	*	4038	3732	4135	3803	4226	3901	4289	*		4091	4177		4539	4309/
3950	3667	4058/	3736/	4137	3805/	4228	3903	4290	4004	4377	4095/	4462	4182/		4311
3953	*	4063	3737		3806	4232	3934/5	4292	4008		4096	4183		4543	4315
3956	3671	4067	*	4139	3808	4234	3918/	4295	4013	4386	4101/	4465/	4188/	4546	4317
3960	3675	4069	*				3924	4298	4017		4102	4466	4189	4550	4318
3966	3680/	4073	3741/	4142	3811/	4237	3928/	4301	4022	4388	4107/	4470/	*	4554	4321
	3681		3742		3812		3929	4306	4026		4108	4471	*	4556	4322
3972	3686	4077	3746/	4145	3814	4239	*	4308	4031	4392	4113/	4475/	*	4558	4324
3974	3687		3747	4147	3817	4242	3905/6	4312	*		4114	4477	*	4566	4325
3977	3688	4079	3751	4152	3821	4244	3911/	4314	*	4396	4119/	4479/	*	4569	4328
3980	*	4081	3755/	4154	3823		3912	4323	*		4120	4481	*	4572	4330
3982	*		3756	4159/	3826/	4245	*	4329	4034	4398	4125/	4486/	*	4574	4331
3985/	3692/	4083/	3760/	4160	3827	4248	3939/	4335	4035		4126	4487	*	4577	4334
3988	3693	4085	3761	4164	3832		3940	4341	4040	4405/	4148/	4491/	4200/	4581	4336
3992	*	4088	3765	4168/	3836/	4250	3941	4344	4042	4406	4153	4493	4201	4584	4337

\* Denotes new item

CONVERSION TABLE — New Item Numbers to Old Item Numbers

New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old
4588)	6225	4661	4408	4745	4494	4833	4571	4923	4740	5005	*	5084	*	5189	*
4589)		4664	4412	4748	4496	4840	4575	4928	4743	5008	*	5088	*	5195	*
4593	4339	4666	4416	4750	4498	4842	4580	4929	*	5011	4810	5090	*	5197	5153
4597	4340	4668	4418	4753	4499	4846	4583	4932	*	5013	4814	5092	*	5200	5165
4601	4342			4756/	4501/	4849	4587	4936	*	5017	*	5094	*	5203	5167
4607	4346	4671	*	4757	4502	4852	4591	4938	4747	5020	4819	5096	*	5207	5170
4609	4350	4673	4422	4760/	4504/	4857	4596	4941	4751	5022	4820	5111	5010	5209	5171
4613	4355	4675	4426	4761	4505	4859	4598	4945	*	5025	4823	5115	5014	5211	5173
4615	4356	4679	4428	4769/	4507/	4861/	4604/	4947	*	5027	*	5117	5019	5213	5174
4619	4358	4682	4432	4770	4508	4863	4605	4951	4755	5030	4827	5121	5023	5215	5178
4621	4359/	4683	4436	4776/	4516/	4865	4610	4953	4759	5033	4831	5123	5028	5219	5182
	4360	4685	4440	4777	4517	4869	4614/	4956	4765	5035	4836	5126	5032	5226	5186
4623	4364	4687	4444	4781/	4519/		4616	4958	*	5039	4837	5129	5037	5231	*
4627	4368	4689	4447	4782	4520	4871	4620	4960	4768	5042	4839	5134	5041	5234	*
4632	4372	4692	4449	4786/	4525/	4873	4625/	4962	*	5044	4847	5137	5110	5238	*
4634	4376	4695	4450	4788	4526		4626	4964	4771	5046	4851	5139	5114	5242	5190
4636	4378	4698	4452	4793	4528	4875	4628	4966	*	5049	4855	5142	5118/	5247	5191
4638	4381	4700	4453	4795	4529	4878	4631	4968	*	5053/	4901/		5120	5250	*
4642	4384	4703	4454	4797	4533	4890	4710	4971	4775	5054	4902	5146	5124	5253	*
4644	4385	4706	4456	4799	4538	4892	4713	4973	*	5057/	4916/	5148	5128	5255	5194
4646	4389/	4708	4460	4803	4541	4894	4719	4975	4779	5058	4917	5151	*	5258	5198
	4390	4711	4464	4805	4545	4896	*	4977	*	5061	4925	5154	5132	5263	*
4647 /	4394/	4716	4468	4807	4559	4898	*	4980	*	5063	4931	5156	5133	5265	*
4648	4395	4717	*	4809	4548	4903/	4725/	4982	4783	5065	4935	5159	5136	5267	*
4652	4399	4720	4474	4813	4551	4904	4726	4984	*	5069	4939	5164	5145	5271	*
4654	4400/	4722	4476	4816	4560	4908	4729/	4986	*	5071	4944	5168	5149	5273	*
	4401	4731	4480	4821	4562		4730	4988	4787	5074	*	5177	5157	5275	5206
4656	4402	4734	4485	4824	4564	4913	*	4992	*	5076	*	5180	*	5279	*
4659	4403/	4737	4489	4826	4565	4914	4732	5000	*	5080	*	5183	*	5290	5220
	4404	4742	4492	4829	4567	4920	4735	5003	*	5082	*	5187	*	5292/	5223/

\* Denotes new item

**CONVERSION TABLE — New Item Numbers to Old Item Numbers**

New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old
5293	5224	5412	5362	5536/	5451/	5633	5523/	5768	*	5874	5697	5955	5786	6071	5930/
5297	5227	5417	5367	5538	5452		5525	5771	*	5877	5701/	5957	5790		5931
5299	5232	5421	5371	5544/	5453/	5638/	5529/	5776	*		5702	5961	5791	6074	5937
5302	5236	5430	5376	5546	5454	5639	5531	5781	*	5880	*	5965	5793	6076	5946
5304	5240	5432	5380	5549/	5457/	5643/	5535/	5784	*	5882	5704	5970	5796	6080	5948
5307	5244	5435	5385	5550	5458	5645	5537	5787	5635	5884	5706	5974	5798)	6082	5951
5309	*	5440	5387	5555	5460/	5650	5547	5789	5637	5886	5708		5800)	6085	5954
5315	*	5446	5394		5461	5657/	5552/	5797	*	5890	5710	5978	5802	6087	5959
5321	5248	5450	5398/	5558	5467	5660	5554	5801	*	5893	5712	5982	5806	6091	5960
5326/	5260/		5399	5563/	5471/	5664	5557	5805	*			5987	*	6093	5969
5331	5261	5465	5403/	5564	5472	5670	*	5808	*	5895	5718/	5991	5818	6096	5976
5365	5310/		5404	5570	*	5672	5559	5811	*		5719	5995	*	6103	5980
	5311	5468/	5408/	5581/	5475/	5676	5560	5815	*	5898	5723	5999	5830	6106	5986
5368	5313/	5469	5410	5582	5477	5682	5565	5817	*	5900	5727	6004	5834	6111	5988
	5314	5478/	5414/	5587/	5481/	5684	5569	5820	5656	5902	5731	6006	5838	6117	5992
5373	5316/	5479	5416	5590	5483	5688/	5575/	5823	5659	5904	5735	6009	5842	6121	5997
	5317	5484/	5419/	5591/	5487/	5690	5576	5825	5662	5907	*	6011	5842	6125	6000
5377	5322/	5485	5420	5592	5489	5695/	5578/	5829	5667/	5913	5746	6014	5842	6129	6003
	5323	5496/	5422/	5599	5492/	5696	5580		5668	5914	5748	6018	5846	6134	6007
5379/	5328/	5497	5423		5494	5700	5588	5832	5673	5917	5751	6020	5850	6139	6012
5381	5329	5502	5425	5603	5499/	5707/	5593/	5835	5674	5921	5754	6026	5854	6145	6015
5384/	5334/	5506	5426/	5604	5501	5709	5594	5839	5677	5923	5758	6031	5856	6150	6021
5386	5335		5428	5608	5505/	5716/	5596/	5841	5677	5925	5762	6051	5908/	6153	6024
5391	5340/	5514	5429	5609	5507	5717	5597	5844	*	5932	5764		5909	6156	6025
	5341	5521	5434	5615	5509/	5740	5610	5860	5681	5934	5766	6055	5912	6161	6029
5395	5346	5526	5436/	5617	5510	5752	*	5863	5685	5939	5770	6059	5915	6168	6034
5400	5350/		5437	5621	5513	5755	*	5865	5687	5942	*	6063	5920	6171	6038
	5352	5528	5441/	5623	5515	5759	5625	5867	*	5944	5778	6067	5927/	6174	6045
5405/	5356/		5442	5629	5516	5761	5626	5870	5689	5950	*		5928	6178	6048
5406	5358	5532	5448			5765	5628	5872	5693	5952	5782			6183	6050

\* Denotes new item

**CONVERSION TABLE — New Item Numbers to Old Item Numbers**

New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old
6188	6052	6319	6173	6444	6247	6608/	6365/	6710/	6458/	6784	6538	6888	6629	7049 /	7060/
6193	6058	6323	6177	6450	6251	6609	6366	6711	6459	6787/	6543/	6893	6633/	7053	7061
6200	6060	6329/	6181/	6457	6255	6616/	6371/	6716	6463	6788	6544		6634	7059	7065
6206	6062	6330	6182	6461	6255	6617	6372	6720/	6467/	6793/	6549/	6895	6638/	7064	7069
6210	6065	6334	6186/	6466	6255	6630	6377/	6721	6468	6794	6550		6639	7071	7074
6213	6070		6187	6474	6255		6378	6725/	6470/	6797	6552	6897	6643	7077	7078
6250	6102	6339	6196	6479	6255	6635	6382/	6726	6471	6801	6559	6910	6647	7083	7082
6254	6104	6341	*	6484	*		6383	6731/	6477/	6803	6564	6915	*	7086	7087
6257	*	6346	*	6490	*	6640	6387/	6732	6478	6808	6566/	6919	6651	7090	7091
6260	6112	6351	*	6492	*		6388	6733/	6482/		6569	6925	6655	7094	7095
6264	*	6356/	6191/	6500	6259	6644	6392/	6734	6483	6812 /	6573 /	6935	6659	7102	7097
6266	6116	6357	6192	6504	6263		6393	6737/	6487/	6813	6575	6943	6663	7110	7098
6268	6120	6362	*	6511	*	6649	6397/	6738	6489	6825/	6576/	6950	6667	7115	7101
6270	6124	6369/	6197/	6540	6310		6398	6745	6493/	6826	6580	6956	6671	7119	7103
6273	6128	6370	6198	6547	6314	6653	6402/		6494	6829 /	6584 /	6960	*	7123	7104
6275/	6132/	6375/	*	6556	6318/		6404	6749/	6496/	6830	6586	7000	7010	7127	*
6276	6133	6376	*		6320	6657	6414	6750	6499	6834	6587	7004	7014/	7131	7108
6281/	6137/	6380	*	6560	6324	6675	6422	6755/	6503/	6838 /	6590 /		7016	7137	7108
6282	6138	6385	*	6565	6328	6678/	6423/	6756	6505	6839	6592	7007	7020	7142	7108
		6390	6207	6571	6333	6679	6426	6759/	6509/	6844	6596	7009	7025	7144	7108
6287	6142/	6394	6215	6579	6337/	6682	6431/	6760	6510	6850	6601	7012	7029/	7147	7108
	6143	6395	*		6338		6432	6763/	6515/	6854/	6605/		7031	7150	7108
6293	6147	6399	*	6583	6343/	6684 /	6437 /	6764	6516	6855	6606	7017/	7035/	7168	7108
6298	6151	6405	*		6344	6685	6438	6769/	6521/	6862	6610	7018	7037	7174	7113/
6301	6159/	6408	*	6588 /	6349 /	6689/	6442/	6770	6522	6866	6614	7024	7041/		7114
	6160	6411	6231	6589	6350	6690	6443	6775/	6524/	6875/	6618/		7043	7179	7118
6304/	6164/	6421	6235	6597	6354/	6693	6447/	6776	6527	6876	6619	7030	7047	7183	7122
6305	6165	6429	*		6355		6448	6779 /	6531 /	6882/	6621/	7034	7051	7187	7126
6312	*	6433	6239	6603	6359/	6695/	6455/	6780	6532	6883	6624	7039/	7055/	7191	7130
6317	6169	6440	6243		6360	6696	6456	6783 /	6537 /	6887/	6626/	7040	7056		

\* Denotes new item

**CONVERSION TABLE — New Item Numbers to Old Item Numbers**

New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old	New	Old
7196	7135/ 7136	7308	7224/ 7225	7418	7318/ 7319	7491	*	7617	7532	7728/ 7729	7659/ 7661	7856	7877	8025	8176
7201	7141	7311	7226	7421/ 7422	7325/ 7326	7496	*	7623	7541	7733	7665	7859	7881	8030	8180
7207	7145	7317/ 7320	7227/ 7228	7425	7328/ 7329	7500	*	7628	7543	7736	7670/ 7671	7865	7885	8034	8184
7211	7149	7320	7228	7425	7328/ 7329	7501	*	7633	7545		7671	7871	7889	8039	8188
7215	7154/ 7155	7322	7230 7327/ 7233/	7428/ 7429	7333/ 7334	7504	*	7636	7549	7740	7676	7879	7897	8047	8196
7219	7157	7330	7234	7429	7334	7507	*	7639	7554	7742	7680	7882	7901	8052	*
7229	7158	7335	7238	7433	7338/ 7339	7511	*	7645	7557	7746	7685	7886	7905	8056	*
7235	7160	7337	7242		7339	7515	*	7648	7561	7748	7688	7890	7909	8064	*
						7518	*	7651	7565	7752	7700	7894	7913	8068	*
7239	7161	7345	7246	7437	7343/ 7344	7522	*	7656	7569	7755	7704	7899	7917	8073	8212
7243	7162	7347/ 7349	7250/ 7252	7439	7348	7525	*	7660	7573	7759	7708	7903	7921	8078	8216
7247	7163	7349	7252	7439	7348	7526	*	7663	7577	7780	7750	7906	7925	8082	8220
7254	7167	7357/ 7358	7256/ 7257	7441	7352	7555	7450	7669	7586	7784	7754	7910	7929	8086	8224
7258	7171	7358	7257	7445	7356	7558	7454	7675	7590	7786	7758	7914	7937	8090	8228
7264	7173	7362	7261/ 7263	7447	7360	7562	7458	7679	7594	7790	7762	7913	7988	8094	8232
7267	7176		7263	7449	7364	7564	7462	7686	7598	7794	7767	7922	7989	8098	8236
7269	7180	7366	7266	7452	7368	7568	7466	7689	7602	7800	7771	7930	8020	8102	*
7272	7184	7369	7271	7455/ 7456	7372/ 7373	7571	7470	7692	7607	7805	7775	7935	8024	8107	8240
7276/ 7277	7189/ 7190	7371	7275	7456	7373	7574	7474	7695	7611	7811	7779	7939	*	8112	8244
7277	7190	7375	7280	7460	7377/ 7378	7576	7478	7699	7616	7813	7783	7944	*	8117	8248
7281	7195	7379	7284		7378	7579	7482	7702	7620	7816	7787	7948	8037	8121	8252
7286	7199/ 7200	7383	7289	7465	7382	7583	7486	7705	7625	7819	7791	7955	8042	8125	8256
		7385	7292	7469	7386	7587	7490	7710	7629/ 7631	7822	7795	7959	8046	8129	8260
7288	7205/ 7206	7388	7293	7475	7390/ 7391	7589	7494		7631	7825	7850	7963	8050	8133	8264
		7393	7297		7391	7592	7498	7713	7635	7829	7854	7971	8054	8137	8268
7294	7210	7398	7301	7479	7395/ 7396	7595	7510	7716	7640	7833	7858	7979	8058	8146	8272
7296	7214	7403	7305		7396	7600	7514	7719	7644	7837	7862	7991	8060	8155	8276
7299	7218	7405	7309	7481	7400	7604	7519	7722	7649	7842	7866	7995	8062	8164	8280
7302/ 7303	7221/ 7222	7414/ 7415	7315/ 7316	7484	*	7612	7523	7725	7653/ 7655	7846	7870	8004	8066	8171	8284
				7487	*	7614	7528		7655	7851	7874	8012	8070	8177	8288

\* Denotes new item

**SECTION 2**

**INDEX TO MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE**

## INDEX TO SCHEDULE

Service	Item	Service	Item
	A		
A, B, O and Rh blood grouping	1012,1020, 1090,1091	Abscess, mediastinal, drainage of	6129
ACTH stimulation procedure	1840/1841	of middle ear, operation for with	
Abbe transplant or flap, secondary correction		— removal of tonsils and/or	
of, for cleft lip	8129	adenoids in a person aged	
Abdomen, burst, repair of	4014/4016	less than twelve years	4756/4757
Abdominal approach for repair of entercoele and/		— removal of adenoids	4786/4788
or suspension of vaginal vault	5506	or inflammation of middle ear,	
apron, lipectomy for	3257	operation on	4621
block, initial	530	pelvic, drainage of through rectum	3310/3312
subsequent	532	suprapubic drainage of	5716/5717
cervicectomy	3606/3611	perianal, incision of	4186/4187
drainage of liver abscess	3628	perinephric, drainage of	4953
hydatid cyst, excision of	3635	peritonsillar, incision of	4795
urethroplexy with total hysterectomy	5621	prostatic, retropubic drainage of	5134
viscera — operations involving	3606/3611	retroperitoneal, drainage of	3956
X-ray, plain	2201/2206	retropharyngeal, incision with drainage of	3310/3312
Abdominis, paracentesis	3966	scrotum, drainage of	5279
Abdomino-perineal correction of imperforate anus,		small, incision with drainage of,	
congenital	7692	not requiring a general anaesthetic	3307
resection	3972-3977	subperiosteal (see osteomyelitis)	
Aberrant renal artery, operation for	4922	subphrenic, drainage of	3613
Abnormal haemoglobin, electrophoretic		urethral, drainage of	5250
determination for	1260,1262	Absorption test, radioactive B12	1926
limb, congenital, amputation of	7722	xylose	1893
Abortion, threatened, treatment of	248	Accessory bone, removal of	7000
Abrasive therapy	7784,7786	nipple, removal of	3186-3200
Abscess, appendiceal, drainage of	3868/3871	scaphoid, removal of	7000
Bartholin's, incision of	5391	Acetone, microscopical examination of urine for	1382-1392
Brodie's, operation for	4386	Achilles tendon or other large tendon —	
cerebral, operation for	6411,6421	operation for lengthening	7452
intracranial, operation for	6411,6421	Achilles tendon, plastic repair of	7428/7429
intra-orbital, drainage of	5825	suture of	7428/7429
ischio-rectal, incision of	4186/4187	torn, repair of	7428/7429
large, incision with drainage of,		Acid, amino, identification of	1436,1438
requiring a general anaesthetic	3310/3312	levulinic, estimation of	1441
liver, abdominal drainage of	3628	pattern, estimation of	1224,1226
transpleural drainage of	3631	total estimation of	1222,1434
		ascorbic, estimation of	1444

Acid, 5 — hydroxyindole — acetic, estimation of, in urine	1495
folic, estimation of	1272
haemolysin test	1048
hydroxyindole — acetic, estimation of load test	1478
phosphatase, tests for, in erythrocytes	1895
stomach, secretion test	1036
uric, chemical test of	1812
vanilmandelic, estimation of	1278-1286, 1459-1466
1497	
Acidity in gastric contents, quantitative determinaton of	1802, 1804
Acoustic neuroma	4588, 4589, 6351
Acromial bursitis, manipulation for	7039/7040
Acromion, coraco-, ligament, removal of	7345
removal of	7345
Acromionectomy	7345
Acrylic head, fitting of, to femur	7235
prosthesis operation on hip	7235-7243
Acute osteomyelitis operation on sternum, clavicle, rib, ulna, radius, carpus, tibia, fibula, tarsus, mandible or maxilla	4361
Addis count of urine	1428
Adductor hallucis tendon, transplantation of with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal with correction of hallux valgus	7311
Adenoids and/or tonsils, removal of in a person aged less than twelve years with	
— cauterisation or diathermy of any one or more of septum or turbinates or pharynx	4760/4761
— operation for abscess or inflammation of middle ear	4756/4757
Adenoids, removal of	4750-4770, 4781/4782
with operation for abscess or inflammation of middle ear	4786/4788
Adenomyoma of uterus, excision of	5643/5645
Adhesion test, platelet	1130
Adhesions, labial, separation of	*

Adhesions, peritoneal, separation of, and laparotomy	3744/3748
pharyngeal, division of	4731
preputial, breakdown of	*
Administration of an anaesthetic in connexion with a dental service	
not being a prescribed medical service	503-520
Administration of an anaesthetic by a medical practitioner other than a specialist anaesthetist	300-350
— in connexion with ECT	353
— in connexion with radiotherapy	356
Administration of an anaesthetic by a specialist anaesthetist	410-447
— in connexion with ECT	448
— in connexion with radiotherapy	449

Service	Item	Service	Item
Adrenal gland, biopsy of	4890	Allergens, skin sensitivity testing for	1773,1776
removal of	4892	Alveolar gas distribution, estimation of	788
insufflation and X-ray	2186	Alveolus, application of moulds of radio-	
preparation for	2643	active substances	2550,2553
Adrenaline tolerance test	1843	Amino acids, identification of	1436,1438
Aerobic micro-organisms in body fluids,		pattern, estimation of	1224,1226
cultural examination of	1508,1515-1523,1546,1548	total estimation of	1222,1434
Agglutination immobilisation test	1664	levulinic acid, estimation of	1441
tests	1180,1182	para-, hippuric clearance test	1875
Agglutinin test, platelet	1082	Ammonia, estimation of	1228
cold	1186,1188	Amniocentesis	274
Agglutinins, leucocyte, detection of	1066	Amniofusion	274
Aggregation test, platelet	1132,1134	Amnion, puncture of	274
Air contrast study with opaque enema	2228	Amnioscopy	269
encephalography	2285	with surgical induction of labour	272
preparation for	2600	Amniotic fluid, bacteriological services	
Albumin, chemical test of	1278-1286	in relation to	1500-1543
microscopical examination of urine for	1382-1392	spectroscopic examination of	1613
Alcohol, collection of gastric juice specimens		Amputation, abnormal limb, congenital	7722
after stimulation by	1804	arm at shoulder	4459
estimation of	1220,1428	breast, radical	3584
injection of trigeminal ganglion		simple	3552/3557
or primary branch of trigeminal		cervix, or repair of	5549/5550
nerve with	6260	clitoris	5412
intrathecal injection	6264	extra digit, congenital	7725
local infiltration around nerve or		finger or thumb	4405-4439
in muscle with	6250	foot at ankle (Syme, Pirogoff types)	4500
nerve blocking with, following		midtarsal or transmetatarsal	4506
localisation by electrical stimulator	6254	hand	4446-4457
qualitative test of gastric contents	1800	hindquarter	4518
retrobulbar injection of	6006	hip	4515
Aldosterone, estimation of	1432	interscapulothoracic	4462
Alimentary tract, X-ray of	2201-2228	penis, complete or radical	5258
Alkaline phosphatase determination, leucocyte	1072	partial	5255
test	1301-1307	pinna, complete	8090
		stump, cineplasty for	7899
		trimming of	*

Amputation, through leg or at knee	4510	Anal stricture, repair of	4142
thigh	4512	tags or external haemorrhoids, removal of	4164
toe or great toe	4465-4493	Analysers, multichannel, chemical analysis	
including metatarsal or		of blood or serum on	1277
through metatarsal	4491/4493	Analysis, chemical, of blood or serum	1277
Amylase, enzyme assay for	1716	of human milk	1629
Amyloid, congo red test for	1861	Anastomosis, arterial	4292
Anaerobic micro-organisms in body fluids,		arteriovenous, direct, of upper or	
cultural examination for	1511	lower limb	4347
Anaesthesia, general (including oxygen administration)		bowel	3891
during hyperbaric therapy	612-615	direct with oesophagectomy	6121
regional, intravenous, of limb		hepatic duct with gallbladder	
by retrograde perfusion	534/536	or intestine	3669
Anaesthetic, administration of, by a medical practitioner		ileo-rectal, with total colectomy	3845
other than a specialist anaesthetist	300-350	intestinal atresia or stenosis	
— in connexion with ECT	353	congenital	7675
— in connexion with radiotherapy	356	lienorenal, for portal hypertension	4295
administration of, by a specialist		nerve	6298
anaesthetist	410-447	or resection of duodenal obstruc-	
— in connexion with ECT	448	tion, congenital	7663
— in connexion with radiotherapy	449	portal vein	4298
assistance in administration	555	spino-ureteral, spino-peritoneal	
dental	503-520	or spino-pleural of, for hydro-	
endotracheal, in connection with		cephalus, congenital	7621
dental operation	507-520	Aneurysm, abdominal aortic, excision of	
preparation for, including pre-		and insertion of graft	4312,4314
medication and pre-operative		intracranial, operation for	6395-6405
examination (not covered by		ligation of great vessels for	4259,6395-6405
Item 74 or 76)	430-436	major artery, excision of	4323
regional nerve or field block		Angiocardiography, serial, bi-plane — direct	
— initial	530	roll-film method	2277
— subsequent	532	indirect roll-film method	2279
separate pre-operative examination for	74,76	rapid cassette changing	2272
Anal canal, operation for congenital imperforation	7692,7695		
prolapse, circum-anal suture for	4137		
submucosal injection for	4139		
sphincterotomy	4145		

Service	Item	Service	Item
Angiocardiography, serial, single plane — direct roll-film method	2275	Anterior chamber, irrigation of blood from colporrhaphy	5950 5468/5469
Angiography, cerebral, preparation for by catheter or open exposure	2606	— and perineorrhaphy	5478/5479
intracranial	2287	— with posterior colpoperineorrhaphy and amputation of cervix	5484/5485
percutaneous, preparation for	2603	synecchia, cutting of	5957
vertebral	2287	Antibiotic agents, assay of,	
Angioma, cauterisation or injection		— in blood	1358
of, under general anaesthesia	7794	— in body fluids	1543
involving deep tissue,		— in serum or plasma	1178,1623
excision and repair of	7811,7813	— in urine	1423
of skin and subcutaneous		Antibodies, examination of serum	
tissue or mucous surface, excision		for blood group	1098,1102,1582,1584
and repair of	7800,7805	Antibody, human tissue, complement fixation test	1670
excision of, and direct repair	7800,7813	tissue, immunofluorescent detection of	1673
Angioplasty, transluminal, including		test, fluorescent for syphilis	1218
associated radiology	4329	Antigen, chemical, skin sensitivity to	1653
Animal inoculation, examination		lymphocyte response to visual trans-	
— of body fluids by	1527	formation	1649
— of gastric and duodenal contents by	1796	using radio-	
— of urine by	1425	active technique	1651
Ankle, dislocation of	6635	Antihaemophilic globulin, assay of	1110
fracture of	6783/6784	Antistreptolysin titre, determination of	1184
region, triple arthrodesis of	7296	Antrobuccal fistula operation	4687
X-ray of	2031/2033,2035/2037	Antrostomy (radical)	4679
Anophthalmic orbit, insertion of cartilage or artificial implant	5765	with transantral ethmoidectomy	4682
Antenatal care	203,206,223-238	Antrum, drainage of, through tooth socket	4685
confinement and postnatal care for		intranasal operation on, or removal of	
nine days		foreign body from	4683
— with surgical induction of labour	226/227	maxillary, lavage of	4673
— with surgical induction of labour		proof puncture and lavage of	4669,4671
requiring major regional or		removal of foreign body from	4683
field block	237/238	Anus, circum-anal suture for prolapse of	4137
Antepartum haemorrhage	262	submucosal injection for prolapse of	4139
		dilatation of	4134
		(Lord's procedure)	4135
		imperforate, congenital, abdomino-	
		perineal correction of	7692

Anus imperforate, correction of (other than abdominoperineal)	7695	Arteriovenous fistula, dissection and ligation of	4268
perineal excision of	3980	dissection and repair of	4266
repair of stricture of	4142	excision of, from	
sphincterotomy of	4145	major blood vessels	4259
Aorta, endarterectomy of	4270	malformation, intracranial, operation for	6395/6399
Aorto-femoral or aorto-iliac bifurcate graft	4286	shunt, external, insertion of	4341
Aortography	2306	removal of	4344
preparation for	2623	Artery, abdominal, endarterectomy of	4270
Apparatus, distracting, with internal fixation,		internal carotid, repositioning of	4280
removal of	7405	intra-thoracic, endarterectomy of	4270
without internal fixation, removal of	7403	ligation of, by elective operation	4255,4257
Appendiceal abscess, drainage of	3868/3871	major, of neck or extremity, repair of	
Appendicectomy (Appendectomy)	3861-3871	wound of, with restoration of	
— (Incidental)	3866	continuity	4261
Appendicostomy	3757/3762	of trunk, repair of wound of,	
Appendix, operations on	3861-3871	with restoration of continuity	4264
ruptured, drainage of	3868/3871	maxillary, transantral ligation of	4675
X-ray of	2223	of extremities, endarterectomy of	4272
Apron, abdominal, lipectomy for	3257	neck or extremities, endarterectomy of	4272
Arachnoidal cyst, congenital, operation for	7633	removal of embolus	
Arginine infusion test	1846	from	4301
Arm, amputation through or disarticulation of	4457	trunk, removal of embolus from	4306
direct arteriovenous anastomosis of	4347	or arteries, coronary, direct surgery to	6215
(elbow to shoulder), X-ray	2007/2009	umbilical, catheterisation	758
Arsenic, estimation of in urine	1481	Arthrectomy, finger	7191
Arterial anastomosis	4292	hip	7229
graft or by-pass	4290	knee	7254
patch graft	4283	shoulder	7187
Arteriogram	2651	zygapophyseal joints	7201
Arteriography, cerebral	2287	other large joint	7211
preparation for	2603	small joint	7191
peripheral	2302,2316	Arthritis, rheumatoid, latex flocculation test for	1200
preparation for	2631,2651	Arthrodesis, finger	7191
Arteriosus, patent ductus, operation for		hip	7219
congenital	6200	knee	7254
Arteriovenous anastomosis of upper or lower limb	4347	sacro-iliac joint	7207
fistula, cervical carotid ligation for	6405	shoulder	7187
		subtalar	7522

Service	Item	Service	Item
Arthrodesis, triple, of foot or ankle region	7296	Aspiration of renal cyst with injection of	
other large joint	7211	radio-opaque material	2655
small joint	7191	or intra-synovial injection of	
Arthrography contrast	2339	synovial cavity or both of these	
double contrast	2343	services	7288
Arthroplasty, finger	7191	or paracentesis, or both, of	
hip	7235-7243	thoracic cavity	6051
knee	7254	Assay, enzyme — in faeces	1716
shoulder	7183	— in blood	1358
skin, of elbow	7149	of agents in body fluids	1543
other large joint	7211	in serum or plasma	1178,1623
small joint	7191	in urine	1423
Arthroscopy, knee	7264	antihæmophilic globulin	1110
Arthrotomy, hip	7247	bacterial inhibition for phenylketonuria	1314,1317
knee	7258	blood coagulation factor	1110
shoulder	7179	Assistance at operations	2920,2929
small joint	7196	in administration of an anaesthetic	555
other large joint	7215	Atresia, choanal, repair of	7639-7645
Artificial insemination	*	congenital, biliary, dissection of bile ducts	3666
lens, removal of	5932	laparotomy	3606/3611
insertion of	5925	reconstruction of external	
pneumothorax — each filling subsequent		auditory canal for	8094
to induction	6063	oesophagus, dilatation for	4805,4807,4816
— induction	6059	operation for	6117
rupture of membranes	282	or stenosis, intestinal, congenital,	
Arytenoid cartilage, fixation of	4857	excision or anastomosis or both	7675
removal of	4859	tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy	4875,4878
Arytenoidectomy	4859	Atrial balloon septostomy including prelimin-	
Ascitic fluids, bacteriological services in		ary cardiac catheterisation with oximetry	6171
relation to	1500-1543	puncture, left, with bronchoscopy	6150
Ascorbic acid, estimation of	1444	Attendance, professional, by general practitioner	
Aspiration biopsy of bone marrow	3129	— at hospital or nursing	
of lymph gland, deep tissue		home	63-68
or organ	3122	by general practitioner, surgery	
haematoma	3302	consultation or home visit	
joint	7286	— brief	1,2,36,41
of bladder	5082	— standard	10,12,47,49
breast cyst	3302	— long	21,24,55,56

Attendance, professional, by general practitioner, surgery consultation or home visit	
— prolonged	29,31,61,62
by specialist	
— initial referred	80,86
— subsequent	83,89
by consultant physician	
— surgery, hospital or nursing	
home	92-104
— home visit	109-121
pre-operative by anaesthetist	74,76
Audiogram, air and bone conduction	706
— and speech	718
— and speech with other Cochlear tests	722
conduction	700
Auditory canal, external, reconstruction of for	
congenital atresia	8094
removal of foreign body from	4302
meatus, external, removal of exostoses in	4543
internal, exploration of	4597
Augmentation mammoplasty, prosthetic	7906
Aural polyp, removal of	4535
Austin Moore arthroplasty of hip	7235
Autogenous vaccines	1529,1531
Autohaemolysis test, erythrocyte	1032
Automated biochemical systems	1277
haematology system — haemoglobin	
estimation, erythrocyte count, haematocrit	
estimation, leucocyte count, on	1019
Avulsion, epiphysis	6956
penis, repair of	5265
phrenic	6103
Axilla, lymph glands of, excision of	3543,3546
Axillary artery, ligation of	4259
hyperhidrosis, radical	3392/3
wedge excision for	3260
vessel, ligation of	4259
ligation of, involving gradual	
occlusion by mechanical device	4274

B

Back, manipulation of, under general anaesthesia	7049/7053
Bacterial count for organisms in urine	1391,1392
	1399,1401
infections, complement fixation	
test to detect	1196
inhibition assay for phenylketonuria	1314,1317
Baker's cyst, excision of	3182
Ballistocardiography	775
Balloon septostomy, atrial including preliminary cardiac catheterisation with oximetry	6171
Band, encircling silicone, removal of from	
detached retina	5991
rubber, ligation of haemorrhoids	4154
Bands, lateral pharyngeal, removal of	4793
Bankhart operation (arthroplasty of shoulder joint)	7183
Barbiturates, qualitative test of gastric contents for	1800
quantitative estimation of	1230,1447
Barium meal	2216-2223
swallow for cardiac examination (radio-logical)	2149/2151
X-ray of oesophagus	2212
Bartholin's abscess, incision of	5391
cyst, excision of	5379/5381
or gland, marsupialisation	
or cautery destruction of	5384/5386
Basal cell carcinoma, removal of	3186/3188
metabolic rate (B.M.R.) estimation of	1849
Basophilic stippling, examination of blood film by special stains for	1002
Bassini's operation	3985/3988
Bat ear or similar deformity, correction of	8086
Bence-Jones protein, estimation in urine	1495
Bennett's fracture	6689/6690
Bicarbonate, estimation of	1232
in gastric contents, quantitative determination	1806,1808

Service	Item	Service	Item
Bicornuate uterus, plastic reconstruction for	5650	Biopsy, renal	4947
Bilateral iliac, osteotomy of	7385	rectum, full thickness	4110
Bile duct, common, operations on	3653-3672	suction	3100
excision and reconstruction of	3672	scalene node	3136
reconstruction of	3669	skin or mucous membrane	3100
pigments, microscopical examination of		sternum, puncture	3127
urine for	1382-1392	testis	5290
Biliary system, operations on	3639-3672	with cervical exploration of	
X-ray of	2232-2243	mediastinum	6134
Bilirubin test, qualitative	1710	colonic fibroscopy	4116
total	1020	direct examination of larynx	4833
direct and indirect	1301-1307	gastroscopy	3677
Biochemical systems, automated	1277	intubation of small bowel	3873
Biopsy, adrenal gland	4890	Birth mark, congenital, removal of, other	
aspiration of bone marrow	3129	than by radiotherapy	7794-7813
of lymph gland, deep tissue		Bladder, aspiration of, by needle	5082
or organ	3122	catheterisation of — where no other	
bladder tumour, by cystoscopy	5033	procedure is performed	5011
bronchus	4871	(closed), operations on	5011-5049
(burr-hole) of sternum	3127	cystostomy or cystotomy	5057/5058
cervix	3107/3111	diverticulum of, excision or obliteration of	5069
cone, of cervix	5536/5538	ectopic — 'turning-in' operation	7705
and curettage of uterus	5544/5546	enlargement of, using intestine	5092
intracranial tumour via burr-hole	6339	evacuation of clot from, by cystoscopy	5013
via osteoplastic flap	6341	excision of	5053/5054,5061
larynx	4833	neck closure, including repair of	
lymph gland, muscle or other deep		epispadias	5219
tissue or organ	3107/3111	contracted, congenital, wedge	
material, histopathological examination of	1820-1828	excision or perurethral	
needle, of prostate	5129	resection of	7699
oesophagus	4809	contracture, operation for	5063
ovarian by laparoscopy	5672	resection, endoscopic, with	
prostate, endoscopic, with or without		cystoscopy	5044
cystoscopy	5126	(open), operations on	5053-5071
perineal	5123	prolapse of (gynaecological),	
punch, of synovial membrane or pleura	3133	repair of	5468/5469,5478,5479,5484/5485
puncture, sternum	3127		

Bladder, repair of rupture of	5053/5054
repair of, with complete ureterectomy, as an independent procedure	4964
tumour of, biopsy of, with cystoscopy	5033
diathermy or resection of,	
with cystoscopy	5035,5039
suprapubic diathermy of	5065
washout test of	671
Bleeding time	1112,1116
Blepharoplasty	8039,8043
Block, field or major regional, required with surgical induction of labour and antenatal care confinement and postnatal care for nine days	237/238
Block, regional nerve or field, initial	530
subsequent	532
Blocking, nerve, with alcohol or other agent following localisation by electrical stimulator	6254
Blood cells, red	1000-1054
white	1060-1076
chemical analysis of	1277
coagulation factors, assay of	1110
collection of, for pathology test	848,773
transfusion	834
culture	1160
dye — dilution indicator test	937
examination of, for malarial parasites	1004
malignant cells	1899
sickling	1006
film, cytological sex determination from examination of	1070
for leucocytes	1000,1002,1010,1012
lupus erythe- matusus cells	1076
group, examination of serum for	1068
— antibodies	1098,1102,1582,1584
— haemolysins	1108

Blood grouping, A, B, O and Rh	1012,1020,1090,1091
MN	1092
microscopical examination of urine for occult, chemical tests for	1382-1392
pathology services in relation to	1732
pressure recording by intravascular cannula	1000-1355
qualitative test of gastric contents for	603
spectroscopic examination of	1800
transfusion	1174
intrauterine foetal, including necessary amniocen- tisis	823-830,765,768
control X- ray for	830
transfusion procedures	2269
volume (dye method)	1090-1108
whole, enzymes estimation	1162
1264-1270	
Body fluids, bacteriological services in rela- tion to	1500-1631
examination of for malignant cells	1897
immunodiffusion	1643
immuno-electrophoresis of	1640
radio-immunodiffusion	1645
Bone, accessory, removal of	7000
age study	2126
graft to femur	7131
humerus	7142
radius and ulna	7144
radius or ulna	7147
scaphoid	7150
spine	7090-7127
postero-lateral, for spondylo- listhesis	7094
with laminectomy and poster- ior interbody fusion	7123,7127
tibia	7137
(not covered by any other item)	7168
with calcaneal osteotomy	7526

Service	Item	Service	Item
Bone, lunate, excision of	7369	Breast, operations on	3552/3557
marrow, aspiration biopsy of	3129	partial mastectomy involving more than	
nasal, fracture of	6825-6834	one quarter of breast tissue	3570/3574
operation on, for chronic		section of, for biopsy	3107/3111
osteomyelitis	4374	X-ray of	2255,2257
scan of	1997	Breathing apparatus, mechanical efficiency of,	
sesamoid, removal of	7000	estimation of	792
tumour, innocent, excision of	3358	capacity, maximum, estimation of	788
Bowel, anastomosis of	3835,3839	oxygen cost of, estimation of	792
mobilisation of	3606/3611	reserve, estimation of	788
resection of	3835/3839	Broad ligament cyst, excision of	5707/5709
ruptured, repair or removal of	3947,3942/3944	removal of fatty tumour of	3606/3611
small, intubation	3876	Brodie's abscess, operation for	4386
with biopsy	3873	Bromide, chemical test of	1278-1286
or large, interposition of with		Bromsulphthalein infusion test of liver function	1853
oesophagectomy	6125	retention test	1850
X-ray of	2223	Bronchial fluid, examination of for malignant cells	1897
Brachial endarterectomy	4172	tree, intrathoracic operation on	6156
plexus block, initial	530	Bronchography	2299
subsequent	532	preparation for	2619
exploration of	6323	Bronchoscopy, as an independent procedure	4869
Brain, abscess of, excision of	6411	with biopsy or other diagnostic or	
scan	1927	therapeutic procedure	4871
Branchial cyst, removal of	3471	dilatation of tracheal stricture	4875,4878
fistula, removal of	3474	left atrial puncture	6150
Breakdown, adhesions of prepuce	*	Bronchspirometry	785
Breast, amputation of	3352-3584	Bronchus, operations on	4869,4873
cyst aspiration of	3302	removal of foreign body in	4873
excision of cyst, fibro adenoma,		Brucella infection, agglutination test for	1180,1182
local lesion or segmental re-		Bubonocoele operation	3985/3988
section	3558/3562	Buckling operation for detached retina	5982
excision of cyst, fibro adenoma,		Bunion, excision of	3167/3169
or other local lesion where frozen		Burns, dressing of (not involving grafting)	3003-3020
section is performed	3564/3568	extensive free graft to	7882
mammoplasty of	7903-7910		

Burr-hole biopsy of sternum	3127
craniotomy	6334,6339,6356/6357,6421
for intracranial haemorrhage	6356/6357
Bursa, incision of	3164
large, excision of	3172/3176
including olecranon, calcaneum or	
patella, excision of	3172/3176
semimembranosus, excision of	3182
small, excision of	3167/3169
Bursitis, acromial, manipulation	7039/7040
Burst abdomen, repair of	4014/4016
By-pass, arterial or venous	4290
crossed, of saphenous vein	4250

	C
Cable shunt, ventricular, for hydrocephalus,	
congenital	7621
Caecostomy	3791/3794
extra-peritoneal closure of	3775/3781
Caesarean section	239/240
Calcaneal osteotomy	7525
with bone graft	7526
Calcanean bursa, excision of	3172/3176
spur, removal of	7299
Calcaneus, fracture of	6787/6788
valgus, manipulation and plaster	
under general	
anaesthesia	7568
under general	
anaesthesia	7564
Calcium, chemical test of	1459-1466
deposit, removal of, from cuff of	
shoulder	7174
estimation of	1714
in electrolytes	1250-1258
Calculi, chemical examination of	1631
Calculus, removal of, from bladder	5049
kidney	4928
parotid or salivary	
gland duct	3416/3420
Skene's duct	5395
sublingual gland duct	3416/3420
with cystotomy	5084
salivary, X-ray of	2082
staghorn, nephro or pyelolithotomy for	4932
ureteric, endoscopic removal or mani-	
pulation of, with cystoscopy	5046
Caldwell-Luc operation	4679
Caloric test of labyrinth or labyrinths	726
Calve's epiphysitis, plaster for	7755
Canal, external auditory, reconstruction of,	
for congenital atresia	8094
Canaliculus system lacrimal, reconstruction of	5872
immediate repair of	5874

Service	Item	Service	Item
Cannula, intralymphatic insertion of, for		Carinatum, pectus, limited correction of	6087
introduction of radio-active material	820	radical correction of	6091
intravascular, blood pressure recording by	603	Carotenoids, estimation of	1352
Cannulisation of thoracic duct	6096	Carotid artery, endarterectomy of	4270,4272
Canthoplasty	5841	internal, repositioning of	4280
Capacity, diffusing, estimation of	792	body or carotid body tumour,	
inspiratory, estimation of	788	removal of	4335
maximum breathing, estimation of	788	ligation of, for aneurysm or arteriovenous	
vital, estimation of	788	fistula	6405
Capsular ligaments of knee, reconstruction of	7272	ligation of, involving gradual occlusion	
Capsule, joint, repair of	7294	by mechanical device	4274
Capsulectomy	5939	Carpal bone, dislocation of	6583
Capsulotomy	5942	fracture of, excluding navicular	6693
Carbohydrate tolerance test	1852-1858	scaphoid, fracture of	6695/6696
Carbolisation of eye	*	tunnel syndrome, radical operation for	6329/6330
Carbon dioxide output, estimation of	792	Carpus on radius and ulna, dislocation of	6558/6589
monoxide estimation	1240,1242	operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4361
Carboxyhaemoglobin estimation	1240,1242	chronic osteomyelitis	4377
Carbuncle, incision with drainage of, requiring		osteectomy or osteotomy of	7369
a general anaesthetic	3310/3312	of with internal fixation	7371
Carcinoma (see tumour)		Cartilage, arytenoid, fixation of	4857
Cardiac by-pass, whole body perfusion	798	removal of	4859
catheterisation	6161,6168	knee, displaced, reduction of	7039/7040
with or without fluoro-		removal of	7267
scopy	6161	tarsal, excision of	5832
oximetry	6168	Caruncle, urethral, cauterisation of	5400
oximetry, preliminary		excision of	5405/5406
including atrial		Casoni test for hydatid disease	1779
balloon septostomy	6171		
examination, including barium swallow	2149/2151	Cataract, juvenile, removal of, including subse-	
measurements with kymography	2149/2151	quent needlings	5934
operation	6156	Catecholamines, estimation of	1450
pacemaker, insertion or replacement of	6174,6178,6188	Catheter, peritoneal	
rhythm, restoration of, by electrical		— insertion and fixation of	666
stimulation	778	Catheterisation, bladder — where no other	
Cardiopulmonary by-pass, for direct surgery to		procedure is performed	5011
coronary artery or arteries	6213	cardiac, with or without	
Cardiospasm, Heller's operation for	6156	fluoroscopy	6161

Catheterisation, cardiac, with oximetry	6168
eustachian tube	4722
frontal sinus	4698
heart	6161,6168
preliminary cardiac, including	
atrial balloon septostomy with	
oximetry	6171
scalp vein	762
umbilical artery	758
vein	750
ureteric, with cystoscopy	5020
Caudal block, initial	530
subsequent	532
Cauterisation, angioma, congenital, under general	
anaesthesia	7794
cervix	5526
and curettage of uterus,	
with or without dilatation	5581/5582
and removal of polyp from	
cervix; with curettage of	
uterus, with or without	
dilatation	5591/5592
haemangioma, congenital, under	
general anaesthesia	7794
haemorrhoids	4159/4160
following sigmoidoscopic	
examination	4103/4105
keratoses or hyperkeratoses	3266-3287
of any one or more of septum,	
turbinates or pharynx with septoplasty	
or submucous resection of nasal	
septum	4654
of tarsus for ectropion	5835
perforation of tympanum	4632
pyogenic granulation	3266-3287
septum or turbinates or	
pharynx	4659
urethra or urethral caruncle	5400

Cautery, conjunctiva, including treatment of pannus	5913
destruction of Bartholin's cyst or	
gland	5384/5386
Cavity, nasal, and/or post-nasal space, exam-	
ination of, under general anaesthesia	
as an independent procedure	4638
orbital, reconstruction of roof or	
floor of	7955
synovial, aspiration and/or intra-	
synovial injection of	7288
thoracic, aspiration or paracentesis of,	
or both	6051
Cell count,	1551-1571,1621
estimation of mean diameter of erythrocytes	1034
lupus erythematosus, examination of blood	
film for	1068
tanned red, haemagglutination technique	1667
Cells, blood, red	1000-1054
white	1060-1076
Cellulitis, incision with drainage of, requir-	
ing a general anaesthetic	3310/3312
Cerebello-pontine angle tumour	
— suboccipital removal of	6351
— transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of	4588,4589
Cerebral angiography, preparation for	
— by catheter or open exposure	2606
— percutaneous	2603
scan	1927
ventricle, puncture of	6273
ventriculography	2289
preparation for	2613
Cerebrospinal fluid, bacteriological services	
in relation to	1551-1568
examination of for malignant	
cells	1897
immunodiffusion for detec-	
tion of protein in	1643
immuno-electrophoresis of	1640
radio-immunodiffusion deter-	
mination of protein in	1645

Service	Item	Service	Item
Cervical exploration of mediastinum with or without biopsy	6134	Cervix, uterine, examination of, with a magnifying colposcope of the Hinselmann type or similar instrument	5532
oesophagectomy	3522	Chalazion, extirpation of	5929
oesophagostomy	3518	Charnley arthroplasty of hip	7243
closure or plastic repair of	3520	Chemical analysis of blood or serum estimation	1601-1609
plexus block, initial	530	of cerebrospinal fluid	1551-1568
subsequent	532	faeces	1748
rib, removal of	7335	proteins	1322
smear, examination of for malignant cells	1896	examination of skin, hair, nails tests	1767-1770
spine, anterior interbody spinal fusion to dislocation of, without fracture	7102/7110		1278-1286, 1459-1466
sympathectomy	6649	Chemopallidectomy, including burr-hole control X-ray for	6450
Cervicectomy, abdominal	6504	or other stereotactic procedure	2062
Cervix, amputation or repair of	3606/3611	Chemotherapeutic agents, assay of — in blood	6450
biopsy of	5549/5550	— in body fluids	1358
biopsy of	3107/3111	— in serum or plasma	1543
cauterisation of	5526	— in urine	1178, 1623
ionisation or diathermy of			1423
and curettage of uterus	5581/5582	Chemotherapy for keratoses, warts or similar lesions	3266-3287
cone biopsy of	5536/5538	Chest, funnel, elevation of	6081, 6091
and curettage of uterus	5544/5546	pigeon, correction of	6081, 6091
diathermy of	5526	X-ray of	2131-2147
dilatation of	5555	Chloride, estimation of	1712
examination of, with Hinselmann colposcope or similar instrument	5532	in electrolytes	1250-1258
implantation of radio-active substances for tumour	2511	Choanal atresia, repair of	7639, 7645
ionisation of	5526	Cholegram, transhepatic, preparation for	2712
purse string ligation of for threatened miscarriage	235/254	Cholangiogram, transhepatic, preparation for	2712
removal of polyp from	5528	Cholangiography	2236, 2239, 2241, 2243
— and cauterisation, ionisation or diathermy of; and curettage of uterus	5591/5592	peroperative	3639
— and curettage of uterus	5587/5590	Cholecystectomy	3642/3644
removal of purse string ligature of under general anaesthesia	257	with choledochotomy	3659
repair of	5484/5485	Cholecystenterostomy	3666
	5549/5550	Cholecystoduodenostomy	3666
		Cholecystogastrostomy	3666
		Cholecystography, including preparation	2232
		Cholecystostomy	3648/3650
		Choledochoduodenostomy	3669

Choledochoenterostomy	3669
Choledochogastrostomy	3669
Choledochography	2236,2339,2241,2243
Choledochotomy after previous cholecystectomy	3653
with or without cholecystectomy	3659
Cholegraphy	
— drip infusion	2243
— intravenous	2239
— operative, or post-operative	2236
— percutaneous transhepatic	2241
Cholera, inoculation against	*
Cholesteatoma, removal of, by suction ear toilet	4634,4636
Cholesterol, chemical test of	1278-1286
Chondroma, removal of	3186-3212
Chordee, correction of — hypospadias	5200,5203
Chorionic gonadotrophins using animals	1470
immunochemical	
methods	1468
estimation of	1472
Chromatin studies, cytological sex	1906
Chromatography, estimation of amino acid pattern	1224
gas liquid, estimation of amino acid pattern	1226
identification of amino acids by	1436,1438
of urine	1453
Chromium, radio-active, for estimation of gastrointestinal blood loss	1948
Chromosome studies	1908-1912
Chronic osteomyelitis, operation on scapula, sternum, clavicle, rib, ulna, radius, metacarpus, carpus, phalanx, tibia, fibula, metatarsus, tarsus, mandible or maxilla	4377
Cicatricial flexion contracture of joint, correction of	7469
Ciliary body and/or iris, excision of tumour	5970
Cineplasty for amputation stump	7899
Circum-anal suture for anal prolapse	4137
Circumcision	4079-4085

Cisternal puncture	6268
preparation for radiological procedure	2685
scan	1929
Clavicle, dislocation of	6556
fracture of	6737/6738
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4361
chronic osteomyelitis	4377
osteectomy of, with internal fixation	7371
or osteotomy of	7369
X-ray of	2039/2046
Cleft lip, Abbe transplant or flap, secondary	
correction	8129
complete primary repair	8107,8112
complete revision, secondary correction	8125
incomplete primary repair	8117
partial or incomplete, secondary	
correction	8121
secondary correction of nostril or	
nasal tip	8133
palate, complex cleft, partial repair	8171
complete cleft, primary repair	8146
incomplete, secondary repair	8155
lengthening procedure, secondary	
repair	8164
partial cleft, primary repair	8137
Cleidotomy of foetus	285
Clitoris, amputation of	5412
Closure, extra peritoneal, of colostomy,	
enterostomy, ileostomy or caecostomy	3775/3781
intraperitoneal of colostomy or enterostomy	3785
of bladder neck including repair of	
epispadias	5219
of cervical oesophagostomy	3520
of urethral fistula	5145
Clot, evacuation of, from bladder by cystoscopy	5013
retraction	1114-1118
surgical removal from large vein	4308
small or medium vein	4255
Clotting time, kaolin	1126

Service	Item	Service	Item
Clotting time, recalcified plasma	1144	Colposcopy, using Hinselmann or similar type of instrument	5532
thrombin	1146	Colpotomy	5465
Coagulation factor, assay of	1110	Comminuted fracture of skull, operation for	6369/6370
time	1114,1116	Common bile duct, operations on	3659-3666
Coccyx, excision of	4203	Complementary air, estimation of	788
X-ray of	2117	Complete amputation of pinna	8090
Cochlear tests	722	cleft palate, primary repair	8146
Cockett's operation	4248	or partial urethrectomy for removal of tumour	5177
Colectomy of megacolon	7752	revision of secondary correction of cleft lip	8125
right or left hemicolectomy	3840	ureterectomy, with bladder repair, as an independent procedure	4964
total, with ileo-rectal anastomosis	3845	Complex cleft palate, partial repair	8171
transverse or sigmoid	3818	Compliance, lung, estimation of	792
with excision of rectum	3851/3852	Complicated fracture requiring open operation	6925
Collection of blood for transfusion	834	Composite graft to nose or ear	8082
specimen for pathology test	773,848	Compound fracture requiring open operation	6919
specimen of sweat by iontophoresis	852	Compression techniques, continuous, multiple simultaneous injections by, for varicose veins	4228
Colles' fracture of wrist	6710/6711	Conception, products of, evacuation of, by intrauterine manual removal	289
Colonic fibroscopy	4111,4116	Conduction times, nerve, estimation of (electromyography)	635
Colon, X-ray of	2220,2225,2228	Condylectomy	7362,7369,7375,7379,7995
Colonoscopy	4111,4116	of mandible	7995
Colostomy	3757/3762	Cone biopsy of cervix	5536/5538
entero-	3703/3708	and curettage of uterus with or without dilatation	5544/5538
extra-peritoneal closure of	3775/3781	Congo red test for amyloid	1861
following exploratory laparotomy	3596/3600	Confinement	208-233
intraperitoneal closure of	3785	antenatal care and postnatal care for nine days	223/224
for Hirschsprung's disease	3757/3762	— with surgical induction of labour	226/227
lavage of	*	— and requiring major regional or field block	237/238
Colotomy	3787		
Colour discrimination test, Farnsworth Munsell 100 hue	*		
Colpoperineorrhaphy (not associated with confinement)	5484/5485		
Colpopexy	5506		
Colpoplasty	5484/5485		
and curettage of uterus	5496/5497		
with vaginal hysterectomy	5633		
Colporrhaphy	5465		

Confinement, attendance by specialist	218
Congenital abnormalities, manipulations and plaster work, for correction of operations for correction of	7555-7592
absence of vagina, reconstruction for atresia, biliary, dissection of bile ducts laparotomy	7722-7748
reconstruction of external auditory canal	5440
dislocation of hip, manipulation and plaster for	3606/3611
heart disease, open heart, surgery for	3666
Conjunctiva, cautery of, including treatment of pannus removal of tumour from	8094
Conjunctival, graft over cornea peritomy	7555
sac, transplantation of parotid duct into	6200
Conjunctivorhinostomy	5913
Consultation by consultant physician	3186-3212
— surgery, hospital or nursing home	5886
— home visit	5884
— psychiatrist (other than patient)	5870
by general practitioner	5865,5867
— at hospital or nursing home	
— surgery consultation or home visit	
— brief	92-104
— standard	109-121
— long	743,745
— prolonged	63-68
by specialist	1,2,36,41
— initial referred	10,12,47,49
— subsequent	21,24,55,56
preoperative, by anaesthetist	29,31,61,62
Continuous compression techniques, by multiple simultaneous injections, for varicose veins	80,86
Contour reconstruction, foreign implants for	83,89
Contraceptive device, intra-uterine, introduction or removal of	74,76
	4228
	7822
	5368

Contracted bladder neck, congenital, wedge excision of per-urethral resection of operation for socket, reconstruction	7699
Contracture cicatricial flexion, correction of Dupuytren's, radical operation for subcutaneous fasciotomy	5063
manipulation under general anaesthesia	5771
Contractures, Volkmann's operation for manipulation and plaster for, under general anaesthesia	7469
Contrast media X-ray injection for radiological procedures study, air with opaque enema	7479
Cooling, gastric (by lavage with ice-cold water)	7475
Coombs' test, indirect	7587
Copper, estimation of	7481
Coraco-acromion ligament, removal of	7589
Cordotomy, laminectomy for percutaneous	2285-2289, 2312-2348
Coronary, artery or arteries, direct surgery to	2600-2712
Corn, radical treatment of	2228
Cornea, conjunctival, graft over epithelial debridement for dendritic ulcer removal of foreign body from, involving deeper layers superficial foreign body from tattooing of transplantation of, including collection of implant	*
Corneal scars, excision of ulcer, ionisation of	1020,1106
Correction of atresia of oesophagus hallux valgus with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal and transplantation of adductor hallucis tendon pectus excavatum or pectus carinatum	1349
— limited	7345
— radical	6474
	6511
	6213
	3186-3212
	5886
	5902
	5895
	5893
	5900
	5904,5907
	5898
	*
	6117
	7308
	7311
	6087
	6091

Service	Item	Service	Item
Cortical mastoidectomy	4558	Crystals in joint fluid, microscopical examination for	1622
Corticosteroids, estimation of	1246	Culdoscopy	5558
Cortisol, estimation of	1246	Cultural examination of body fluids	1508-1525
Cost, oxygen, of breathing, estimation of	792	faeces	1691-1700
Count, Addis of urine	1428	fungi in skin, hair, nails	1764
bacterial, for organisms in urine	1391,1392,1399,1401	prostatic fluids	1546,1548
cell	1551-1571,1621	urine	1385-1392,1397, 1404,1410
colony	1391,1392,1399,1401	vaginal fluids	1546,1548
eosinophil, wet	1064		1160
erythrocyte	1022	Culture, blood	
leucocyte	1060	Curettage, or suction curettage for evacuation of	
and differential	1014-1018,1062	the contents of the gravid uterus	5570
differential	1063	uterus (D. and C.)	5563/5564
platelet	1080,1116,1128	and cauterisation, ionisation or	
Cranial nerve, infiltration of	6257	diathermy of cervix	5581/5582
Craniectomy and removal of haematoma	6362	and colpoplasty, Donald-Fothergill	
for osteomyelitis of skull	6429	or Manchester operation for	
Cranioplasty, reconstructive	6385,6390	genital prolapse	5496/5497
Craniostenosis, operation for	7623,7628	and cone biopsy of cervix	5544/5546
Craniotomy and tumour removal	6346,6351	and oophorectomy, salpingectomy,	
burr-hole	6334	salpingo-oophorectomy or ligation	
for intracranial haemorrhage	6356/6357	of Fallopian tubes, not associated	
foetus	285	with hysterectomy	5695/5696
involving osteoplastic flap	6394,6408	and removal of polyp from cervix	5587/5590
Creatinine, chemical test of	1278-1286	suction	5563/5564
clearance test	1863	with removal of polyp from cervix	
Cross leg, direct flap repair	7833,7837	and cauterisation, ionisation	
Cruciate ligaments of knee, reconstruction of	7269	or diathermy of cervix	5591/5592
Crush, phrenic	6103	Cutaneous nerve, primary suture of	6275/6276
Crushing operation for trachoma	5890	vesical fistula, operation for	5071
Cryocautery for superficial lesions	3266-3287	Cyclocryotherapy	5974
Cryoglobulins, qualitative estimation	1248	Cyclodiathermy	5974
Cryopexy of retina	5999	Cyst, arachnoidal, congenital, operation for	7633
Cryotherapy for superficial lesions	3266-3287	Baker's, excision of	3182
to nose in the treatment of nasal haemorrhage	4661	Bartholin's, excision of	5379/5381
retina	5982	marsupialisation or cautery destruction of	5384/5386
		brain, operations for	6339
		branchial, removal of	3471

Cyst, breast, aspiration of	3302
excision of	3558-3568
broad ligament, excision of	5707/5709
epididymal, removal of	5292/5293
fimbrial, excision of	5707/5709
hydatid, abdominal, removal of	3635
liver, removal from	3635
lungs, enucleation of	6111
peritoneum, removal from	3635
intracranial, needling and drainage of	6339
kidney, removal from	4908
Meibomian, incision of	5829
ovarian, excision of	5707/5709
pancreatic, anastomosis to stomach	
or duodenum	3712
parovarian, excision of	5707/5709
pharyngeal, removal of	4799
pilonidal, excision of	4204/4205
renal, aspiration with injection of	
radio-opaque material	2655
excision of	4945
tarsal, extirpation of	5829
thyroglossal, removal of	3512
vaginal, excision of	5373
vallecular, removal of	4799
viscus (abdominal), removal of	3635
not otherwise covered, removal of	3186-3227
Cystic hygroma, removal of	3476
Cystocele, repair of	5468-5485
Cystography	2178
preparation for	5011
Cystometrography	5025
Cystoscopic examination	5013
removal of foreign body from bladder	5030
Cystoscopy, with biopsy of bladder tumours	5033
or resection of	
bladder tumours	5035,5039
dilatation of urethral stricture	5017
endoscopic bladder neck re-	
section	5044

Cystoscopy, with endoscopic removal or	
manipulation of ureteric	
calculus	5046
hydrodilatation of the bladder	5022
litholapaxy	5049
or without urethral dilatation	5013
ureteric catheterisation	5020
meatotomy	5042
urethroscopy	5156
Cystostomy, suprapubic	5057/5058
change of tube	*
Cystotomy, suprapubic	5057/5058
with removal of calculus	5084
Cysto-urethrography, ascending	5027
micturating	2182
preparation for	5011
Cytological examination for malignancy	1499,1616
sex determination from blood film	1070
Cytology, pathology services in relation to	1896-1906
Cytotoxic agent, infusion of	811-817
intra-arterial infusion of,	
preparation for	813
intralymphatic infusion of	
fluid containing	817

Service	Item	Service	Item
	D		
D. and C	5563/5564	Dermoid, excision of	3186-3227
Dacryocystectomy	5860	of nose, congenital, excision of with	
Dacryocystography	2283	intranasal extension	7740
preparation for	2616	superficial, excision of	7736
Dacryocystorhinostomy	5863	orbital, congenital, excision of	7733
Dead space, estimation of	792	periorbital, congenital, excision of	7728/7729
Debridement, epithelial, of cornea for dendritic		sacroccygeal, congenital, excision of	7742
ulcer	5902	Desiccation of mole by diathermy	3266-3287
Decapitation of foetus	285	Detached retina, diathermy operation for	5978
Decompression of facial nerve, mastoid portion	4577	light coagulation for	5987
intracranial portion	4581	removal of encircling	
intracranial tumour via		silicone band from	5991
osteoplastic flap	6341	resection or buckling operation for	5982
operation for priapism under		Detachment of indirect flap or tubed pedicle, delay	7856
general anaesthesia	5242	testis from thigh, secondary	4077
skull	6394	Dexamethazone suppression test	1865
suboccipital for		Dextrose, intravenous infusion of	805,808
hydrocephalus, con-		Dialysis, peritoneal	669
genital	7604	renal, in hospital or home	650-655,658,663
Decortication, pulmonary, with thoracotomy	6076	Diaphragmatic hernia other than traumatic, abdominal	
Deep fascia, repair of for herniated muscle	3352/3355	repair of	3997
-seated haemangioma of neck, excision of	7816	transthoracic repair of	6153
tissue or organ, aspiration biopsy of	3122	traumatic, repair of	3994
biopsy of	3107/3111	Diathermy, and laparoscopy of Fallopian tubes	5672
Dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate		any one or more of septum turbinates	
— in erythrocytes, estimation	1044	or pharynx	
screening test	1042	— and removal of tonsils and/or	
Denco I.M. test	1180	adenoids in a person aged	
Dendritic ulcer, epithelial debridement of		less than twelve years	4760/4761
cornea for	5902	— with septoplasty or submucous	
Dental anaesthetic	503-520	resection of nasal septum	4654
Depressed fracture of skull, operation for	6369/6370		
Derangement, internal, operation on knee for	7267		
Dermabrasion	7784,7786		
Derma-fat fascia graft, including transplant			
or muscle flap	7780		
mammoplasty	7910		

Diathermy, bladder tumours	5035,5039
suprapubic	5065
cervix	5526
and curettage of uterus	5581/5592
and removal of polyp from	
cervix; with curettage	
of uterus	5591/5592
cysts, tumours, warts, etc.	3266-3287
desiccation of mole by	3266-3287
detached retina	5978
or resection of rectal tumour with	
sigmoidoscopy	4098
perforation of tympanum for	4632
pharynx	4659
plantar wart	3264
salivary gland duct	3410
septum	4659
turbinates	4659
urethra	5226
Differential cell count	1551-1568,1621
leucocyte count	1014-1018,1062,1063
renal scan	1984
with renal scan	1986
Diffusing capacity, estimation of	792
Digit, extra, amputation of,	7725
transplantation of, plastic — complete procedure	7930
X-ray of	2002/2004
Digital nail, removal of	7007
nerve, divided, to thumb or finger, repair of	6281/6282
primary suture of	6275/6276
Digoxin, free plasma, estimation of	1346
Dilatation, and puncture, for repair of choanal atresia	7645
anus (Lord's procedure)	4134
of cervix	5555
oesophagus	4805,4807,4816
punctum, with punctum snip	5882
tracheal stricture with bronchoscopy	4875,4878

Dilatation or probing of lacrimal passages for	
obstruction	5877
salivary gland duct	3410
urethral stricture	5139
uterus and curettage of	5563/5564
vagina, as an independent procedure	5432
Dilution indicator test — blood dye	937
Direct anastomosis with oesophagectomy	6121
arteriovenous anastomosis of upper or lower	
limb	4347
flap repair plastic, cross leg or similar	7833,7837
small	7842,7846
revision of graft	7871
Disarticulation, arm at shoulder	4459
finger or thumb	4405-4439
foot at ankle (Syme,	
Pirogoff types)	4500
midtarsal or transmetatarsal	4506
hand, forearm or through arm	4457
transmetacarpal	4446/4451
interscapulothoracic	4462
leg at hindquarter	4518
hip	4515
through leg or at knee	4510
toe or great toe	4465-4493
Disc, intervertebral, manipulation of spine	
for abnormality of, under general	
anaesthesia	7049/7053
laminectomy for removal of	6457
lesion, recurrent, laminectomy for	6461
slipped, manipulation of spine for, under	
general anaesthesia	7049/7053
Discography	2281
preparation for	2673
Discrimination test, colour, Farnsworth Munsell 100 hue	*
Disimpaction of faeces under anaesthesia	4198
Dislocation, hip, congenital, manipulation and	
plaster for	7555
not requiring open operation	6540-6653

Service	Item	Service	Item
Dislocation, recurrent, patella, operation for requiring open operation	7281	Drip-infusion pyelography, preparation for	2667
treatment of	6657	Duct, bile, anastomosis of	3891
turbinate	6540-6657, 7281-7555	reconstruction of	3669, 3672
and septoplasty or	4664	common bile, operations on	3502, 3659
submucous resection		hepatic, reconstruction of	3669
of nasal septum	4656	parotid, transplantation of into	
shoulder	6560-6571	conjunctival sac	5870
Displaced patella, fixation of	7291	salivary gland, diathermy or dilatation of	3410
Dissection and repair of arteriovenous fistula	4266	removal of calculus from	3416/3420
Distracting apparatus with internal fixation,		Skene's, incision of, or removal of calculus	
removal of	7405	from	5395
without internal fixation,		sublingual gland, removal of calculus from	3416/3420
removal of	7403	tear, probing of	5817
Distraction and osteotomy for lengthening of limb	7398	thoracic, cannulisation	6096
Diverticulum, bladder, excision or obliteration of	5069	Duodenal contents, pathology services in	
duodenum, removal of	3606/3611	relation to	1790-1812
Meckel's, removal of	3828/3830	intubation	3876
urethra, excision of	5234	obstruction, congenital, anastomosis or	
Divided digital nerve to thumb or finger, repair of	6281/6282	resection of	7663
ureter, repair of	4960	ulcer, perforated, suture of	3717/3719
Division fibrinous bands in vitreous body	5957	washings, examination for malignant cells	1898
of peritoneal adhesions and laparotomy	3744/3748	Duodenoscopy	3677
Dohlman's operation	4745	Duodenum, removal of diverticulum	3606/3611
Donald-Fothergill operation	5484/5485	X-ray of	2216, 2220
and curettage of uterus	5496/5497	Dupuytren's contracture, radical operation for	7479
Donor nephrectomy (cadaver)	4896	subcutaneous fasciotomy	7475
Double vagina, excision of vaginal septum for		Dye, blood — dilution indicator test	937
correction of	5446	Dysmenorrhoea, treatment of, by dilatation of	
Drainage and needling of intracranial cyst	6339	cervix	5555
intercostal of empyema, not involving		Dyspnoea index	788
resection of rib	6067		
of intracranial infection	6421		
mediastinal abscess	6129		
Dressing of burns (not involving grafting)	3003-3020		
Drip, oxytocin (Pitocin)	805, 808		
Drip-infusion pyelography	2165		

## E

E.C.G.	775
E.C.T.	735
E.E.G.	620-633
Eagle's operation (removal of styloid process of temporal bone)	3365
Ear, composite graft to	8082
lop or bat, or similar deformity, correction of	8086
middle, exploration of	4623
insertion of tube for drainage of	4627
operation for abscess or inflammation of	4621
— with removal of tonsils and/or adenoids	
in a person aged less than twelve years	4756/4757
— with removal of adenoids	4786/4788
removal of foreign body from	4530,4532
syringe of	*
Echoencephalography	620
Echography	620,622
Eck's fistula, operation for	4298
Eclampsia, treatment of	262
Ectopic bladder, congenital, 'turning-in' operation	7705
gestation, removal of	5638/5639
Ectropion, correction of	8039
tarsal cauterisation for	5835
Efficiency, mechanical, of breathing apparatus,	
estimation of	792
Effort, maximum respiratory, estimation of	788
Elbow, dislocation of	6579
removal of foreign or loose bodies from	7215
X-ray of	2007/2009
and arm, X-ray of	2025/2029
Elective dissection with split skin, free	
grafts	7886,7890
Electrical stimulation, maximal perineal	*
restoration of cardiac rhythm by	778
stimulator, localisation by,	
with nerve blocking by alcohol	
or other agent	6254

Electrocardiography	775
Electrocauterisation of cysts, tumours, warts, etc.	3266-3287
Electroconvulsive therapy	735
Electrocorticography	633
Electrode, permanent transvenous, insertion or	
replacement of	6183
— and pacemaker	6178
Electrodes, myocardial, and permanent pacemaker,	
insertion or replacement of, by thoracotomy	6174
Electroencephalography	624
temporosphenoidal	628
Electrolysis epilation, each treatment	7790
Electrolytes, estimation	1250-1258
Electromyography	635,637
Electronystagmography	732
Electrophoresis of enzyme or protein	1615
urinary protein	1456
high voltage, estimation	
of amino acid pattern by	1224
identification	
of amino acids by	1438
Electrophoretic determination of serum or	
plasma for fractions	1260,1262
Electroplexy	735
Electroretinography	683
Electrosurgery of keratoses, warts or	
similar lesions	3266-3287
Elements, trace, estimation of	1349
Elevation of funnel chest	6087,6091
Embolus, removal of, from artery of neck	4301
extremities	4301
trunk	4306
Empyema, intercostal drainage of, not	
involving resection of rib	6067
radical operation for, involving	
resection of rib	6071
Encephalography	2285
preparation for	2600
Encircling silicone band, removal from detached retina	5991

Service	Item	Service	Item
Endarterectomy of aorta or innominate artery	4220	Enzyme assay	1716
artery of neck or extremities	4272	chemical test of	1459-1466
intra-thoracic artery	4270	electrophoresis of	1615
Endolymphatic sac, transmastoid decompression	4593	estimation	1264-1270
Endoscopic biopsy of prostate with or without cystoscopy	5126	test of liver	1301-1307
bladder neck resection with cystoscopy	5044	tests for, erythrocytes	1036
pharyngeal pouch (Dohlman's operation)	4745	Eosinophil count, wet	1064
prostatectomy with or without cystoscopy	5114	Epicanthus, correction of	8030
removal or manipulation of ureteric calculus with cystoscopy	5046	Epicondylitis, open operation for	7004
resection of median bar, with or without cystoscopy	5117	Epididymal cyst, removal of	5292/5293
Endotracheal anaesthetic in connexion with dental operation	507,520	Epididymectomy	5304
Enema, opaque X-ray	2225,2228	Epidural block, initial	530
Enteric fever, agglutination test for	1180,1182	subsequent	532
Enterocoele, repair of by abdominal approach	5506	injection for neurological diagnosis	
vaginal approach	5468/5469	or for therapeutic reasons	6270
Entero-colostomy	3703/3708	Epigastric hernia	4014/4016
Entero-enterostomy	3703/3708	Epilation electrolysis, each treatment	7790
Enterolysis with intestinal plication, Noble type	3752	Epiphyseal arrest	7496-7504
Enterostomy	3757/3762	Epiphyseodesis	7496-7501
entero-	3703,3708	Epiphysis, avulsion of, treatment of	6956
extra-peritoneal closure of	3775/3781	Epiphysitis, Perthe's, Calve's or Scheuermann's, plaster for	7755
following exploratory laparotomy	3596/3600	Sever's, Kohler's, Keinboch's or Schlatter's, plaster for	7759
gastro-	3703/3708	Epispadias, repair of, including bladder neck closure	5219
or pyloroplasty with vagotomy	3701	not involving sphincter	5215
Enterotomy	3787	Epithelial debridement of cornea for dendritic ulcer	5902
Entropion, correction of	8039	Epithelium, vaginal, hormonal assessment by cytological examination of	1904
Enucleation of eye with or without sphere implant	5752	Equinovarus, talipes, manipulation under general anaesthesia	7558
and insertion of integrated implant	5755	medial release procedure	7518
hydatid cysts of lung	6111	posterior release procedure	7515
		— and plaster	7562
		Erythematous cells, lupus, examination of blood film for	1068

Erythrocyte, acid phosphatase test	1036
autohaemolysis test	1032
Coombs' test direct	1054
count	1019,1022
estimation of glutathione	1038
folate estimation of	1050
fragility test, to hypotonic saline	1028
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase	
— quantitative estimation	1044
glutathione stability test	1040
mean cell diameter	1034
mechanical fragility	1030
paroxysmal nocturnal haemo-	
globinuria, acid haemolysin test	1048
screening test for	1046
pyruvate kinase deficiency	
— quantitative estimation	1044
— screening test	1042
radioactive uptake survival time	1914
screening test	1042
sedimentation rate	1018,1024
tanned, haemagglutination technique	1667
tests for enzymes	1036
volume Cr51	1916
Ethmoidal sinuses, external operation on	4706
Ethmoidectomy,	4695
fronto-radical	4692
fronto-nasal	4689
transantral, plus radical antrostomy	4682
Euglobulin lysis time	1120
Eustachian tube, catheterisation of	4722
Evacuation by intrauterine manual removal of	
the products of conception	289
of clot from bladder	5013
Eversion, surgical, of inverted nipple	3586
Evisceration of foetus	285
globe of eye,	5759
and insertion of intrascleral	
ball or cartilage	5761

Examination, gynaecological, under anaesthesia	5365
microscopical, of wet film	1622
nasal cavity and/or post nasal space,	
under general anaesthesia, as an	
independent procedure	4638
ophthalmological, under general	
anaesthesia	5740
pre-operative for anaesthesia	
(separate attendance)	74,76
in preparation for	
anaesthesia	74,76
uterine cervix with Hinselmann colpo-	
scope or similar instrument	5532
Excretion test, phenolsulphonphthalein	1877
Exenteration of orbit of eye	5784,5787,5789
Exomphalos, congenital, operation for	7686
by plastic flap	7689
Exostoses in external auditory meatus, removal of	4543
Exostosis, excision of, large bone	7357/7358
small bone	7347/7349
Expiratory reserve volume, estimation of	788
Exploration, cervical, of mediastinum with or	
without biopsy	6134
of kidney with any procedure	4923
of middle ear	4623
of orbit	5776,5781,5797,5801
of testis	5297
Exploratory laparotomy	3590/3592
thoracotomy	6074
Extensor tendon of hand, primary suture of	7421/7422
secondary suture of	7425
External arteriovenous shunt, insertion of	4341
removal of	4344
auditory canal, reconstruction of, for	
congenital atresia	8094
meatus, removal of exostoses in	4543
haemorrhoids or anal tags, removal of	4164
urethral meatotomy	5159
Extirpation of tarsal cyst	5829

Service	Item	Service	Item
Extra digit, amputation of	7725		
Extremities, artery of, endarterectomy of	4272		
Extremity, or neck, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity	4261		
Exudates, bacteriological services in relation to	1500-1631		
Eye, artificial lens, insertion of	5925		
removal of	5932		
ball, repair of perforating wound of	5805,5808,5811		
carbolicisation of	*		
dermoid, excision of	7728/7729,7733		
enucleation of with or without sphere implant	5752		
with insertion of integrated implant	5755		
extraction of lens	5923		
foreign body in, removal of	5815,5817,5820,5823,5893,5895		
X-ray of	2245		
globe of, evisceration of	5759		
paracentesis, in relation to	5944		
socket, partial reconstruction of	8030		
trepthing of	5952		
X-ray of	2086		
Eyelashes, electrolysis epilation of	7790		
ingrowing, operation for	8039,8043		
Eyelid, correction of ectropion or entropion	8039		
partial reconstruction of, or of socket	8030		
plastic operations on	8025		
reduction of	8043		
removal of cyst from	5829		
repair of, whole thickness	8025,8098,8102		
suturing of	5839		
		F	
		Facetectomy, lumbar	7201
		Facial bones, X-ray of	2077
		Facial nerve, decompression of	4577,4581
		paralysis, plastic operation for	7939,7944
		Factor III availability, platelet	1136
		Faecal fistula, repair of	4192
		Faeces, cultural examination for parasites	1691
		isolation of	
		micro-organisms	1694
		disimpaction of, under anaesthesia	4198
		fat, estimation of, in	1718-1728
		microscopical examination of	1680-1684,1697/1698
		for parasites or ova	1688
		pathology services in relation to	1680-1748
		Fallopian tubes, diathermy by laparoscopy	5672
		hydrotubation of	5682,5684
		implantation of, into uterus	5676
		ligation of not associated with	
		hysterectomy	5688/5690
		— and curettage of uterus	5695/5696
		transection or resection of	
		by laparoscopy	5672
		X-ray of, using opaque media	2296
		— preparation for	2669
		Farnsworth Munsell 100 hue colour discrimination test	*
		Fascia, deep, repair of, for herniated muscle	3352,3355
		derma-fat, graft, including transplant or	
		muscle flap	7780
		mammoplasty	7910
		Fasciotomy, plantar (radical)	7511
		subcutaneous, Dupuytren's contracture	7475
		Fat, estimation of in faeces	1718-1728
		Fatty tissue, subcutaneous, removal of excess	3186-3212
		Feet, incision of pulp space, paronychia or	
		other acute infection of	7009

Femoral endarterectomy	4272
hernia, repair of	3985/3988
vein, removal of thrombus from	4308
vessel, ligation of	4259
involving gradual	
occlusion by mechanical device	4274
Femur, bone graft to	7131
epiphyseodesis	7496
fitting of acrylic head to	7235
fracture of	6763/6764
fragmentation and rodding in fragilitas ossium	7491
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4367
chronic osteomyelitis	4386
osteectomy of, with internal fixation	7383
or osteotomy of	7375,7379
sub-trochanteric, osteotomy of	7388
(thigh), X-ray of	2031/2033
Fenestration cavity, venous graft to	4607
operation	4601
Fibreoscopy, colonic	4111,4116
Fibrinogen estimation	1122
titre, determination of	1124
Fibrinogenolysis, thrombin time serial test for	1154
Fibrinous bands in vitreous body, division of	5957
Fibro-adenoma, excision of from breast	3558-3568
Fibroma, removal of	3186-3212
Fibula, epiphyseodesis	7500
fracture of	6769/6770
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4361
chronic osteomyelitis	4377
osteectomy of, with internal fixation	7371
or osteotomy of	7369
Field block, initial	530
required with surgical induction of	
labour; and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days	237/238
subsequent	532

Fifth cranial nerve, avulsion of branch of	6319
Figlu test	1869
Filleting of toe	7362
Film, blood, cytological sex determination from	1070
examination of	1000,1002
— and blood grouping A, B, O and Rh and	
haemoglobin estimation	1012
— and haemoglobin estimation	1010
— for leucocytes	1076
— for lupus erythematosus cells	1068
wet, microscopical examination of	1622
Filtering and allied operations for glaucoma	5952
Fimbrial cyst, excision of	5707/5709
Finger, amputation or disarticulation of	4405-4439
of, including metacarpal	
or part of metacarpal	4438/4439
dislocation of	6597
fracture of	6675-6682
joint, orthopaedic operation on	7191
nail, removal of	7007
plastic reduction for macrodactyly in	7935
repair of divided digital nerve to	6281/6282
tendon sheath of, synovectomy of	7465
terminal phalanx of, operation for acute	
osteomyelitis	4353
trigger, correction of	7460
X-ray of	2002/2004
Fissure in ano, excision of	4168/4170
Fistula in ano, excision of (involving incision	
of external sphincter)	4180/4184
subcutaneous, excision of	4174/4178
antrobuccol. operation for	4687
arteriovenous. cervical carotid ligation for	6405
dissection and repair of	4266
and ligation of	4268
excision of, from major	
blood vessels	4259
between genital and urinary or alimentary	
tracts, repair of	5514

Service	Item	Service	Item
Fistula, branchial, removal of	3474	Flap, osteoplastic and excision of subdural	
cutaneous, salivary gland, repair of	3426	haemorrhage, congenital	7600
Eck's, operation for	4298	with craniotomy	6394
faecal, repair of	4192	pharyngeal	8177
injection into, in preparation for		plastic repair, direct, indirect or local,	
radiological procedure	2689	revision of graft	7871
oro-antral, plastic closure of	4687	local, single stage	7825,7829
parotid gland, repair of	3426	Flexion, contracture, cicatricial, correction of	7469
sacrococcygeal, excision of	4204/4205	Flexor tendon of hand, primary suture of	7414/7415
thyroglossal, removal of	3515	secondary suture of	7418
tracheo-oesophageal, congenital,		Floor or roof of orbital cavity, reconstruction of	7955
correction of	7660	Flocculation test	1661
urachal, congenital, correction of	7702	for rheumatoid factor	1586
urethral, closure of	5145	syphilis	1214,1216,1586
urethro-vaginal	5180	latex, for rheumatoid arthritis	1200
urethro-rectal	5183	Fluid, amniotic, spectroscopic examination of	1613
vaginal, excision of	5514	bacteriological services in relation to —	
vesical, cutaneous, operation for	5071	amniotic	1500-1543
vesico-vaginal	5074	ascitic	1500-1543
vesico-colic	5076	cerebrospinal	1551-1568
vesico-rectal	5080	pleural	1500-1543
Fistulae, X-ray of	2327	prostatic	1546,1548
Fixation, of testis	5297	seminal	1571
of mandible for prognathism or retro-		synovial	1500-1543
gnathism	7979	vaginal	1546,1548
uterus	5657/5660	body, bacteriological services in	
Flap, Abbe, secondary correction for cleft lip	8129	relation to	1500-1631
direct, small plastic repair	7842/7846	examination of for malignant cells	1897
indirect, or tubed pedicle,		immunodiffusion for detection of	
— delay, intermediate transfer or		protein in	1643
detachment of	7856	immunoelectrophoresis of	1640
— formation of	7851	radio-immunodiffusion for	
— preparation of site and attach-		determination of protein in	1645
ment to site	7859	cerebrospinal, immunodiffusion for	
— spreading of pedicle	7865	detection of protein in	1643
		immunoelectrophoresis of	1640
		radio-immunodiffusion for	
		determination of protein in	1645

Fluid, examination of for malignant cells,	
bronchial	1897
cerebrospinal	1897
pericardial	1897
peritoneal	1897
intravenous or subcutaneous infusion of	805,808
Fluorescent antibody test for syphilis	1218
Fluoroscopic examination	2425,2428
screening of chest (lung fields) with	
X-ray	2136
of palate and/or pharynx,	
with X-ray	2100
Fluoroscopy, alimentary tract and biliary system	2201-2239
Foetal blood transfusion, intrauterine, control	
X-ray for	2269
haemoglobin, examination of blood film for	1002
intrauterine blood transfusion, including	
amniocentesis	830
Foetus, cleidotomy, craniotomy, decapitation,	
evisceration	285
intrauterine blood transfusion to	830
retained, manual removal of	289
Folic acid, estimation of	1272
in serum or plasma	1164
Foot, amputation or disarticulation,	
— at ankle	4500
— mid tarsal or transmetatarsal	4506
incision of pulp space, paronychia or other	
acute infection of	7009
tendon of, primary suture of	7433
secondary suture of	7437
triple arthrodesis of	7296
X-ray of	2031-2037
Forearm, amputation or disarticulation of	4457
fracture of both shafts	6731/6732
X-ray of	2007/2009

Foreign body, antrum, removal of	4683
bladder, cystoscopic removal of	5030
bronchus, removal of	4873
ear, removal of,	4530,4532
eye, X-ray for	2245
intra-ocular, removal of	5815-5823
joint, removal of (see arthrotomy)	
localisation of and report	2249
maxillary sinus, removal of	4683
muscle or other deep tissue,	
removal of	3088/3091
nose, removal of other than by	
simple probing	4644
oesophagus, removal of	4813
pharynx, removal of	3064/3065
plates, etc., used in treating	
fractures, removal of	3088/3091
removal of, by urethroscopy	5154
from cornea or sclera,	
involving deeper layers	5895
subcutaneous, removal of, not	
otherwise covered	3083
superficial, removal of from cornea	
or sclera	5893
not otherwise	
covered	3076
tendon, removal of	3088/3091
trachea, removal of	4865
urethra, removal of	5154
X-ray for — eye	2245
oesophagus	2212
other than in eye or	
oesophagus	2249
implants for contour reconstruction	7822
Formimino-glutamic acid test, histidine loaded	1869
Fothergill operation	5484/5485
Fractional meal test	1802
Fractions, electrophoretic determination for	1260,1262

Service	Item	Service	Item
Fracture, Colles' of wrist	6710/6711	Frozen section, and biopsy of breast	3552/3557,3564-3584
complicated, requiring open operation	6925	with excision of cyst, fibro	
compound, requiring open operation	6919	adenoma or other local lesion	
of skull, depressed or comminuted,		from breast	3564/3568
operation for	6369/6370	with segmental resection of breast	3564/3568
or fractures of skull, compound or		Fructose tolerance test	1852-1858
complicated, operation for	6375/6376,6380,6385	Full thickness grafts, free	7894
reduction of	6675-6950	Fundi, optic	686
simple, not requiring open operation	6675-6897	Fungal infection, complement fixation test to	
— involving joint surfaces	6960	detect	1196
requiring open operation	6910,6915	Fungi, in body fluids, cultural examination for	1513,1525
uncomplicated, not requiring open		in skin, hair, nails, microscopical examination for	1761
operation	6675-6897	—and cultural examination	1764
requiring open operation	6910,6915	Funnel chest, elevation of	6087,6091
Fractured larynx, operation for	4849	Furuncle, incision with drainage of	3307,3310/3312
Fractures, reduction in excess of one reduction	6935-6950	Fused kidney, symphysiotomy for	4920
Fragility test, erythrocyte, to hypotonic saline	1028	Fusion, posterior interbody and laminectomy	
mechanical fragility	1030	with bone graft to spine	7123,7127
Free full thickness grafts	7894	spinal, application of halo for, in the	
Free grafts, split skin, on granulating areas,		treatment of scoliosis, as an independent	
extensive	7879	procedure	7086
including elective			
dissection	7886,7890		
or pinch grafts, on			
granulating areas,			
small	7875		
to extensive burns	7882		
Free water clearance test	1895		
Frei test	1785		
Freezing, intragastric	869,873		
Frenum of lip, excision of	3186/3188,3198/3200		
Frontal sinus, catheterisation of	4698		
intranasal operation on	4695		
operations on	4689-4703		
radical obliteration of	4703		
trephine of	4700		
Fronto-ethmoidectomy, radical	4692		
Fronto-nasal ethmoidectomy	4689		

## G

Galactose tolerance test	1852-1858
Gallbladder, drainage of	3648/3650
excision of	3642/3644
excision and reconstruction of	3672
other operations on	3659/3666
X-ray of	2232-2243
Gallstones, chemical examination of	1631
Ganglion, block, lumbar	6257
excision of	3167/3169
trigeminal, injection of,	
with alcohol or similar substance	6260
Ganglionectomy and splanchnicectomy	6504
stellate	6504
Gas distribution, alveolar, estimation of	788
Gastrectomy, partial, and gastro-jejunostomy	3723
total	3730
radical	3734
Gastric contents, pathology services	
in relation to	1790-1812
cytology	1902
cooling (by lavage with ice-cold water)	*
hypothermia	869,873
juice specimens, collection of	1804
lavage in the treatment of ingested poison	876
ulcer, perforated, suture of	3717/3719
Gastrin, synthetic, collection of gastric	
juice specimens after stimulation by	1804
Gastro-camera investigation	3674
-duodenostomy	3703/3708
-enterostomy	3703/3708
with vagotomy	3701
-jejunostomy and partial gastrectomy	3723
Gastropexy for hiatus hernia	3606/3611
Gastroscopy	3674
with biopsy	3677
Gastrostomy	3679
for fixation of indwelling	
oesophageal tube	3685

Genital prolapse, operations for	5468-5485
Genu valgum, manipulation and plaster	
— under general anaesthesia	7579
— with osteoclasis	7583
manipulation under general anaesthesia	7576
Genu varum, manipulation and plaster	
— under general anaesthesia	7579
— with osteoclasis	7583
manipulation under general anaesthesia	7576
Gestation, ectopic, removal of	5638/5639
Girdlestone arthroplasty of hip	7235
Gland, adrenal, biopsy of	4890
removal of	4892
Bartholin's, marsupialisation or	
cautery destruction of	5384/5386
groin, dissection of	3223/3227
lacrimal, excision of palpebral lobe	5844
lymph, aspiration biopsy of	3122
biopsy of	3107/3111
parathyroid, removal of	3489
parotid, superficial lobectomy or	
removal of tumour from,	
with exposure of facial nerve	3376
total extirpation of	3370,3374
pelvic, dissection of, with hysterectomy	5623
lymph, excision of (radical)	5430
salivary, duct, dilatation or diathermy of	3410
removal or calculus from	3416/3420
operations on	3370-3426
repair of cutaneous fistula of	3426
sublingual, extirpation of	3385
submandibular, extirpation of	3380
submaxillary, extirpation of	3380



Graft, skin, to orbit	5768
tendon	7449
venous, to fenestration cavity	4607
Grafting and major excision for lymph-oedema	7819
for symblepharon	8047
Grafts, free full thickness	7894
split skin, including elective	
dissection	7886,7890
or pinch grafts on	
granulating areas, small	7875
supportive, plastic operations on face	7939-7948
Graham's test	2232
Gram stain of body fluids	1502, 1515-1523
	1545,1548
seminal fluids	1571
Granulations, pyogenic, cauterisation of	3266-3287,3202
Gravid uterus, evacuation of the contents	
of, by curettage or suction curettage	5570
Gravindex test	1468
Great vessel, intrathoracic operation on	6156
ligation of	4259
involving gradual	
occlusion of	
vessel by mech-	
anical device	4274
Greater trochanter, transplantation of	
iliopsoas tendon to	7447
Groin, lymph glands of, excision of	3543,3546
Group psychotherapy	740
Growth, premalignant, in mouth, removal of	3186-3227
Gundersen flap operation	5886
Gut, malrotation of	7669
Guthrie test	1314-1317
Gynaecological examination under	
anaesthesia	5365
Gynatresia, vaginal reconstruction for	5440

	H	
Habitual miscarriage, treatment of		245
Haemagglutination inhibition test		1198
	technique, tanned red cell	1667
	test	1198
Haemangioma, congenital, cauterisation of,		
	under general anaesthesia	7794
	of neck, deep-seated, excision of	7816
Haematocrit estimation		1016-1019,1026
Haematology, pathology services in		
	relation to	1000-1218
Haematoma, aspiration of		3302
	incision with drainage of, not	
	requiring a general anaesthetic	3307
	large, incision with drainage of,	
	requiring a general anaesthetic	3310/3312
	pelvic, drainage of	3606/3611
Haemodialysis, in hospital		650-655
	at home	658,663
Haemoglobin, abnormal, electrophoretic		
	determination for	1260,1262
	estimation	1008-1020
	foetal, examination of blood	
	film for	1002
	H, examination of blood film for	1002
Haemoglobinuria, paroxysmal nocturnal,		
	— acid haemolysin test for	
	in erythrocytes	1048
	— screening test for in	
	erythrocytes	1046
Haemolysin, examination of serum for blood group		1108
	test, acid for paroxysmal nocturnal	
	haemoglobinuria in erythrocytes	1048
Haemorrhage, antepartum, treatment of		262
	arrest of, requiring general	
	anaesthesia, following removal	
	of tonsils or tonsils and	
	adenoids	4776/4777

Service	Item	Service	Item
Haemorrhage, intracranial, burr-hole craniotomy for	6356/6357	Halo, application of, for spinal fusion in the treatment of scoliosis	7086
nasal, cryotherapy to nose in treatment of	4661	Hammer toe, correction of	7327/7330
posterior, arrest of	4642	Hand, amputation or disarticulation of	4457
postpartum, treatment of	294	through meta-	
subdural, congenital, osteoplastic flap and		carpals	4446/4451
excision of	7600	extensor tendon of, primary suture of	7421/7422
tap for	7595	secondary suture of	7425
Haemorrhoids, cauterisation of	4159/4160	flexor tendon of, primary suture of	7414/7415
external, or anal tags, removal of	4164	secondary suture of	7418
incision of	4152	incision of pulp space, paronychia or	
injection into	4147	other acute infection of	7009
ligation of	4159/4160	wrist and lower forearm, X-ray of	2025/2029
removal of	4159/4160	X-ray of	2007/2009
rubber band ligation of	4154	Haptoglobin, electrophoretic determination for	1260,1262
Hair, chemical examination	1767,1770	Hare lip (see cleft lip)	
examination for fungi, microscopic	1761	Harrington rods or similar devices, re-exploration for adjustment or removal of	7083
— and cultural	1764	Head, X-ray of	2062,2067,2105
transplants, multiple punch or similar technique	7914-7922	Heaf test	1782
Hallucis tendon, adductor, transplantation of with correction of hallux valgus and		Heart, catheterisation of	6161,6168
osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal	7311	electrical stimulation of	778
Hallux rigidus, correction of	7322	intrathoracic operation on	6156
valgus, and hammer toe, correction of with subcutaneous tenotomy, one or more tendons	7317/7320	measurement (X-ray) and kymography scan	2149/2151
arthroplasty for	7302/7303	and liver	1946
correction of	7302/7303	surgery, open	1942
— with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal	7308	Heinz bodies, examination of blood film for	6193-6210
— and transplantation of adductor hallucis tendon	7311	Heller's operation for cardiospasm	1002
		Helminths, identification of, in faeces	6156
		Hemicolectomy	1688
		Hemi-epiphysis, staple arrest of	3840
		Hemispherectomy	7504
		Hemithyroidectomy	6440
		Hepatic duct, reconstruction of	3499
		Hernia, diaphragmatic, other than traumatic, abdominal repair of	3669
			3997

Hernia, diaphragmatic, transthoracic repair of	6153	Hormone implantation — by cannula	858
traumatic, repair of	3994	incision	855
(double) direct and indirect	3985/3988	Huhner's test	1627
epigastric	4014/4016	Human milk, chemical analysis of	1629
femoral or inguinal, repair of	3985/3988	Humerus, bone graft to	7142
incisional	4014/4016	fracture of	6733/6734
lumbar	4014/4016	fragmentation and rodding in fragilitas ossium	7484
strangulated, incarcerated or obstructed	3992	operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4367
umbilical, repair of	4001-4010	chronic osteomyelitis	4386
ventral	4014/4016	osteectomy or osteotomy of	7375,7379
Herniotomy, inguinal repair of	3982	of, with internal fixation	7383
Hiatus hernia, repair of	3997	Hummelsheim type of muscle transplant for squint	6018
transthoracic	6153	Hydatid cyst, liver, operation for	3635
Hindquarter, amputation or disarticulation of	4518	lungs, enucleation of	6111
Hinselmann colposcope, examination of uterine		peritoneum, operation for	3635
cervix with	5532	viscus, operation for	3635
Hip, acrylic prosthesis operation on	7235-7243	disease, skin sensitivity testing for	1779
amputation or disarticulation at	4515	infestation, complement fixation	
arthrectomy	4229	test for	1192
arthrodesis	7229	Hydrocele, removal of	4023/4025
arthroplasty	7235-7243	by inguinal approach with	
arthrotomy	7247	removal of patent processus	
congenital dislocation of, manipulation		vaginalis	4028/4030
and plaster for	7555	repair of	3982
dislocation of	6608/6609	tapping of	4019
synovectomy	7158	Hydrocephalus, congenital	
X-ray of	2050	— spino-ureteral, spino-peritoneal or spino-	
Hirschsprung's disease, colostomy or enterostomy for	3757/3762	pleural anastomosis of, or ventricular cable	
congenital, rectosigmoid-		shunt for	7621
ectomy for	7679	— suboccipital decompression, third ventriculostomy	
Histamine, collection of gastric juice specimens		or Torkildsen's operation	7604
after stimulation by	1804	— ventriculo-atrial shunt for revision of	7617
Histidine loaded figlu test	1869	Hydrocortisone, multiple injections into extensive	
Histopathological examination of biopsy specimen	1820-1831	keloid under general anaesthesia	3296
Home visit by a general practitioner	93-114	Hydrodilatation of the bladder with cystoscopy	5022
Hormonal assessment by cytological examination		Hydrogen ion concentration, estimation of	1288
of vaginal epithelium	1904	Hydrotubation of Fallopian tubes	5682,5684
immunoassay by radio-active techniques	1924	Hydroxycorticosteroids, estimation of	1476

Service	Item	Service	Item
Hydroxyindole-acetic acid, estimation of	1478	I	
-5-, estimation in urine	1495	Ileo-rectal anastomosis with	
Hygroma, cystic, removal of	3476	total colectomy	3845
Hymenal redundant tissue, removal of	3186-3212	Ileostomy, extra peritoneal closure of	3775/3781
Hymenectomy	5377	with proctocolectomy	3847
Hyperbaric chamber, topical application of oxygen in	609	Iliac, bilateral osteotomy of	7385
oxygen therapy	605,607	lymph glands, radical dissection	
— in conjunction with anaesthesia	612-615	of, and orchidectomy	4069
Hyperemesis gravidarum, treatment of	248	vein, removal of thrombus from	4308
Hyperidrosis, axillary, wedge excision for	3260	vessel, ligation of	4259
Hyperkeratoses, cauterisation of	3266-3287	involving gradual	
Hypertelorism, correction of	7636	occlusion of vessel	
Hypertension, portal, lienorenal anastomosis for	4295	by mechanical device	4274
Hypertrophied tissue, removal of	3186-3212	Iliopsoas tendon, transplantation of, to	
Hypnotherapy — (see Psychotherapy)		greater trochanter	7447
Hypodermic injections	*	Ilium, Souttar's stripping of	7507
Hypophysectomy, trans-sphenoidal	4717,4720	Immunisation against diphtheria, etc.	*
Hypospadias, correction of chordee	5200,5203	Immunoassay, hormonal, by radioactive	
secondary correction of	5213	techniques	1924
urethral reconstruction for	5207,5209,5211	Immunodiffusion, radio, determination of	
Hypothermia, drainage of	7012	protein	1645
Hypothermia, total body	802	for detection of proteins	1643
gastric	869,873	Immunoelectrophoresis of body fluids	1640
Hysterectomy and dissection of pelvic glands	5623	Immunofluorescent detection of tissue antibody	1673
other than vaginal		Immunology, pathology services in relation to	1640-1653
— subtotal	5603/5604	Imperforate anus, congenital	
— total	5608/5609	— abdomino-perineal correction of	7692
with abdominal		— correction of (other than abdomino-	
urethroplexy	5621	perineal)	7695
with curettage		Implant of progesterone	855,858
of uterus	5615/5617	Implants, foreign, for contour reconstruction	7822
radical, without gland dissection	5629	Implantation, Fallopian tubes into uterus	5676
vaginal	5633	hormone, by cannula	858
with colpoplasty	5633	incision	855
Hysterosalpingography	2296	living tissue, by cannula	858
preparation for	2669	incision	855
Hysterotomy	5599		

Incidental appendicectomy	3866	Infection, intracranial, drainage of	6421
Incision of peritonsillar abscess (quinsy)	4795	Inferior vena cava, plication of	4278
Incisional hernia, repair of	4014/4016	Infiltration, local, around nerve or in muscle	6250
Incontinence, male urinary, correction of	5238	of cranial nerve	6257
of urine, congenital — plastic		of sympathetic plexus	6257
operation to sphincter	7716	Inflammation of middle ear, operation for	4621
urethropexy for		— with removal of adenoids	4786/4788
(Marshall-Marchetti		— with removal of tonsils and/or adenoids	
operation)	5090	in a person aged less than twelve	
stress, sling operation for	5521	years	4756/4757
Index, dyspnoea	788	Infusion, intra-arterial, of substance incorporating	
intrapulmonary mixing	788	a cytotoxic agent,	
Indican, estimation in urine	1495	preparation for	813
Indicator test, blood dye — dilution	937	of arteries of neck,	
Indirect flap or tubed pedicle,		thorax or abdomen	4349
— delay, intermediate transfer or		intralymphatic, of fluid containing a	
detachment of	7856	cytotoxic agent	817
— formation of	7851	intravenous, of substance incorporating a	
— preparation of site and		cytotoxic agent	811
attachment to site	7859	saline, glucose and similar	
— spreading of pedicle	7865	substances	805,808
repair, revision of graft	7871	test, arginine	1846
Induction of artificial pneumothorax	6059	bromsulphthalein, of liver function	1853
labour, surgical	282	Ingrowing eyelashes, operation for	8039/8043
with amnioscopy	272	removal by electrolysis	7790
requiring major regional or		toenail, excision of nail bed	7017/7018
field block; and antenatal		wedge resection for	7017/7018
care, confinement and post-		Inguinal abscess, incision of	3310/3312
natal care for nine days	232/233	hernia, repair of	3985/3988
with antenatal care, confine-		herniotomy, repair of	3982
ment and postnatal care for		Initial major regional or field block	530
nine days	226/227	Injection, alcohol, procaine, etc., around	
Indwelling extended subcutaneous tube or tubes,		nerve or in muscle	6250
operation for lymphoedema by	3549	retrobulbar	6006
oesophageal tube,		angioma, congenital, under general	
gastrostomy for		anaesthesia	7794
fixation of	3685	habitual miscarriage	245
		hypodermic	*

Service	Item	Service	Item
Injection, into joint, intra-articular	7286	Insufflation, adrenal and X-ray	2186
prostate	5129	Fallopian tubes as test for patency	
intra-arterial oxygen	4252	(Rubin test)	5664
-articular, into joint	7286	with lipiodol	2296
intrathecal, of alcohol		perirenal for radiography, pre-	
or phenol	6260	paration for	2643
of radio-opaque material into		X-ray of	2186
renal cyst with aspiration	2655	Insulin sensitivity test	1290
of sclerosant fluid into pilonidal		tolerance test	1290
sinus under anaesthesia	4210	Integumentectomy of limb for	
opaque or contrast media for		malignant melanoma	7819
radiological procedures	2600-2693	Interbody fusion, posterior and laminectomy	
prolapsed rectum	4128	with bone graft to spine	7123,7127
radio-active substance	2701	spinal fusion, cervical spine	7102,7110
spinal or epidural, for neurological		lumbar or thoracic spine	7115/7119
diagnosis or for therapeutic		Intercostal auditory meatus, exploration of	4597
reasons	6270	drainage of empyema, not involving	
with alcohol, into		resection of rib	6067
trigeminal ganglion or primary		Internal derangement of knee, orthopaedic	
branch of trigeminal nerve	6260	operation for	7267
Injections, multiple, for skin lesions	3293	fixation with distracting apparatus,	
simultaneous by compression		removal of	7405
techniques — varicose veins	4228	Interposition of small or large bowel with	
Inlet, thoracic, X-ray of	2143	oesophagectomy	6125
Innocent bone tumour, excision of	3358	Interscapulothoracic — amputation or	
Innominate artery, endarterectomy of	4270	disarticulation	4462
Inoculation against cholera, etc.	*	Intervertebral disc, laminectomy for removal of	6457
animal, examination of body fluids by	1527	lesion, laminectomy for	6461
gastric and		Intestinal atresia or stenosis, congenital,	
duodenal con-		excision or anastomosis or both	7675
tents by	1796	loop, isolated, transplantation of	
urine by	1425	ureter into	4988,4992
Insertion, intralymphatic, of needle or cannula for		obstruction, surgical relief of	3606/3611
introduction of radioactive material	820	plication, Noble type, with	
Inspiratory capacity, estimation of	788	enterolysis	3752
reserve volume, estimation of	788	Intestine, small, correction of congenital	
		volvulus of	7669

Intra-arterial infusion, of arteries, of neck, thorax or abdomen	4349
of a substance incorporating a cytotoxic agent, preparation for	813
oxygen injection	4252
-articular injection into joint	7286
-cavitary administration of radio-active substances	2701
-cerebral tumour, craniotomy and removal of	6346
-cranial abscess, excision of	6411
aneurysm, operation for	6395-6405
cyst, drainage of via burr-hole	6339
burr-hole biopsy for	6334
drainage	6421
haemorrhage	6356/6357, 6362, 6394
infection, drainage of	6421
neurectomy or radical neurectomy	6319
tumour, biopsy or decompression via osteoplastic flap	6341
burr-hole biopsy for	6334
craniotomy and removal of	6346, 6351
-lymphatic infusion of a fluid containing a cytotoxic agent	817
insertion of needle or cannula for introduction of radio-active material	820
-muscular injections	*
-nasal operation on antrum or removal of foreign body from	4683
frontal sinus or	
ethmoid sinuses	4695
sphenoidal sinus	4711
extension with excision of dermoid of nose, congenital	7740
-ocular excision of dermoid of eye	7733
foreign body, removal of	5815-5823
procedures, resuturing of wound after	6031

Intra-oral, tumour, radical excision of	3441
-orbital abscess, drainage of	5825
-osseous venography, preparation for	2677
-pulmonary mixing index	788
-scleral ball or cartilage, insertion of and evisceration of globe	5761
-synovial and/or aspiration of synovial cavity	7288
-thecal, injection of alcohol or phenol	6264
-thoracic artery, endarterectomy of	4270
operation on heart, lungs, great vessels, bronchial tree, oesophagus or mediastinum, or on more than one of these organs not otherwise covered	6156
-uterine contraceptive device, introduction or removal of	5368
foetal blood transfusion	
— control X-ray for	2269
— including amniocentesis	830
-vascular cannula, blood pressure recording by	603
-venous cholangiography including preparation	2239
infusion of fluids	805-808
substance incorporating a cytotoxic agent	811
injections	*
regional anaesthesia of limb by retrograde perfusion	534/536
Introduction or removal of intra-uterine contraceptive device	5368
Intubation, small bowel	3876
with biopsy	3873
Intussusception, laparotomy and reduction of	3804
resection of	3813
reduction of, by fluid	
Inulin clearance test	1871

Service	Item	Service	Item
Inversion of uterus, acute, manipulative correction of	292		
Inverted nipple, surgical eversion of	3586		
Iodine, protein-bound, estimation of	1319		
Ion concentration, hydrogen, estimation of	1288		
exchange, estimation of amino acid pattern by	1226		
Ionisation, cervix	5526		
and curettage of uterus	5581/5582		
and removal of polyp from cervix with curettage of uterus	5591/5592		
corneal ulcer	*		
zinc of nostrils in the treatment of hay fever	*		
Iontophoresis, collection of specimen of sweat by	852		
Iridectomy	5957		
and sclerectomy, for glaucoma (Lagrange's operation)	5952		
following intraocular procedures	6031		
Iridenceleisis	5952		
Iridocyclectomy	5970		
Iridotomy	5957		
Iris and ciliary body, excision of tumour of	5970		
excision of tumour of	5965		
light coagulation of	5961		
Iron-binding capacity, estimation of	1296,1298		
estimation of	1294		
Ischio-rectal abscess, incision of	4186/4187		
Isotopes, radio-active, studies	1914-1998		
		J	
		Jacket, plaster, application of, to spine	7059
		risser, localiser or turn-buckle, application of — body and head	7071
		— body only	7064
		Jaw, dislocation of	6540,6547
		fracture of	6838,6866
		operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4361
		chronic osteomyelitis	4377
		reconstructive operations on	7959-8012
		Joint, aspiration of	7286
		cicatrical flexion contracture of, correction of	7469
		dislocation of	6540-6547
		congenital	7555
		epiphysitis, plaster for	7755,7759
		fluid, microscopical examination for	1622
		intra-articular injection into	7286
		large, arthrectomy	7211
		arthrodesis	7211
		arthroplasty	7211
		arthrotomy	7215
		operations on	7174-7294
		or long bone, scan of	1995
		other than spine, manipulation of, under general anaesthesia	7039/7040
		repair of capsule	7294
		ligament	7294
		sacro-iliac, arthrodesis	7207
		small, arthrectomy	7191
		arthrodesis	7191
		arthroplasty	7191
		arthrotomy	7196
		spinal, dislocation involving fracture	6882/6897
		zygapophyseal, arthrectomy of	7201

Jugular vessel, ligation of	4259
involving gradual occlusion by mechanical device	4274
Junction pelvi-ureteric, plastic procedures to	4956
Juvenile cataract, removal of, including subsequent needlings	5934

	K	
Kahn test		1214,1216
Kaolin clotting time		1126
Keller's operation to toe		7302/7303
Keloid, excision of		3186-3212
extensive, multiple injections of hydrocortisone under general anaesthesia		3296
Keratectomy, partial — corneal scars		5898
Keratoplasty		5904,5907
Keratoses, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of		3266-3287
obturans, surgical removal of, from external auditory meatus		4539
surgical removal of		3186-3212
Kidney, dialysis, at home		658,663
in hospital		650-653
exploration of, with any procedure not covered by any other item		4923
function test, Mosenthal		1891
fused, symphysiotomy for		4920
operations on		4894-4958
ruptured, repair or partial repair of		4962
solitary, pyeloplasty for		4958
Kienboch's epiphysitis, plaster for		7759
King's operation (fixation of arytenoid cartilages)		4857
Kirschner wire, insertion of		7024
Kline test		1214,1216
Knee, amputation or disarticulation at		4510
and wrist, bone age study of		2126
arthrectomy		7254
arthrodesis		7254
arthroplasty		7254
arthroscopy		7264
arthrotomy		7258
cartilage, displaced, reduction of		7039/7040
removal of		7267
dislocation of		6616/6617
excision of patella		7276/7277
foreign body, removal from		7258

Service	Item	Service	Item
Knee, meniscectomy of	7267		
operation for internal derangement	7267		
recurrent dislocation of patella	7281		
reconstruction of capsular ligaments	7274		
cruciate ligaments	7269		
total synovectomy of	7254		
X-ray of	2031/2033,2035/2037		
Kohler's epiphysitis plaster for	7759		
Kondoleon operation	3223/3227		
Kymography with cardiac measurements (radiological)	2149/2151		
		L	
		Labial adhesions, separation of	*
		Labour, surgical induction of	282
		— with amnioscopy	272
		— with antenatal care, confinement, and postnatal care for nine days	226/227
		— requiring major regional or field block	237/238
		Labyrinth, caloric test of	726
		destruction of	4584
		Labyrinthotomy	4584
		Lacerations, repair and suturing of	3023-3066
		Lacrimal canaliculus, immediate repair of	5874
		reconstruction of	5872
		gland, excision of palpebral lobe	5844
		passages, lavage of	5880
		obstruction, probing for	5877
		sac, excision of, or operation on	5860
		Lactose tolerance test	1852-1858
		Lagrange's operation (iridectomy and sclerectomy)	5952
		Laminectomy, followed by posterior fusion	6484,6490,6492
		for exploration	6457
		extradural tumour or abscess	6466
		intradural lesion	6474
		intra-medullary tumour	
		or arteriovenous malformation	6479
		open cordotomy	6474
		recurrent disc lesion	6461
		removal of discs	6457
		with bone graft to spine and posterior interbody fusion	7123,7127
		Lange colloidal gold reaction	1554,1557,1564, 1568,1611
		Laparoscopy	3960
		and ovarian biopsy	5672
		diagnostic (gynaecological)	5670
		with transection or resection of Fallopien tubes	5672

Laparotomy and division of peritoneal adhesions and reduction of intussusception and resection of intussusception exploratory	3744/3748 3804 3813 3590/3592
followed by enterostomy or colostomy	3596/3600
involving operation on abdominal viscera with reduction of volvulus	3606/3611 3819/3822
Large bone, exostosis of, excision of joint, arthrectomy	7357/7358 7211
arthrodesis	7211
arthroplasty	7211
arthrotomy	7215
tendon, suture of	7428/7429
Laryngectomy	4821
Laryngofissure, external operation on	4852
Laryngography	2331
— preparation for	2704
Laryngopharyngectomy	4824
— primary restoration of alimentary continuity after	4826
— with tracheostomy and plastic reconstruction	3522
Laryngoplasty	4852
Laryngoscopy	4829-4840
Larynx, direct examination of	4829
with biopsy	4833
— with removal of tumour	4840
external operation on	4852
fractured, operation for	4849
X-ray of	2105
Lateral malleolus, fracture of	6769/6770
pharyngeal bands, or lingual tonsils, removal of	4793
pharyngotomy	4748
Latex flocculation test for rheumatoid arthritis	1200

Lavage and proof puncture of maxillary antrum	4668,4671
colostomy	*
gastric, in the treatment of ingested poison	876
lacrimal	5880
maxillary antrum	4673
stomach	*
uterine-saline flushing	*
Lead, estimation of	1349,1481
Left atrial puncture	6150
ventricular puncture	6139
Leg, amputation or disarticulation through	4510
direct arteriovenous, anastomosis of	4347
fracture of	6763-6784
upper, or lower, X-ray of	2031/2033,2035/2037
Lengthening of limb, osteotomy and distraction for	7398
Lens, artificial, insertion of	5925
removal of	5932
extraction	5923
Lesion (haematoma, furuncle, small abscess, etc.)	
incision with drainage of, not requiring a general anaesthetic	3307
Lesions, skin, multiple injections for	3293
Leucocytes	
— agglutinins, detection of	1066
— alkaline phosphatase determination	1072
— blood film examination using special stains for	1076
— count	1019,1060
and differential	1014-1018,1062
differential	1063
— tests for phagocytic activity	1074
Leucotomy for psychiatric causes	6433
Leukoplakia, tongue, diathermy for	3266-3287
vocal cord, biopsy of	4833
Lid, ophthalmic, suturing of	5839
Lienorenal anastomosis for portal hypertension	4295

Service	Item	Service	Item
Ligament, capsular, of knee, reconstruction of	7272	Lip, cleft, complete primary repair	8107,8112
coraco-acromion, removal of	7345	incomplete primary repair	8117
cruciate, of knee, reconstruction of	7269	secondary correction, Abbe transplant	
cyst, broad, excision or incision of	5707/5709	or flap	8129
ruptured medial palpebral, re-		complete revision	8125
attachment of	6020	of nostril or	
transplantation	7445	nasal tip	8133
Ligation, Fallopian tubes, not associated with		partial or in-	
hysterectomy	5688/5690	complete	8121
— in addition to curettage of uterus	5695/5696	full thickness, reconstruction of	8098,8102
great vessel	4259	radium necrosis of, excision of	3186,3212
haemorrhoids	4159/4160	Lipectomy for abdominal apron or similar condition	3257
following sigmoidoscopic		Lipids, total, estimation of	1334-1343
examination	4103/4105	Lipiodol insufflation of Fallopian tubes	2296
of great vessel involving gradual		Lipoma, removal of	3186-3227
occlusion by mechanical device	4274	Lipoprotein, electrophoretic determination for	
purse string, of cervix, for threatened		— qualitative	1260
miscarriage	253/254	— quantitative	1262
rubber band, of haemorrhoids	4154	Lippe's loop — introduction or removal of	5368
transantral, of maxillary artery	4675	Lisfranc's amputation at tarsometatarsal joint	4506
Ligature of cervix, purse string, removal of, under		Litholapaxy, with or without cystoscopy	5049
general anaesthesia	257	Little's Area, cautery of	4659
Light coagulation for detached retina	5987	Liver abscess, abdominal drainage of	3628
of iris	5961	transpleural drainage of	3631
Limb, abnormal, congenital, amputation of	7722	and spleen, scan of	1982
intravenous regional anaesthesia of,		function, bromsulphthalein infusion test of	1853
by retrograde perfusion	534/536	test	1301-1310
osteotomy and distraction for lengthening of	7398	hydatid cyst of, operation for	3635
perfusion of	795	massive resection of, or lobectomy	3625
upper or lower, direct arteriovenous		ruptured, repair	3947,3942/3944
anastomosis	4347	scan	1954
Limbic tumour, removal of	5921	and heart	1942
Lingual tonsil or lateral pharyngeal bands,		and lungs	1952
removal of	4793	tumour, removal of, other than by biopsy	3621
		Living tissue, implantation of	855,858

Lobectomy, liver	3625
or pneumonectomy	6106
superficial, of parotid gland with exposure of facial nerve	3376
temporal	6444
Lobotomy for psychiatric causes	6433
Local flap repair, plastic, single stage	7825,7829
revision of graft	7871
Local infiltration around nerve or in muscle with alcohol, procaine or similar preparation	6250
Localisation by electrical stimulator with nerve blocking by alcohol or other agent	6254
Localiser, application of, body and head	7071
body only	7064
Long bone or joint, scan of	1995
Loose bodies in joint (see arthroscopy)	
Lop ear or similar deformity, correction of	8086
Lord's procedure — massive dilatation of anus	4135
Lumbar facetectomy	7201
hernia, repair of	4014/4016
or thoracic spine, anterior interbody spinal fusion to	7115/7119
paravertebral block, initial	530
subsequent	532
puncture	6266
spine, dislocation of, without fracture	6653
sympathectomy	6504
Lunate bone, osteectomy or osteotomy of	7369
Lung compliance, estimation of	792
fields, X-ray of	2131/2134,2136
hydatid cysts of, enucleation of	6111
intrathoracic operation on, not otherwise covered	6156
or lungs, scan of	1939
and liver	1952
volume, total, estimation of	741
Lupus erythematosus cells, examination of blood film for	1068
Luteinizing hormone, estimation of	1475

Lymph glands, iliac, dissection of and orchidectomy	4069
of groin, excision of	
— radical	3546
— limited	3543
of neck, excision of	
— radical	3540
— limited	3538
or node, biopsy of	3107/3111
deep tissue or organ, aspiration biopsy of	3122
or nodes, pelvic excision of (radical)	5430
vessels and glands or nodes, infusion of, with cytotoxic agent	817
Lymphadenectomy, pelvic	5430
Lymphangiectasis of limb (Milroy's disease) excision of	7719
Lymphangiography including follow up radiography preparation for	2348 2693
Lymphangioma, congenital, removal of, from eye	7794-7813
Lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin or antigen — using radioactive technique	1651
— visual transformation	1649
Lymphoedema, major excision and grafting for	7819
Lymphoedema, operation for by extended indwelling subcutaneous tube	3549
Lymphoid patches, removal of	3186-3212
Lysis time, euglobulin	1120

Service	Item	Service	Item
<b>M</b>			
M. tuberculosis, cultural examination for, in body fluids	1513,1525	Mandible, condylectomy	7995
MN blood grouping	1092	dislocations of	6540,6547
Macrocheilia, congenital, plastic operation for	7648	fractures of	6854-6866
Macroductyly, plastic reduction for, each finger	7935	hemi-mandibular reconstruction with bone graft	7991
Macroglossia, congenital, plastic operation for	7648	operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4361
Macrostomia, congenital, plastic operation for	7648	chronic osteomyelitis	4377
Macules, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of	3266-3287	osteectomy or osteotomy of, for congenital malformation	8004
Magnesium, estimation of in electrolytes	1250-1258	resection of	7963
Magnetic removal of intraocular foreign body	5815,5820	segmental, for tumours	7971
Major artery of neck or extremity, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity	4261	section — fixation for prognathism or retrognathism, plastic	7979
trunk, repair of wound, with restoration of continuity	4264	X-ray of	2079
regional or field block with surgical induction of labour and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for nine days	237/238	Mandibular, temporo-, meniscectomy	7034
Malar bones, X-ray of	2077	Manipulation and plaster for congenital dislocation of hip	7555
Malarial parasites, examination of blood for	1004	joint (other than spine), under general anaesthesia	7039/7040
Malignancy, cytological examination for	1499,1616	paediatric	7555/7592
Malignant tumours (see under tumours)		spine under general anaesthesia	7049-7053
Malleolus, lateral, fracture of	6769/6770	ureteric calculus — endoscopic	5046
Malrotation of gut	7669	without anaesthesia	*
Mammoplasty, augmentation, prosthetic derma-fat fascia	7906	Manipulative correction of acute inversion of uterus	292
reduction for repositioning	7910	Manometric oesophageal motility test	862
Manchester operation (operation for genital prolapse)	5484/5485	Marrow, bone, aspiration biopsy of	3129
AND curettage of uterus, with or without dilatation	5496/5497	— examination, histopathological specimen obtained by aspiration	1170
		film, examined by special staining	1172
		Marshall-Marchetti operation for urethropexy	5090
		Marsupialisation of Bartholin's cyst or gland	5384/5386
		Massive resection of liver or lobectomy	3625

Mastectomy, partial	3558/3562	Meatus, pinhole urinary, dilatation of	5137
involving more than one- quarter of breast tissue	3570/3574	congenital, meatotomy of	7710
radical	3584	urinary, meatotomy of	5159
simple	3552/3557	Mechanical efficiency of breathing apparatus, estimation of	792
extended	3579	Meckel's diverticulum, removal of	3828/3830
Mastoid cavity, obliteration of	4566	Medial meniscus, removal of	7267
portion, decompression of facial nerve	4577	palpebral ligament, ruptured, re-attachment of	6020
Mastoidectomy, cortical	4558	Median bar, endoscopic resection of, with or without cystoscopy	5117
myringoplasty and ossicular chain reconstruction	4574	Mediastinal abscess, drainage of	6129
radical or modified radical	4569	scan	1937
— and myringoplasty	4572	Mediastinum, cervical exploration of, with or without biopsy	6134
with transmastoid removal of glomus tumour	4619	intrathoracic operation on	6156
Mastoids, X-ray of	2062,2070	Megacolon, colectomy for	7752
Maxilla, fractures of	6838-6850	Meibomian cyst, extirpation of	5829
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4361	Melanogen, estimation in urine	1495
chronic osteomyelitis	4377	Melanoma, excision of	3186-3227
osteectomy or osteotomy for congenital malformation	8012	Melonoplasty	7948
resection of	7956	Membrane, tympanic, micro-inspection of	4636
X-ray of	2077	Membranes, artificial rupture of	282
Maxillary antrum, lavage of	4673	evacuation of (products of conception)	289
proof puncture and lavage of	4668-4671	manual removal of	289
(sinus), operations on	4679-4687	mucous, biopsy of	3100
artery, transantral ligation of	4675	excision of fold of	3186-3200
Maxillary sinus, drainage of, through tooth socket	4685	synovial, or pleura punch biopsy of	3133
Maximum breathing capacity, estimation of	788	Meningeal haemorrhage, middle, operations for	6356/6357,6362
respiratory effort, estimation of	788	Meniscectomy of knee	7267
McKee-Farrer arthroplasty of hip	7243	temporo-mandibular	7034
Meal, opaque, X-ray	2216-2223	Meniscus, medial, removal of	7267
Meatotomy for pinhole urinary meatus, congenital	7710	Mercury, estimation of	1349,1481
ureteric, with cystoscopy	5042	Metabolic rate, basal, estimation of	1849
urinary	5159	Metacarpo-phalangeal joint of thumb, dislocation	6603
Meatus, external auditory, removal of exostoses in	4543		
internal auditory, exploration of	4597		
surgical removal of keratosis obturans from	4539		

Service	Item	Service	Item
Metacarpus, amputation through	4446/4451	Micturating cysto-urethrography	2182
fractures of	6684-6690	preparation for	5011
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4357	Middle ear, exploration of	4623
chronic osteomyelitis	4377	insertion of tube for drainage of	4627
osteectomy or osteotomy of	7362	operation for abscess or inflammation of	4621
of, with internal fixation	7366	— with removal of adenoids	4786/4788
Metallic poison, qualitative test of gastric		— with removal of tonsils and/or	
contents for	1800	adenoids in a person aged less	
than twelve years			4756/4757
Metatarsal, osteotomy or osteectomy of with		Midtarsal amputation of foot	4506
correction of hallux valgus	7308	Midwifery services	201-291
Metatarsus, amputation or disarticulation of	4491/4492	Miles' operation	3972
fracture of	6793/6794	Milk, human, chemical analysis of	1629
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4357	Milroy's disease, congenital, operation for	7719
chronic osteomyelitis	4377	Miniature X-ray of chest	2147
osteectomy or osteotomy of	7362	Miscarriage, habitual, treatment of	245
of, with internal fixation	7366	threatened, purse string ligation of	
Methaemalbumin, qualitative test for	1313	cervix for	253/254
Methylene blue dye test for toxoplasmosis	1202	treatment of	248
Metyropone suppression test	1873	Mitral stenosis, valvectomy for	6156
Micro-laryngoscopy	4842	Mobilisation, bowel	3606/3611
with removal of tumour	4846	stapes	4613
Micro-organisms, cultural examination of faeces		Mole, disiccation by diathermy	3266-3287
for	1694-1701	evacuation by manual removal	289
in body fluids, aerobic and		Monoxide, carbon, estimation, qualitative	1240
anaerobic	1508,1511,1515-1523	quantitative	1242
examination for	1546,1548	Morbid anatomy, pathology services in relation to	1820-1828
intestinal pathogens, indenti-		Moschowitz operation	5506
fication of	1703	Mosenthal kidney function test	1891
Microscopical examination, body fluids	1500-1506,1515-1525	Motility test, manometric, of oesophagus	862
faeces	1680-1686	Mucinase, enzyme assay for	1716
	1697,1698,1701	Mucous membrane, biopsy of	3100
for fungi in skin,		repair of recent wound of	3023-3066
hair, nails	1761,1764	Multiple punch hair transplants, or similar technique	7914-7922
of wet film	1622	simultaneous injections by continuous	
prostatic fluids	1546,1548	compression techniques for varicose	
seminal fluid	1571	veins	4228
urine	1380-1397		
vaginal fluid	1546,1548		

Muscle, activity sampling (electromyography)	637
biopsy of	3107/3111
excision of, extensive	3333/3337
limited	3322/3327
extra-ocular, torn repair of	6026
eye, myotomy of	6009-6014
local infiltration in	6250
or other deep tissue, removal of foreign body from	3088/3091
pubo-rectalis, division of	4196
ruptured, repair of, not associated with external wound	3341/3343,3347
transplant (Hummelsheim type, etc) for squint	6018
Mycobacteria, in gastric contents, microscopical examination for	1790,1794
cultural examination for sensitivity	1792,1794
testing for	1798
infection, skin sensitivity testing for	1782
sensitivity testing of	1541
Myelography	2312
preparation for	2680
Myelomeningocele, congenital — excision of sac extensive, requiring formal repair with skin flaps or Z plasty	7746
with skin flaps or Z plasty	7748
Mycardial electrodes and permanent pacemaker, insertion or replacement of, by thoracotomy	6174
Myomectomy	5643/5645
Myotomy of ocular muscles	6009-6014
Myringoplasty	4540,4550
and ossicular chain reconstruction	4556
and mastoidectomy	4572
mastoidectomy and ossicular chain reconstruction	4574
Myringotomy	4621

N

Naevus, excision of	7800-7813
Nail bed, excision of, ingrowing toenail	7017/7018
digital, removal of	7007
root and matrix, excision of	7035/7037
Smith-Petersen, osteosynthesis by	7030
Nails, chemical examination, qualitative	1767
quantitative	1770
examination for fungi, microscopical	1761
cultural	1764
Nasal bones, fracture of	6825-6834
operation on, for chronic osteomyelitis	4374
cavity and/or post nasal space, examination of under general anaesthesia as an independent procedure	4638
fronto-, ethmoidectomy	4447
haemorrhage, cryotherapy to nose in the treatment of	4661
posterior, arrest of	4642
polyp or polypi (requiring admission to hospital), removal of	4647/4648
(simple), removal of	4646
septum, septoplasty or submucous resection of	4652
— with cauterisation or diathermy of any one or more of septum or turbinates or pharynx	4654
— with turbinectomy or dislocation of turbinate	4656
space, post, direct examination of, with biopsy	4734
tip, secondary correction of, for cleft lip	8133
Naso-lacrimal duct, probing for obstruction of	5877
Nasopharyngeal tumour, operation for removal of, involving hard palate	4737
Navicular bone, fracture of	6695/6696
Neck, artery of, endarterectomy of	4272

## INDEX TO SCHEDULE — Continued

Service	Item	Service	Item
Neck, deep-seated haemangioma of, excision of	7816	Nerve, trunk, primary suture of	6287
or extremity, major artery of, repair		secondary suture of	6293
of wound of with restoration of		Neurectomy, intracranial or radical	6319
continuity	4261	periarterial	6317
lymph glands of, excision of	3538,3540	peripheral nerve	6304/6305,6312
Needle biopsy of prostate	5129	transantral Vidian	4716
intralymphatic insertion of, for introduction		Neurolysis by open operation	6329/6330
of radio-active material	820	Neuroma, acoustic, removal of	4538/4589
Needling of cataract	5942	Neurotomy of peripheral nerve	6304/6305,6312
Neoplasms, bladder, diathermy of	5065	Nipple, inverted, surgical eversion of	3586
Nephrectomy	4903/4904,4908,4898	removal of accessory	3186-3212
Nephrectomy, donor (cadaver)	4896	Nitrogen, total estimation of	1730
Nephrography	2162-2175	urea, chemical test of	1278-1286
Nephrolithotomy	4928,4929,4932	Noble type intestinal plication with	
Nephropexy, as an independent procedure	4941	enterolysis	3752
Nephrostomy	4938	Node, scalene, biopsy	3136
Nephro-ureterectomy	4913	lymph, biopsy of	3107/3111
complete, with bladder repair	4914	Nodes, lymph, pelvic, excision of	5430
Nerve block, regional, initial	530	infusion of with cytotoxic agent	817
subsequent	532	Nodule, electrosurgical destruction or	
blocking with alcohol or other agent		chemotherapy of	3266-3287
following localisation by electrical		vocal cord, removal of, not covered by	
stimulator	6254	Item 4941	4840
conduction times, estimation of (electro-		Non-magnetic intraocular foreign body,	
myography)	635	removal of	5817,5823
cutaneous or digital, primary suture of	6275/6276	Nose, composite graft to	8082
divided digital, to thumb or finger,		cryotherapy to, in the treatment of	
repair of	6281/6282	nasal haemorrhage	4661
exploration of	6329/6330	dermoid of, congenital, excision of,	
fifth cranial, avulsion of branch of	6319	with intranasal extension	7740
graft or anastomosis of	6298	foreign body in, removal of, other than	
local infiltration around, with alcohol,		by simple probing	4644
procaine or similar preparation	6250	fractures of	6825-6834
peripheral, removal of tumour from	6304/6305,6312	operations on	4644-4666
transposition of	6301	plastic operations on	8052-8082
trigeminal, primary branch of, injection		superficial dermoid of, congenital, excision of	7736
with alcohol	6260	X-ray of	2084
		Nostril, secondary correction of, for cleft lip	8133

Obliteration or excision of diverticulum of bladder	5069
Obstruction, lacrimal passages, probing or dilatation	5877
Obturans, keratosis, surgical removal of, from external auditory meatus	4539
Occult blood, chemical tests for	1732
Ocular muscle, torn, repair of	6024
Oesophageal cytology	1900
motility test, manometric	862
tube, indwelling, gastrostomy for fixation of	3685
Oesophagectomy	
— cervical, with tracheostomy and oesophagostomy, with or without plastic reconstruction	3522
— with direct anastomosis	6121
stomach transposition	6121
interposition of small or large bowel	6125
Oesophagoscopy	4803
— with biopsy	4809
— with insertion of prosthesis	4807
Oesophagostomy, cervical	3518
closure or plastic repair of	3520
Oesophagus, correction of atresia of dilatation of	6117
intrathoracic operation on	4805,4807,4816
radical correction of congenital stenosis of	6156
removal of foreign body in	4813
X-ray of	2212,2216,2220
Oestrogens, estimation of	1484
Olecranon, excision of bursa of fracture of	3172/3176
6725/6726	
Oophorectomy, and curettage of uterus not associated with hysterectomy	5695/5696
not associated with hysterectomy	5688/5690

Opaque enema X-ray	2225,2228
meal	2216-2223
media, preparation for radiological procedures using	2600,2693
medium, introduction of, into bladder by cystoscopy	5020
Open drainage of prostatic abscess	5134
Open tenotomy	7441
Operations, assistance at	2920,2929
for excision of congenital abnormalities	7722-7746
Operative cholangiography, pancreatogram or choledochoscopy	3639
Ophthalmological examination under general anaesthesia	5740
Optic fundi examination of, following intravenous dye injection	686
Orbit, anophthalmic insertion of cartilage or artificial implant	5765
of eye, exenteration of	5784,5787,5789
exploration of	5776,5781,5797,5801
skin graft to	5768
X-ray of	2077
Orbital cavity, reconstruction of floor or roof of	7955
dermoid, congenital, excision of	7733
implant, enucleation of eye	5752
evisceration of eye and insertion of intrascleral ball or cartilage	5761
integrated, with enucleation of eye	5755
Orchidectomy, and complete excision of spermatic cord	4067
and radical dissection of iliac lymph glands	4069
simple	4058/4063
with excision of retroperitoneal glands or seminal vesicles	5299
Orchidopexy	4073-4077
Orchidoplasty	5302

Service	Item	Service	Item
Organisms, serological procedures to identify	1580	Osteoclasia with manipulation and plaster for genu	
Oro-antral fistula, plastic closure of	4687	varum or genu valgum	7583
Orthopaedic operations	7000-7504	Osteomyelitis, acute, operation	
pin or wire, insertion of	7024	-- for, metacarpus, metatarsus	
removal of	3076-3091	or phalanx other than	
plates, removal of	3068-3091	terminal	4357
Os calcis, fracture of	6787/6788	-- on humerus or femur	4367
talus, fracture of	6787/6788	skull	4369
Ossicular chain reconstruction	4554	spine or pelvic bone	4371
-- and myringoplasty	4556	sternum, clavicle, rib,	
-- myringoplasty and		ulna, radius, carpus,	
mastoidectomy	4574	tibia, fibula, tarsus,	
Osteectomy of carpus	7369	mandible or maxilla	4361
clavicle	7369	acute, terminal phalanx of	
femur	7375,7379	finger or toe	4353
fibula	7369	chronic operation	
humerus	7375,7379	-- on combination of	
mandible, plastic, for congenital		bones	4396,4398
malformation	8044	humerus or femur	4386
maxilla, plastic, for congenital		nasal bones	4374
malformation	8012	scapula, sternum, clavicle,	
metacarpal	7362	rib, ulna, radius, meta-	
metatarsal	7362	carpus, carpus, phalanx,	
pelvic bone	7375,7379	tibia, fibula, metatarsus,	
phalanx	7362	tarsus, mandible or	
or metatarsal		maxilla	4377
with correction of		skull	4392
Hallux valgus	7308	spine or pelvic bone	4388
radius	7369	skull, craniectomy for	6429
rib	7369	Osteosynthesis by Smith-Petersen nail	7030
scapula (other than acromion)	7369	Osteotomy and distraction for lengthening of limb	7398
tarsus	7369	calcaneal	7525
tibia	7375,7379	-- with bone graft	7526
ulna	7369	carpus	7369
vertebral bodies	7393	with internal fixation	7371
or osteotomy of phalanx or metatarsal and		clavicle	7369
transplantation of adductor hallucis		with internal fixation	7371
tendon for correction of hallux valgus	7311		

Osteotomy femur	7375/7379
with internal fixation	7383
fibula	7369
with internal fixation	7371
humerus	7375/7379
with internal fixation	7383
mandible, plastic, for congenital malformation	8004
maxilla, plastic, for congenital malformation	8012
metacarpal	7362
with internal fixation	7366
metatarsal	7362
with internal fixation	7366
of bilateral iliac	7385
or osteotomy of phalanx or metatarsal and transplantation of adductor hallucis tendon for correction of hallux valgus	7311
pelvic bone	7375,7379
with internal fixation	7383
phalanx	7362
or metatarsal with correction of hallux valgus	7308
phalanx, with internal fixation	7366
radius	7369
with internal fixation	7371
rib	7369
with internal fixation	7371
scapula (other than acromion)	7369
with internal fixation	7371
sub-trochanteric, of femur	7388
tarsus	7369
with internal fixation	7371
tibia	7375,7379
with internal fixation	7383
ulna	7369
with internal fixation	7371
Otitis media, acute, operation for	4621

Ova, microscopic examination of faeces for	1686,1698,1701
Ovarian biopsy by laparoscopy	5672
Ovarian cyst, excision of	5707/5709
Ovaries, prolapse, operation for	3606/3611
Ovary, repositioning	3606/3611
Oximetry with cardiac catheterisation	6168
preliminary cardiac catheterisation	
including atrial balloon septostomy	6171
Oxogenic steroids, estimation of	1490
Oxosteroids, estimation of	1487
Oxygen consumption, estimation of	792
cost of breathing, estimation of	792
injection, intra-arterial	4252
therapy, hyperbaric	605,607
— in conjunction with anaesthesia	612,615
topical application of,	
in hyperbaric chamber	609
Oxytocin drip	805,808

Service	Item	Service	Item
P			
PCO <sub>2</sub> , (partial carbon dioxide) and gas analysis	1274	Papules, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of	3266-3287
P.K.U. (Phenylketonuria) bacterial inhibition assay for	1314,1317	Para amino hippuric clearance test	1875
Pacemaker, permanent insertion or replacement of	6188	Paracentesis abdominis	3966
— and myocardial electrodes by thoracotomy	6174	in relation to eye	5944
— and permanent transvenous electrodes	6178	of pericardium	6055
Packing for postpartum haemorrhage	294	of tympanum	4621
Paediatric operations and procedures	7555-7759	or aspiration, or both, of thoracic cavity	6051
Palate, cleft, complete, primary repair	8146	Paralysis, facial, plastic operation for spastic — manipulation and plaster	7939,7944
secondary repair	8155	Paraphimosis, reduction of	7592
lengthening procedure, secondary repair	8164	Parasites, examination of blood for	4088
partial, primary repair	8137	cultural examination of faeces for infection, complement fixation test to detect	1004
complex cleft, partial repair	8171	microscopical examination of faeces for	1694
Palato-pharyngeal studies	2100,2103		1196
Palmar middle spaces, drainage of	7012	Parathyroid scan	1686,1698,1701
Palpebral ligament, medial, ruptured, re-attachment of	6020	glands, removal of	1933
Palpebral lobe of lacrimal gland, excision of	5844	tumour, removal of	3489
Pancreas, drainage of	3887/3890	Paratyphoid, inoculation against	3485
partial excision of	3877	Paravertebral block, initial	*
scan of	1960	subsequent	530
Pancreatectomy, total	3885	Paronychia, incision of	532
Pancreatic cyst, anostomis to stomach or duodenum	3712	Parotid duct, diathermy of	7009
Pancreatico-duodenectomy (Whipple's operation)	3881	dilatation of	3410
Panendoscopy	5013	removal of calculus from	3410
Panhysterectomy	5608/5609,5623	transplantation of into conjunctival sac	3416/3420
Pannus, treatment of, by cautery of conjunctiva	5913	fistula, repair of	5870
Papanicolaou test	1896	gland, total extirpation of	3426
Papilloma, bladder, transurethral resection of, with cystoscopy	5035,5039	Parovarian cyst, excision of	3370,3374
larynx, removal of	4840	Partial amputation of penis	5707/5709
removal of	3186-3227	cleft palate, primary repair	5255
		excision of scrotum	8137
		keratectomy — corneal scars	5275
			5898

Partial mastectomy involving more than one quarter of the breast tissue or complete urethrectomy for removal of tumour	3570/3574
Passage of urethral sounds as an independent procedure	5177
Patella, dislocation of	5137
displaced, fixation of	6630
excision of	7281
fracture of	7276/7277
recurrent dislocation of, operation for	6775/6776
Patellar bursa, excision of	7281
Patency of Fallopian tubes, Rubin test for	3172/3176
Patent ductus arteriosus, operation for, congenital	5664
Pathogens in body fluids, cultural examination for	6156
Paul Bunnell test, screening	1513,1525
titre with absorptions	1204
Pectus carinatum, correction of	1206
excavatum, correction of	6087,6091
Pedicle, tubed, or indirect flap,	
— delay, intermediate transfer	
or detachment of	7856
— formation of	7851
— preparation of site and attachment to site	7859
— spreading of pedicle	7865
Pelvic abscess, suprapubic drainage of	5716/5717
bone, operation on, for osteomyelitis	
— acute	4371
— chronic	4388
osteectomy or osteotomy of	7375,7379
Pelvic bone, osteectomy of, with internal fixation	7383
girdle, X-ray of	2053
glands, dissection of, with hysterectomy	5623
haematoma, drainage of	3606/3611
lymph glands, excision of (radical)	5430
Pelvimetry	2267

Pelvis, fracture of	6755/6756
scan of	1993
X-ray of	2053
Pelvi-ureteric junction, plastic procedures to	4956
Penicillin, injection of	*
Penis, complete or radical amputation of	5258
operations on	4079-4088,5255-5273
partial amputation of	5255
Peptic ulcer, perforated, suture of	3717/3719
Percutaneous cerebral angiography, preparation for	2603
cordotomy	6511
Perforated duodenal ulcer, suture of	3717/3719
gastric ulcer, suture of	3717/3719
peptic ulcer, suture of	3717/3719
Perforating wound of eyeball, repair of	5805,5808,5811
Perfusion of limb or organ	795
retrograde, intravenous regional	
anaesthesia of limb by	534/536
whole body	798
Perianal abscess, incision of	4186/4187
tag, removal of	
— under general anaesthesia	4164
— without general anaesthesia	*
Periarterial neurectomy	6317
Pericardial tapping	6051
Pericardium, drainage of, transthoracic	6145
fluid, examination for malignant cells	1897
paracentesis of	6055
Peridural block, initial	530
subsequent	532
Perimetry, quantitative	*
Perineal-abdomino resection	3972-3977
biopsy of prostate	5123
prostatectomy	5111
stimulation maximal, electrical	*
for treatment of	
stress incontinence	*
urethrotomy (external), as an independent	
procedure	5164
warts, diathermy of	3266-3287

Service	Item	Service	Item
Perineorrhaphy	5468/5469	Phalanx, terminal, of finger or toe, operation	
and anterior colporrhaphy	5478/5479	on, for acute osteomyelitis	4353
Perinephric abscess, drainage of	4953	toe, fracture of	6797-6808
Periorbital dermoid, congenital, excision of	7728/7729	X-ray of	2002/2004
Peripheral nerve, avulsion, neurectomy or neurotomy of, or removal of tumour from	6304/6305,6312	Pharyngeal adhesions, division of	4731
Perirenal insufflation for radiography, preparation for	2643	bands or lingual tonsils, removal of	4793
X-ray	2186	cysts, removal of	4799
Peritomy, conjunctival	5884	flap, repair of	8177
Peritoneal adhesions, separation of	3744/3748,3752	pouch, endoscopic resection of, (Dohlmán's operation)	4745
catheter, insertion and fixation of	666	removal of	4742
dialysis	669	Pharyngoplasty	8177
fluid, examination for malignant cells	1897	Pharyngotomy (lateral)	4748
Peritoneoscopy	3960	Pharynx, cauterisation or diathermy of operations on	4659
Peritoneum, hydatid cyst of, operation for	3635	septum or turbinates, cauterisation	4731-4748,8177
Peritonitis, operation for	3868/3871	— and diathermy of any one or more of, with removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years	4760/4761
Peritonsillar abscess, incision of	4759	— or diathermy of any one or more of with septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum	4654
Perthes' epiphysitis, plaster for	7755	Phenol, intrathecal injection of	6264
Perurethral resection of contracted bladder neck, congenital	7699	Phenolsulphonphthalein excretion test	1877
Pes planus-manipulation and plaster under general anaesthesia	7574	Phenylketonuria, bacterial inhibition assay for	1314,1317
under general anaesthesia	7571	Phlebogram	2647
Petrous temporal bones, X-ray of	2074	Phlebography	2304
Peyronie's disease, injection for	5267	preparation for	2635
operation for	5271	Phlebotomy	842
Phagocytic activity, leucocyte tests for	1074	Phonocardiography	775
Phalanges, X-ray of	2002/2004	Phosphatase, acid, test for in erythrocytes	1036
Phalanx, finger or thumb, fractures of	6675-6682	alkaline, determination of leucocyte test, alkaline	1072
operation on, for chronic osteomyelitis	4377	Phospholipids, estimation of	1334-1343
osteectomy or osteotomy of	7362	Phosphorus, chemical test of, in blood	1278-1286
— and correction		in urine	1459-1466
of hallux valgus	7308	estimation of	1741
— with internal fixation	7311		
other than terminal, operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4357		

Photocoagulation of iris	5961
xenon arc	5987
Phrenic avulsion or crush	6103
Physician, consultant, attendance by,	
— home visit	109-121
— surgery, hospital or nursing home	92-104
Phytohaemagglutinin or antigen, lymphocyte	
response to — using radio-active technique	1651
— visual transformation	1649
Pigeon chest, correction of	6087,6091
Pigments, bile	
— microscopical examination of urine for	1382-1392
— spectroscopic examination for, in blood	1328
in urine	1496
Pilonidal cyst or sinus, excision of	4204/4205
sinus, injection of sclerosant fluid	
under anaesthesia	4210
Pin, orthopaedic, insertion of	7024
removal of	3076-3091
Pinch grafts, free, on granulating areas, small	7875
Pinguecula, removal of	5917
Pinhole urinary meatus, congenital — meatotomy	7710
dilatation of	5137
Pinna, amputation of, complete	8090
Pirogoff's amputation of foot	4500
Pitocin drip	805,808
Pituitary gonadotrophins, quantitative	
estimation of	1474
Placenta, evacuation of, by intrauterine manual	
removal	289
scan of	1987
ultrasonic localisation of	202
Placentography	2267
preparation for	5011
Plague, inoculation against	*
Plain abdominal X-ray	2201/2206
renal X-ray	2162

Plantar fasciotomy, radical	7511
wart, diathermy of	3266-3287
simple removal of	3264
Plasma, assay of agents in	1178,1623
electrophoretic determination of	
for fractions — qualitative	1260
— quantitative	1262
enzymes estimation	1264-1270
estimation of vitamin B12	1166
free, estimation of thyroxine or tri-	
iodothyronine	1346
recalcified, clotting time	1144
Plaster and manipulation for talipes equinovarus	
under general anaesthesia	7562
for epiphysitis, Perthe's, Calve's or	
Scheuermann's	7755
Sever's, Kohler's,	
Kienboch's or	
Schlatter's	7759
jacket, application of, to spine	7059
Plastic and reconstructive operations	7780-8177
flap operation for exomphalus, congenital	7689
operation to sphincter for incontinence	
of urine, congenital	7716
procedures to pelvi-ureteric junction	4956
reconstruction for bicornuate uterus	5650
of lacrimal canaliculus	5872
shoulder (orthopaedic)	7183
reduction for macrodactyly, each finger	7935
repair associated with vaginal	
hysterectomy	5633
direct flap cross leg or similar	7833,7837
small	7842,7846
of cervical oesophagostomy	3520
choanal atresia	7554
single stage, local flap	7825,7829
to enlarge vaginal orifice	5450

Service	Item	Service	Item
Platelet, adhesion test	1130	Polyp, aural, removal of	4535
agglutinin test	1082	ear, removal of	4535
aggregation test, qualitative	1132	larynx, removal of	4840
quantitative	1134	or polypi, nasal (requiring admission to	
count	1080,1116,1128	hospital), removal of	4647/4648
factor III availability	1136	(simple), removal of	4646
survival or life — radio-active technique	1084	rectal, removal of	4129/4131
Plates, etc., used in treating fractures,		removal of from cervix	5528
removal of	3088/3091	— and cauterisation,	
Pleura, punch biopsy of	3183	ionisation or diathermy of	
X-ray of	2131/2134	cervix; with curettage	
Pleural fluids, bacteriological services in		of uterus, with or without	
relation to	1500-1543	dilatation	5591/5592
Pleurectomy or pleurodesis with thoracotomy	6080	— and curettage of	
Pleurodesis or pleurectomy with thoracotomy	6080	uterus, with or without	
Plexus block, brachial, initial	530	dilatation	5587/5590
subsequent	532	Polyp, uterus, removal of	5563/5564
cervical, initial	530	Porphobilinogen, estimation in urine	1495
subsequent	532	Porphyrins, qualitative estimation, faeces	1734
Plexus brachial, exploration of	6323	examination, urine	1491
sympathetic, infiltration	6257	quantitative estimation, faeces	1736
Plication, intestinal, with enterolysis, Noble type	3752	examination, urine	1493
of inferior vena cava	4278	Portal hypertension, lienorenal anastomosis for	4295
Pneumarthrography	2335	vein anastomosis	4298
preparation for	2658	Postero-lateral bone graft to spine for	
Pneumomediastinum	2352	spondylolisthesis	7094
preparation for, radiological	2708	Post-nasal space and/or nasal cavity,	
Pneumonectomy or lobectomy	6106	examination of, under	
Pneumoperitoneum, preparation for radiography of	2663	general anaesthesia	4638
X-ray of	2210	direct examination of,	
Pneumothorax, artificial — each filling subsequent		with biopsy	4734
to induction	6063	Post-natal care	208/212,239/240
induction	6059	for nine days, confinement, ante-	
Poison, ingested, gastric-lavage in the treatment of	876	natal care	223/224
metallic, qualitative test of gastric		— and surgical induction of labour	226/227
contents for	1800	— and requiring major regional or	
		field block	237/238

Post-operational haemorrhage — tonsils or tonsils and adenoids, requiring general anaesthesia, arrest of	4776/4777
Postpartum haemorrhage, treatment of	294
Potassium, estimation of, in electrolytes	1250-1258
Pott's fracture	6783/6784
Pouch, pharyngeal, removal of	4742
Preauricular sinus operations	3141,3151/3154
Pre-eclampsia, treatment of	262
Pregnancy test	1468,1470
X-ray	2265,2267
Pregnanediol, quantitative estimation of	1494
Pregnanetriol, quantitative estimation of	1494
Pre-operative examination for anaesthesia at a separate attendance (N.B. Where the examination is not made at a separate attendance it is covered by the benefit for the anaesthetic)	74,76
Preparation for radiological procedures	2600-2712
Prepuce, breakdown of adhesions of operations on	4079-4088
Presacral neurectomy	6504
sympathectomy	6504
Pressure recording, blood, by intravascular cannula	603
Priapism, decompression operation for, under general anaesthesia	5242
vein graft for	5247
Primary branch of trigeminal nerve, injection of with alcohol	6260
repair, complete, of cleft lip	8107,8112
incomplete, of cleft lip	8117
restoration of alimentary continuity after laryngopharyngectomy	4826
suture of cutaneous nerve	6275/6276
extensor tendon of hand	7421/7422
flexor tendon of hand	7414/7415
nerve trunk	6287
tendon of foot	7433
Process, styloid, of temporal bone, removal of	3365
Proctocolectomy with ileostomy	3847-3852

Proctoscopy	*
Products of conception, evacuation by intrauterine manual removal	289
Professional attendance, by consultant physician	
— home visit	109-121
— surgery, hospital, or nursing home	92-104
Professional attendance, by general practitioner	
— at hospital or nursing home	63,64,67,68
— home visit	
— brief	36,41
— standard	47,49
— long	55,56
— prolonged	61,62
— surgery consultation	
— brief	1,2
— standard	10,12
— long	21,24
— prolonged	29,31
Professional attendance, by specialist	
— initial referred	80,86
— subsequent	83,89
Professional attendance, pre-operative by anaesthetist	74,76
Progesterone implant	855,858
Prognathism, correction of	7979
Prolapse, anal, — circum-anal suture for	4137
submucosal injection of	4139
bladder, repair of	5468-5485
genital, operations for	5468/5469-5484/5485
ovaries, operation for	3606/3611
rectum, paediatric, injection into	4128
radical operations for	4121,4123
reduction of	*
urethra, excision of	5231
operation for	5502
Prolonged professional attendance	124-133
Proof puncture of maxillary antrum	4671,4668
sphenoidal sinus	4708

Service	Item	Service	Item
Prostate, biopsy of, perineal	5123	Ptosis, correction of	8034
endoscopic biopsy of, with or without cystoscopy	5126	Pubis, symphysis, fracture of	6759/6760
needle biopsy of, or injection into	5129	Pubo-rectalis muscle, division of	4196
total excision of	5121	Pudendal block, initial	530
Prostatectomy, endoscopic, with or without cystoscopy	5115	subsequent	532
suprapubic, perineal or retropubic	5111	Pulmonary decortication with thoracotomy	6076
Prostatic abscess, retropubic drainage of	5134	(lung) function test	788
fluids, bacteriological services		stenosis, valvulotomy	6200
in relation to	1546,1548	Pulp space, incision of	7009
Prosthesis, insertion of, with oesophagoscopy	4805	Punch, biopsy of synovial membrane or pleura	3133
Prosthetic mammoplasty augmentation	7906	multiple, hair transplants	7987-7989
Protamine sulphate titration	1325	Punctum snip, with dilatation of punctum	5882
Protein, Bence Jones, estimation in urine	1495	Puncture, and dilatation for repair of choanal atresia	7645
bound iodine, estimation of	1319	cisternal	6268
radio-active iodine test	1922	left atrial, with bronchoscopy	6150
chemical estimation of, total	1322	ventricular	6139
test of	1459-1466	lumbar	6266
electrophoresis of	1615	proof, of maxillary antrum	4668,4671
urinary	1456	sphenoidal sinus	4708
electrophoretic determination for		ventricular — cerebral	6273
— qualitative	1260	Purse string ligation of cervix for threatened miscarriage	253/254
— quantitative	1262	ligature of cervix, removal of, under general anaesthesia	257
immunodiffusion for detection of	1643	Pus, bacteriological services in relation to	1500-1631
radio-immunodiffusion determination of	1645	Pyelography, drip-infusion	2165
total, chemical test of	1278-1286	preparation for	2667
Prothrombin, consumption test	1142	intravenous, including preparation for	2167,2171
estimation	1116,1138,1140	retrograde	2175
Provocative test for glaucoma including water drinking	678	— including cystoscopy with ureteric catheterisation, preparation for	5020
Psychiatrist, consultation by (other than patient)	743,745	Pyelolithotomy	4928,4929,4932
Psychotherapy, group	740	Pyeloplasty	4956,4958
Pterygium, removal of	5914		

Pyloromyotomy	3740
Pyloroplasty	3738/3740
with vagotomy	3701
Pyogenic granulation, cauterisation of	3266-3287
Pyonephrosis, drainage of	4951
Pyruvate kinase deficiency in erythrocytes	
— screening test	1042
— qualitative estimation of	1044

Q

Quantitative perimetry test	*
Quinsey, incision of	4795

Service	Item	Service	Item
	R		
Radical amputation of penis	5258	Radiological procedures — examination and report	2002-2428
antrostomy	4679	Radiotherapy, deep or orthovoltage	2475-2490
correction of congenital stenosis of oesophagus	7656	megavoltage or teletherapy	2492-2507
fronto-ethmoidectomy	4692	superficial	2450-2472
hysterectomy without gland dissection	5629	Radium, necrosis of lip, excision of preparation for treatment with — see Part 8, Division 17	3186-3212
obliteration of frontal sinus	4703	Radius, bone graft to	7144,7147
operation for Dupuytren's contracture empyema involving resection of rib	7479	dislocation of	6588/6589
or intracranial neurectomy	6071	fracture of	6720/6721
modified radical mastoidectomy	6319	distal end of	6716
Radio-active B12 absorption test	4569	fragmentation and rodding in fragilitas ossium	7484
chromium, for estimation of gastrointestinal blood loss	1919	operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4361
iodine test, protein bound	1922	chronic osteomyelitis	4377
mould	2550-2562	osteectomy or osteotomy of	7369
sources		of, with internal fixation	7371
— sealed	2511-2547	Radon, preparation for treatment with — see Part 8, Division 17	
— unsealed	2565-2571	Ranula, removal of	3457/3461
substances, injection of	2701	Reaction, microscopical examination of urine for	1382-1392
intercavitary administration of		Re-attachment of ruptured medial palpebral ligament	6020
T3 test	2701	Recalcified plasma clotting time	1144
technique, platelet survival or life	1918	Reconstruction, of floor or roof of orbital cavity	7955
techniques, hormonal immuno assay by uptake survival time, erythrocyte	1084	partial, of eyelid or socket	8030
Radio immune precipitation of globulins	1924	socket, eye, contracted	5771
immunodiffusion, determination of protein	1914	vaginal, in congenital absence or gynatresia	5440
Radio-iodine, thyroid uptake	1647	Reconstructive cranioplasty	6390
urinary estimation	1645	Recording, blood pressure, by intravascular cannula	603
Radio-isotope studies	1917		
therapeutic dose, oral	1920		
intravenous	1914-1998		
intracavitary	2565		
	2568		
	2571		

Rectal biopsy, full thickness	4110
fistula	5080,5183
ischio-, abscess, incision of	4186/4187
polyp, removal of	4129/4131
prolapse, reduction of	*
tumour, resection or diathermy of, with sigmoidoscopy	4098
Rectocele, repair of	5468-5485
Rectosigmoidectomy for Hirschsprung's disease, congenital	7679
Recto-vaginal fistula	5514
Rectum, perineal, excision of	3980
prolapsed, paediatric, injection into	4128
radical operation for prolapse of	3784,4121,4123
stricture of, plastic operation for	3606/3611
suction biopsy of	3100
Recurrent dislocation of patella of knee, operation for	7281
hernia, repair of	4014/4016
Red blood cells, haemagglutination technique, tanned	1667
pathology services in	
relation to	1000-1054
Reducing substances, qualitative test	1738
Reduction, dislocation	6540-6657
fracture	6675-6950
in excess of one reduction	6935-6950
intussusception by fluid	3799
with laparotomy	3804
mammoplasty	7903
of volvulus, with laparotomy	3819/3822
paraphimosis under anaesthesia	4088
plastic, for macrodactyly, each finger	7935
Redundant tissue, removal of	3186-3212
Re-exploration for adjustment or removal of Harrington rods or similar devices	7083
Reflux, vesico-ureteric	5094,5096
Refrigerant, closed circuit circulation of for gastric hypothermia	869,873

Regional anaesthesia, intravenous, of limb	
by retrograde perfusion	534/536
nerve block, initial	530
subsequent	532
major, or field block with surgical induction of labour and antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care for a period of nine days	273/278
Regitine phentolamine test — for phaeochromocytoma	*
Renal artery, aberrant, operation for	4356
biopsy	4947
cyst, aspiration with injection of	
radio-opaque material	2655
excision of	4945
denervation	4923
dialysis in hospital	650-655
scan	1964
and differential renal scan	1986
differential	1984
transplant	4894
X-ray, plain	2162
Repositioning, mammoplasty	7903
Resection, mandible	7963
maxilla	7959
nasal septum,	4652
of bladder tumours	5035,5039
or diathermy of rectal tumour with sigmoidoscopy	4098
rib with radical operation for empyema	6071
segmental, of breast where frozen section is performed	3564/3568
submucous, of nasal septum	4652
— with cauterisation or diathermy of any one or more of septum, turbinates or pharynx	4654
with turbinectomy or dislocation of turbinate	4656
of turbinates	4666

Service	Item	Service	Item
Reserve air, estimation of	788	Retroperitoneal abscess, drainage of	3956
breathing, estimation of	788	glands, excision of, with	
volume, expiratory or inspiratory,		orchidectomy	5299
estimation of	788	tumour, removal of	3950
Residual volume, estimation of	788	Retropharyngeal abscess, incision	
Respiratory effort, maximum, estimation of	788	with drainage of	3310/3312
function, estimation of	788,792	Retropubic prostatectomy	5111
Response recording (electromyography)	635	Retroversion, operation for	5657/5660
Restoration of cardiac rhythm by electrical		Revision of graft, direct, indirect or local	
stimulation	778	flap repair	7871
Resuturing of surgical wounds (excluding repair		rhinoplasty, secondary	8073
of burst abdomen)	*	ventriculo-atrial shunt for	
wound following		hydrocephalus, congenital	7617
intraocular procedures	6031	Rh blood, examination of serum for	
Reticulocytes, examination of blood film by		antibodies	1098,1102,1582,1584
special stains for	1002	grouping	1012,1020,1090,1091
Retina, cryopexy	5999	Rheumatoid arthritis, latex flocculation test for	1200
cryotherapy to	5995	factor, flocculation test for	1586
detached, diathermy operation for	5978	Rhinophyma, correction of	8078
light coagulation for	5987	Rhinoplasty procedures	8052-8073
removal of encircling silicone		Rhizolysis, spinal, with or without laminectomy	6500
band from	5991	Rib, cervical, removal of	7335
resection or buckling		fracture of	6749/6750
operation for	5982	operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4361
Retinal photography	690	chronic osteomyelitis	4377
Retraction, clot, qualitative	1114,1116	osteectomy or osteotomy of	7369
quantitative	1118	of, with internal fixation	7371
Retrobulbar abscess, operation for	5825	resection of, with radical operation for empyema	6071
injection of alcohol	6006	X-ray of	2153/2155,2157/2159
transillumination	6004	Rigidus, hallux, correction of	7322
Retrognathism, correction of	7979	Rodent ulcer, operation for	3186-3212
Retrograde pyelography	2175	Rods, Harrington, or similar devices,	
including cystoscopy		re-exploration for adjustment or	
with ureteric		removal of	7083
catheterisation,		Roof or floor of orbital cavity, reconstruction of	7955
preparation for	5020	Rose Waaler test	1208
		Rosen incision — myringoplasty	4540
		Rubber band ligation of haemorrhoids	4154

Rubin test for patency of Fallopian tubes	5664
Rupture of bladder, repair of	5053/5054
Ruptured medial palpebral ligament, re-attachment of	6020
Ruptured muscle, repair of, not associated with external wound	3341/3343,3347
urethra, repair of	5142
viscus (including liver, spleen or bowel) repair or removal of	3942/3944,3947

S	
Sac, conjunctival, transplantation of parotid duct into endolymphatic, transmastoid decompression	5870 4593
lacrimonasal, excision of, or operation on	5860
Sacral block, initial	530
subsequent	532
sympathectomy	6504
X-ray	2114-2124
Sacrococcygeal dermoid, congenital, excision of	7742
Sacro-iliac joint, arthrodesis of	7207
X-ray of	2056
Sacrum, and vertebral column, scan of	1991
fracture of	6755/6756
Salicylates, chemical test of	1278-1286
Saline, intravenous infusion of	805,808
Salivary calculus, X-ray of	2082
gland duct, diathermy of	3410
dilatation of	3410
removal of calculus from	3416/3420
operations on	3370-3426
repair of cutaneous fistula of	3426
Salpingectomy and curettage of uterus	5695/5696
not associated with hysterectomy	5688/5690
Salpingolysis and/or salpingostomy	5700
Salpingo-oophorectomy and curettage of uterus	5695/5696
not associated with hysterectomy	5688/5690
Salpingostomy and/or salpingolysis	5700
Scalene node biopsy	3136
Scalenotomy	7337
Scalp, suturing of to anchor hairpieces	*
vein catheterisation	762
Scan bone	1997
brain	1927
cisternal	1929
heart	1946
and liver	1942
joint or long bone	1995

Service	Item	Service	Item
Scan liver	1954	Schilling's test	1926
and heart	1946	Schlatter's epiphysitis, plaster for	7759
and lungs	1952	Schultz-Charlton test	1785
and spleen	1982	Sclera, removal of foreign body from, involving	
lung or lungs	1939	deep layers	5895
and liver	1952	Sclera, removal of superficial foreign body from	5893
mediastinal	1937	Sclerectomy and iridectomy, for glaucoma	
pancreas	1960	(Lagrange's operation)	5952
parathyroid	1933	Sclerosant fluid, injection of into pilonidal	
pelvis	1993	sinus, under anaesthesia	4210
placental	1987	Scoliosis, application of halo for spinal	
renal	1964	fusion in the treatment of, as an	
and differential renal scan	1986	independent procedure	7086
renal, differential	1984	spinal fusion for	7077
skull	1989	Scrotum, excision of abscess of	5279
spinal chord	1931	partial excision of	5275
spleen	1962	Sebaceous cyst, removal of	3186-3212
and liver	1982	Secondary correction, hypospadias	5213
thyroid	1935	partial or incomplete, of	
vertebral column and sacrum	1991	cleft lip	8121
Scaphoid, accessory, removal of	7000	Secondary detachment of testis from thigh	4077
bone graft to	7150	revision of rhinoplasty	8073
carpal, fracture of	6695/6696	suture, extensor tendon of hand	7425
Scapula, fracture of	6745	flexor tendon of hand	7418
operation on, for chronic osteomyelitis	4377	nerve trunk	6293
other than acromion, osteectomy or		tendon of foot	7437
osteotomy of	7369	Secretion test, stomach acid	1812
osteectomy of, with		Section of peripheral nerve	6304/6305,6312
internal fixation	7371	Sedimentation rate, erythrocyte	1024
X-ray of	2039/2046	Segmental resection of breast	3558/3562
Scapulopexy	7493		
Scar, abrasive therapy to	7784,7786	where frozen section	
removal of, not otherwise covered	3186-3212	is performed	3564/3568
tissue, removal of	3186-3212	mandible for tumours	7971
Scars, corneal, excision of, or partial		Semimembranosus bursa, excision of	3182
keratectomy	5898	Seminal fluids, bacteriological services in relation to	1571
Scheuermann's epiphysitis, plaster for	7755	vesicles, excision of, with orchidectomy	5299
Schick test	1785		

Sensitivity testing	
— skin	1785
for allergens	1773,1776
hydatid disease	1779
mycobacterial infection	1782
testing — skin to chemical antigens	1653
— body fluids	1534,1539,1548
for mycobacteria	1519-1523
tube dilution	1541
urine	1539
— faeces	1419,1421
— gastric and duodenal contents	1706,1707
for mycobacteria	1798
— insulin	1290
Separation of labial adhesions	*
peritoneal adhesions and laparotomy, operation for	3744/3748,3752
Septoplasty of nasal septum as an independent procedure	4652
with cauterisation or diathermy of any one or more of septum, turbinates or pharynx	4654
with turbinectomy or dislocation of turbinate	4656
Septostomy, atrial balloon including preliminary cardiac catheterisation with oximetry	6171
Septum, cauterisation or diathermy of nasal, cauterisation or diathermy of, and septoplasty or submucous resection of septum	4659
septoplasty or submucous resection of	4654
— with cauterisation or diathermy of any one or more of septum, turbinates or pharynx	4652
	4654

Septum, nasal, septoplasty or submucous resection of	
— with turbinectomy or dislocation of turbinate	4656
turbinates or pharynx — cauterisation and diathermy of any one or more of, with removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years	4760/4761
vaginal, excision of, for correction of double vagina	5446
Sequestrectomy	4374-4398
Serial angiocardiology — bi-plane — direct	
roll-film method	2277
indirect roll-film method	2279
rapid cassette changing	2272
single plane — direct	
roll-film method	2275
Serological procedures to identify organisms	1580
Serum — assay of agents in	1178,1623
chemical analysis of	1277
electrophoretic determination of for	
fractions, qualitative	1260
quantitative	1262
enzymes estimation	1264-1270
estimation of complement in	1190
lithium	1250
vitamin B12	1166
examination of for blood group antibodies	1098,1102,
	1582
haemolysins	1108
immuno-electrophoresis of	1640
immunodiffusion for selection of	
protein in	1643
radio-immunodiffusion determination of protein in	1645
Sesamoid bone, removal of	7000
Sever's epiphysitis, plaster for	7759
Sex chromatin studies, cytological	1906
determination, cytological, from blood film	1070

Service	Item	Service	Item
Shafts, forearm, fracture of	6731/6732	Simple fracture, closed involving joint surfaces	6960
leg, fracture of	6779/6880	requiring open operation	6910, 6915
Sheath, tendon, incision of	7455/7456	Simultaneous injections, multiple, by continuous	
of finger, synovectomy of	7465	compression techniques for varicose veins	4228
thumb, synovectomy of	7465	Single stage local flap repair, plastic	7825,7829
Shirodkar suture	253/254	Sinus, diathermy of	3266-3287
Shock, post-anaphylactic treatment of	*	excision of	3141-3154
Shoulder, amputation or disarticulation at	4459	frontal, catheterisation of	4698
arthrectomy	7187	radical obliteration of	4703
arthrodesis	7187	trepine of	4700
arthroplasty	7183	injection into, in preparation for	
arthrotomy	7179	radiological procedure	2689
dislocation of	6560-6571	intranasal operation on	4695
plastic reconstruction	7183	maxillary, drainage of, through tooth	
removal of calcium deposit from cuff	7174	socket	4685
X-ray of	2039/2046	pilonidal, excision of	4204/4205
Shunt, arteriovenous, external, insertion of	4341	injection of sclerosant fluid	
removal of	4344	under anaesthesia	4210
ventricular cable, for hydrocephalus,		sphenoidal, intranasal operation on	4711
congenital	7621	proof puncture of	4708
ventriculo-atrial, for hydrocephalus,		Sinuses, ethmoidal, external operation on	4706
congenital	7614	X-ray of	2067
revision of	7617	using opaque or contrast media	2327
ventriculo-jugular, congenital	7612	Skeletal survey	2129
Sialography	2319	Skene's duct, incision of, or removal of calculus	
Sickling, examination of blood for	1006	from	5395
Siderocytes, examination of blood film by		Skin, biopsy of	3100
special stains for	1002	chemical examination, qualitative	1767
Sigmoidoscopic examination	4092	chemical examination, quantitative	1770
followed by removal,		examination for fungi, microscopical	1761
ligation or cauter-		— and cultural	1764
isation of haemorrhoids	4103/4105	graft to orbit	5768
Sigmoidoscopy with diathermy or resection of		grafts (See Div. 13, Part 10)	
rectal tumour	4098	lesions, multiple injections for	3293
Silicone band, encircling, removal of from		repair of recent wound of	3023-3066
detached retina	5991	sensitivity testing for allergens	1173,1776

Skin, sensitivity testing for hydrated disease	1779
mycobacterial	
infection	1782
other tests	1785
to chemical antigens	1653
malignant tumour of	3231,3234
Skull, compound fractures of,	
operation for	6375/6376,6380,6385
craniectomy for osteomyelitis of	6429
depressed or comminuted fracture, operation for	6369/6370
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4369
chronic osteomyelitis	4392
scan of	1989
treatment of fracture, not requiring operation	6812/6813
X-ray of	2062
Sling operation for stress incontinence	5521
Slipped disc, manipulation of spine for, under general anaesthesia	7049/7053,7059
Small bone, exostosis of, excision of	7347/7349
bowel intubation	3876
with biopsy	3873
joint arthrodesis, arthrectomy or arthroplasty	7191
arthrotomy	7196
Smallpox, vaccination against	*
Smears, examination of for malignant cells,	
cervical	1896
vaginal	1896
Smith-Petersen cup arthroplasty of hip	7239
nail, osteosynthesis by	7030
removal of	3088/3091
X-ray for	2058
Socket, eye, contracted reconstruction of	5771
partial reconstruction of	8030
Sodium, estimation of in electrolytes	1250-1258
Sounds, urethral, passage of, as an independent procedure	5137

Souttar's stripping of ilium	7507
tubes, insertion of	4807
with oesophagoscopy	4805
Space, dead, estimation of	792
Spastic paralysis — manipulation and plaster	7592
Specialist, anaesthetist, separate pre-operative examination by	74,76
attendance	80-89
Specific gravity, microscopic examination of urine for	1382-1392
Specimen of sweat, collection of,	
by iontophoresis	852
Spectroscopic examination of blood	1174
for pigments	1328,1496
Spermatic chord, complete excision of	
with orchidectomy	4067
Spermatocoele, excision of	5292/5293
Sphenoidal sinus, intranasal operation on	4711
proof puncture of	4708
Sphincter, anal, stretching of	4134
of oddi, direct operation on	3663
plastic operation to, for incontinence of urine, congenital	7716
Sphincterotomy, anal	4145
Spinal block, initial	530
subsequent	532
cord scan	1931
fusion, application of halo for, in the treatment of scoliosis as an independent procedure	7086
for scoliosis	7077
interbody	7102-7127
with laminectomy	6484,6490,6492
injection for neurological diagnosis or for therapeutic reasons	6270
rhizolysis with or without laminectomy	6500

Service	Item	Service	Item
Spine, application of plaster jacket to bone graft to	7059 7077-7127	Split skin free grafts, including elective dissection on granulating areas,	7886/7890
postero-lateral, for spondylolisthesis	7094	— extensive	7879
with laminectomy and posterior interbody fusion	7123,7127	— small	7875
cervical, anterior interbody spinal fusion to	7102-7110	to extensive burns	7882
dislocation without fracture	6649	Splitting, tendon	7452
fracture of	6882-6897	Spondylolisthesis, postero-lateral bone graft to spine for	7094
functional view of	2124	Spreading of pedicle, tubed or indirect flap	7865
lumbar, dislocation of, without fracture	6653	Spur, calcanean, removal of	7299
or thoracic interbody spinal fusion to manipulation of, under general anaesthesia	7115/7119 7049/7053	Sputum, bacteriological services in relation to examination of, for malignant cells	1500-1543 1897
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4371	Squint, muscle transplant (Hummelsheim type, etc.) for operation for	6018 6009-6014
chronic osteomyelitis	4388	Stapedectomy	4609
X-ray of cervical region	2107	Stapes mobilisation	4613
lumbar-sacral region	2114	Staple arrest of hemi-epiphysis	7504
sacro-coccygeal region	2117	Stellate ganglionectomy	6504
thoracic region	2109	Stenosing tendovaginitis, open operation for	7460
two regions	2120	Stenosis, congenital, of oesophagus, radical correction of	7656
three or more regions	2122	intestinal, or atresia, congenital — excision or anastomosis or both for	7675
Spino-peritoneal anastomosis for hydrocephalus, congenital	7621	pulmonary — valvulotomy	6156,6200
pleural anastomosis for hydrocephalus, congenital	7621	tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy	4875,4878
ureteral anastomosis for hydrocephalus, congenital	7621	Stereoscopic examination (X-ray)	2400
Spirometer, estimation of respiratory function by	788	Stereotactic procedure	6450
Splanchnicectomy and ganglionectomy	6504	control X-ray for	2062
Spleen, and liver, scan of	1982	Stereotaxis	6450
ruptured, repair or removal of	3942/3944,3947	Sternum, biopsy (burr-hole) of	3127
scan	1962	of by aspiration	3129
Splenectomy	3893/3895,3897,3947	fracture of	6737/6738
Splenography	2308	operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4361
preparation for	2639	chronic osteomyelitis	4377
		X-ray of	2153/2155
		Steroids, oxogenic, estimation of	1490
		Stethography	775

Stimulating response recording (electromyography)	635
Stimulation, electrical, for restoration of cardiac rhythm	778
maximal perineal	*
procedure, ACTH	1840,1841
test, vasopressin	1889
Stimulator, electrical, localisation by, with	
nerve blocking by alcohol or other agent	6254
Stippling, basophilic, examination of blood film	
by special stains for	1002
Stomach acid secretion test	1812
lavage	*
in the treatment of ingested poison	876
transposition with oesophagectomy	6121
washout	*
in the treatment of ingested poison	876
X-ray of	2216,2220
Stone, removal of, by urethroscopy	4928
Strabismus, operation for	6009-6014
Streptozyme test	1200
Stress incontinence, sling operation for	5521
treatment by maximal	
perineal stimulation	*
Stricture, anal, repair of	4142
oesophagus or bronchii, cicatricial and	
malignant, dilatation of, and similar	
procedures	4805,4807,4816
rectum, plastic operation to	3606/3611
tracheal, dilatation of, with bronchoscopy	4875,4878
urethral, dilatation of	5139
Study, bone age, of wrist and knee	2126
Stump, amputation, cineplasty for	7899
trimming of	*
Styloid process of temporal bone, removal of	3365
Subclavian artery, endarterectomy of	4270
vessel, ligation of	4259
involving gradual	
occlusion by	
mechanical device	4274
Subcutaneous fatty tissue, removal of excess	3186-3200

Subcutaneous fasciotomy, Dupuytren's contracture	7475
fistula in ano, excision of	4174/4178
foreign body, removal of,	
not otherwise covered	3083
tenotomy	7439
one or more tendons with	
correction of hallux valgus	
and hammer toe	7317/7320
tissue, repair of recent wound of	3023-3066
tube or tubes, extended indwelling,	
operation for lymphoedema by	3549
Subdural haemorrhage, congenital, osteoplastic	
flap and excision of	7600
tap for	7595
Sublingual dermoid cyst, removal of	3186-3212
gland duct, removal of calculus from	3416/3420
Submandibular abscess, incision of	3310/3312
Submaxillary gland, repair of cutaneous fistula	3425
Submucous resection of nasal septum	4652
— with cauterisation or diathermy of any	
one or more of septum, turbinates	
or pharynx	4654
— with turbinectomy or dislocation	4656
resection of turbinates	4666
Suboccipital decompression, for congenital	
hydrocephalus	7604
Subperiosteal abscess (see osteomyelitis)	
Subphrenic abscess, drainage of	3613
Subsequent major regional or field block	532
Substances, reducing, qualitative test	1738
Subtalar arthrodesis	7522
Subtemporal decompression operation	6394
Subtotal hysterectomy (other than vaginal)	5603/5604
Subungual haematoma, incision of	3307
Sucrose tolerance test	1852-1858
Suction biopsy of rectum	3100
curettage of uterus	5563/5564
for evacuation of the contents	
of the gravid uterus	5570
ear toilet for removal of cholesteatoma	4634

Service	Item	Service	Item
Sugar, chemical test for	1459-1466	Suture, secondary, of nerve trunk	6293
microscopical examination of urine for	1382-1392	Shirodkar	251/252
Sulphate titration, protamine	1325	traumatic wounds	3023-3066
Sulphonamides, chemical test of	1278-1286	Suturing of scalp to anchor hairpieces	*
Superficial dermoid of nose, congenital, excision of	7736	Sweat, bacteriological services in relation to	1500-1543
foreign body in cornea or sclera,		collection of specimen of, by iontophoresis	852
removal of	5893	plate test	1625
removal of	3076	Sweet's method (localisation of foreign body in	
wound, repair of	3023,3028,3042,3053	eye) — X-ray	2245
Supportive graft, skeletal, with rhinoplasty,		Symblepharon, grafting for	8047
with or without septal		Syme's amputation of foot	4500
resection	7935	Sympathectomy (cervical, lumbar, thoracic, sacral	
Suppression test, dexamethazone	1865	or presacral)	6504
metyropone	1873	Sympathetic trunk, injection into	6257
Suprapubic cystostomy or cystotomy	5057/5058	Symphysiotomy for fused kidney	4920
tube, change of	*	Symphysis pubis, fracture of	6759/6760
drainage of pelvic abscess	5716/5717	Synechia, division of anterior, or	
prostatectomy	5111	posterior as an independent	
stab	5057/5058	procedure	5939
Supracondylar fracture of humerus	6733/6734	Synovectomy, finger or other small joint	7191
Supraspinatus tendon, curettage of	7174	hip	7229
Surgery, direct, to coronary artery or arteries	6213	tendon sheath of finger	7465
Surgical eversion of inverted nipple	3586	thumb	7465
induction of labour	282	total, of knee	7254
— involving major regional or field block,		Synovial cavity, aspiration and/or intra-synovial	
with antenatal care, confinement		injection of	7288
and postnatal care for nine days	237/238	fluids, bacteriological services in	
— with antenatal care, confinement		relation to	1500-1543
and postnatal care for nine days	226/227	membrane or pleura punch biopsy of	3133
wounds, resuturing of (excluding repair		Synovioma, removal of, from ankle joint	7215
of burst abdomen)	*	Synthetic gastrin, collection of gastric juice	
Survey, skeletal	2129	specimens after stimulation by	1804
Suspension of uterus	5657/5660	Syringe of ear	*
vaginal vault, abdominal approach for	5506	Syphilis, complement fixation test	1210,1212,1557,
Suture, primary, of cutaneous or digital nerve	6275/6276		1560,1588
nerve trunk	6287	flocculation test	1214,1216,1586
		fluorescent antibody test	1218

## T

T's and A's	4750/4753,4769/4770
T.A.B. inoculation	*
Tags, anal or perianal, or external haemorrhoids, removal of	
— under general anaesthesia	4164
— without general anaesthesia	*
Talipes equinovarus, manipulation	
— and plaster under general anaesthesia	7562
— under general anaesthesia	7558
medial release procedure	7518
posterior release procedure	7515
radical operation for	7296
Tanned erythrocyte haemagglutination technique	1667
Tapping, pericardial	6051
Tarsal bone, dislocation of	6644
excepting os calcis or os talus, fracture of	6769/6770
cartilage, excision of	5832
cauterisation of, for ectropion	5835
cyst, extirpation of	5829
Tarsometatarsal joint, dislocation of	6644
Lisfranc's amputation of	4506
Tarsorrhaphy	5839
Tarsus, dislocation of	6644
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4361
chronic osteomyelitis	4377
osteectomy or osteotomy of	7369
of, with internal fixation	7371
Tattooing of cornea	5900
Tear duct, probing of	5877
Tear, third degree, repair of	296
Teeth, X-ray of	
— single area	2091
— full mouth	2096
Temporal bone, removal of styloid process of	3365
lobectomy	6444
Temporomandible joints, X-ray of	2088
Temporomandibular meniscectomy	7034

Temporosphenoidal electroencephalography	628
Tendon, Achilles, plastic repair of	7333/7334
or other large tendon	
— operation for lengthening	7452
— suture of	7428/7429
adductor hallucis, transplantation of with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal for correction of hallux valgus	7311
excision of thickened	7439,7441
exploration of	7455/7456
and freeing of	7460
foot, primary suture of	7433
secondary suture of	7437
foreign body in, removal of	3088/3091
graft	7449
hand, extensor, primary suture of	7421/7422
secondary suture of	7425
flexor, primary suture of	7414/7415
secondary suture of	7418
suture of	7414-7425
iliopsoas, transplantation of, to greater trochanter	7447
large, suture of	7428/7429
lengthening of	7439/7441
or other deep tissue, removal of foreign body from	3088/3091
sheath, incision of	7455/7456
of finger, synovectomy of	7465
thumb, synovectomy of	7465
splitting	7452
supraspinatus, curettage of	7174
transplantation	7445
Tendovaginitis, stenosing, open operation for	7460
Tenoplasty	7441
Tenosynovitis, acute, operation for	7455/7456
Tenotomy, open	7441
subcutaneous	7439
of one or more tendons	
and correction of hallux valgus and hammer toe	7317/7320

Service	Item	Service	Item
Teratoma, congenital, other than pilonidal sinus, excision of	7742	Thoracoscopy with or without division of pleural adhesions	6093
Test, for glaucoma, provocative, including water drinking	678	Thoracotomy, exploratory	6074
oesophageal motility, manometric	862	with pleurectomy or pleurodesis	6080
Testicular biopsy	5290	pulmonary decortication	6076
Testis, exploration of, with or without fixation	5297	Thorax, X-ray of	2131-2147
secondary detachment of, from thigh	4077	Threatened abortion, treatment of	248
transplantation of	4073-4077	miscarriage, purse string ligation	
undescended, transplantation of	4073	of cervix for	253/254
Testopexy	4073-4077	Threatened miscarriage, treatment of	248
Tetanus immunisation	*	Three snip operation	5882
Tetralogy of Fallot, congenital, operation for	6156,6200	Thrombectomy of femoral, iliac or other similar large vein	4308
Thallium, estimation of	1481	Thrombin clotting time	1146
Thenar spaces, drainage of	7012	time, determination of	1152
Therapy, abrasive	7784,7786	serial test for fibrinogenolysis	1154
Thickened tendon, excision of	7441	Thromboendarterectomy of artery of neck or extremities	4272
Thiersh operation for rectal prolapse	4137	Thromboplastin generation screening test	1148
Thigh, amputation through	4512	time (partial)	1156
(femur), X-ray of	2031/2033	generation test (full)	1150
Third degree tear, repair of	296	Thrombus, removal of, from femoral, iliac or other similar large vein	4308
Thompson arthroplasty of hip	7235	Thumb, amputation or disarticulation of	4405-4439
Thoracic block, initial	530	of, including metacarpal	
subsequent	532	or part of metacarpal	4438/4439
cavity, aspiration or paracentesis		fractures of	6675,6678/6679
of, or both	6051	metacarpo-phalangeal joint, dislocation of	6603
duct cannulisation	6096	nodule, removal of	3186-3212
inlet, X-ray of	2143	repair of divided digital nerve	6281/6282
or lumbar spine, anterior interbody spinal fusion to	7115/7119	tendon sheath of, synovectomy of	7465
paravertebral block, initial	530	Thymectomy	3467
subsequent	532	Thymoma, malignant, removal of, from mediastinum	6156
region, X-ray of	2131-2147	Thyroglossal cyst or fistula, removal of	3512,3515
sympathectomy	6504	Thyroid, excision of localised tumour of	3504
Thoracography	2131	scan	1935
Thoracoplasty (in stages) — each stage	6085	uptake test, radioiodine	1917
(complete)	6082		

Thyroidectomy, sub-total	3494
total	3481
Thyroxine, estimation of	1331
free plasma estimation of	1346
Tibia, bone graft to	7137
epiphyseodesis	7500
fracture of	6775/6776
fragmentation and rodding in	
fragilitas ossium	7487
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4361
chronic osteomyelitis	4377
osteectomy or osteotomy of	7575,7579
osteectomy of, with internal fixation	7383
Tic douloureux, injection for	6112
neurectomy for	6319
Tidal volume, estimation of	788
Tie, tongue, repair of	3449
Timed vital capacity, estimation of	788
Tine test	1782
Tissue, antibody detection, pathology services	
in relation to	1661-1673
human, complement fixation test	1670
immunofluorescent detection of	1673
living, implantation of, by cannula	858
incision	855
scar, removal of	3186/3188,3209/3212
subcutaneous fatty, removal of	
excess	3186/3188,3209/3212
repair of recent wound of	3023-3066
Toe, dislocation of	6640
filleting of	7362
fractures of	6797-6808
great, fracture of	6803,6808
hammer, correction of	7327/7330
and subcutaneous tenotomy of	
one or more tendons	7317/7320
Keller's operation to	7302/7303
or great toe, amputation or disarticulation of	4465-4493

Toe, terminal phalanx of, operation for acute	
osteomyelitis of	4353
X-ray of	2002
Toenail, ingrowing, excision of nail bed	7017/7018
wedge resection for	7017/7018
removal of	7007
Toilet, suction ear, for removal of cholesteatoma	4634
Tolbutamide tolerance test	1879
Tolerance test, adrenaline	1843
carbohydrate	1852-1858
glucagon	1867
insulin	1290
tolbutamide	1879
Tomography	2365
Tongue, diathermy of	3266-3287
partial or complete excision of	3429,3435
tie, repair of	3449
Tonography	675
Tonsils, lingual, or lateral pharyngeal bands,	
removal of	4793
or tonsils and adenoids,	
— arrest of haemorrhage, requiring	
general anaesthesia, following	
removal of	4776/4777
— removal of in a person twelve years	
of age or over	4769/4770
— removal of in a person aged less than	
twelve years	4750/4753
— with cauterisation and diathermy of any one	
or more or septum, turbinates or pharynx	4760/4761
— with operation for abscess or inflammation	
of middle ear	4756/4757
Torek (testis) operations	4073-4077
Torkildsen's operation	7604
Torn extra-ocular muscle, repair of	6024
Torticollis, congenital, operation for	7651
Total hysterectomy (other than vaginal)	5608/5609
— WITH abdominal urethroplexy	5621
lipids, estimation of	1334-1343
lung volume, estimation of	788

Service	Item	Service	Item
Total protein, chemical test of	1278-1286	Transplant, muscle, (Hummelsheim type, etc.) for	
synovectomy of knee	7254	squint	6018
Toxoplasmosis, complement fixation tests for	1194	renal	4894
methylene blue dye test for	1202	Transplantation, adductor hallucis tendon with	
Trace elements, estimation of	1349	osteotomy or osteectomy of	
Trachea, radiographic examination of	2143	phalanx or metatarsal for	
removal of foreign body from	4865	correction of hallux valgus	7311
Trachelorrhaphy	5549/5550	cornea, including collection of	
Tracheo-oesophageal fistula, congenital,		implant	5904
correction of	7660	digit, plastic — complete	
Tracheostomy	4861/4863	procedure	7930
Trachoma, crushing operation for	5890	iliopsoas tendon to greater	
Tract, alimentary, X-ray of	2201-2228	trochanter	7447
Transaminase test	1301-1307	ligament	7445
Transantral ethmoidectomy with radical antrotomy	4682	parotid duct into conjunctival sac	5870
ligation of maxillary artery	4675	tendon	7445
Vidian neurectomy	4716	undescended testis	4073-4077
Transfer, intermediate, for delayed indirect flap		ureter	4971-4992
or tubed pedicle	7856	Transplants, hair, multiple punch or similar	
Transfusion, using blood already collected and		technique	7914-7922
related procedures	823-830	Transpleural drainage of liver abscess	3631
collection of blood for	834	Transposition of nerve	6301
intrauterine foetal blood, control		stomach, with oesophagectomy	6121
X-ray for	2269	Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy	4717,4720
Transillumination, retrobulbar	6004	Transthoracic drainage, of pericardium	6145
Translabyrinthine removal of cerebello-pontine		repair of hernia	6153
angle tumour, transmastoid	4586,4589	Transtympanic excision of glomus tumour	4615
Transluminal angioplasty including associated		Transvenous electrode, insertion or replacement of	6183
radiology	4329	— and pacemaker	6178
Transmastoid decompression of		Transverse process, spine, fracture of	6882/6883,6893
endolymphatic sac	4593	Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia, repair of	3994
removal of glomus		wounds, repair of	3023-3066
tumour including mastoidectomy	4619	Trephine of frontal sinus	4700
Transmetacarpal amputation of hand	4446/4451	Trephining of eye	5952
Transmetatarsal amputation of foot	4506	Trigeminal ganglion, injection into with alcohol	6260
Transplant, Abbe, secondary correction of, for		Trigger finger, correction of	7460
cleft lip	8129	Triglycerides, estimation of	1334-1343
		Tri-iodothyronine, free plasma estimation of	1346

Trimming of ileostomy	*
Triple arthrodesis of foot or ankle region	7296
Triquetrum, fracture of	6693
Trochanter, greater, transplantation of iliopsoas tendon to	7447
Trochanteric, sub-, osteotomy or femur	7388
Trunk, major artery of, repair of wound of, with restoration of continuity	4264
nerve, primary suture of	6287
secondary suture of	6293
Trypsin, enzyme assay for	1716
Tube, Eustachian, catheterisation of	4722
Fallopian, hydrotubation of	5682,5684
indwelling oesophageal, gastrostomy for	
fixation of	3685
insertion of, for drainage of middle ear	4627
or tubes, extended indwelling subcutaneous operation for lymphoedema	3549
Fallopian, implantation of, into uterus	5676
Tubed pedicle or indirect flap,	
— delay, intermediate transfer or detachment of	7856
— formation of	7851
— preparation of site and attachment to site	7859
— spreading of pedicle	7865
Tuberculin test	1782
Tuberculosis skin test	1782
Tubes, Fallopian, ligation of, not associated	
with hysterectomy	5688/5690
— in addition to curettage of uterus	5695/5696
transection or resection	
via laparoscopy	5672
Souttar's, insertion of	4807
with oesophagoscopy	4805
Tumour, bladder, biopsy of, with cystoscopy	5033
diathermy or resection of, with cystoscopy	5035,5039

Tumour, bladder, suprapubic, diathermy of	5065
bone, innocent, excision of	3358
broad ligament, removal of	5707/5709
carotid body, removal of — without arterial anastomosis	4335
cerebello-pontine angle, transmastoid, translabyrinthine removal of	4588,4589
diathermy of, with urethroscopy	5151
glomus, transtympanic removal of	4615
transmastoid removal of	
including mastoidectomy	4619
intracranial, burr-hole biopsy for	6339
biopsy or decompression	
via osteoplastic flap	6346
craniotomy and removal	6346,6351
intra-oral, radical excision of	3441
involving ciliary body or iris and	
ciliary body, excision of	5970
iris, excision of	5965
laminectomy for	6466,6479
larynx, removal of	4840
limbic, removal of	5921
liver, removal of, other than by biopsy	3621
malignant, operations for	3231,3234,3246,3249
mandible, segmental resection for	7971
microlaryngoscopy with removal of	4846
nasopharyngeal, operation for removal of,	
involving hard palate	4737
parathyroid, removal of	3489
parotid gland, removal of with exposure of	
facial nerve	3376
peripheral nerve, removal from	6304/6305,6312
rectal, diathermy or resection of with sigmoidoscopy	4098

Service	Item	Service	Item
Tumour, removal of by urethrectomy, partial or complete	5177	Turbinate, dislocation of, and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum	4656
from peripheral nerve	6304/6305,6312	Turbinates, cauterisation or diathermy of	4659
urethra by urethrectomy, partial or complete	5177	— and removal of tonsils and/or adenoids in a person aged less than twelve years	4760/4761
with direct examination of larynx	4840	— and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum	4654
laminectomy	6466,6479	submucous resection of	4666
retroperitoneal, removal of	3950	Turbinectomy	4664
simple, vagina or vulva, removal of	5373	and septoplasty or submucous resection of nasal septum	4656
soft tissue excision of		Turn-buckle jacket, application of, body and head	7071
— without skin graft	3239	body only	7064
— with skin graft	3241	'Turning-in' operation for ectopic bladder, congenital	7705
spinal, operation for	6466,6479	Tympani, paracentesis of	4621
thyroid, localised, excision of	3504	Tympanic membrane, micro-inspection of	4636
vagina or vulva, simple, removal of	5373	Tympanum, perforation of, cauterisation or diathermy of	4632
vocal cord, removal from	4840	Typhoid, inoculation against	*
vulva, simple, removal of	5373	Typhus, inoculation against	*
not otherwise covered, removal of	3186-3227		
(N.B. — There are other operations which may be undertaken for treatment of tumours but which are not described as such in the Schedule. Regard should be had to the part of the body in which the tumour occurs and reference made to the operation usually associated with that Part.)			
Turbidity test	1301-1307		
Turbinate, dislocation of	4664		

U

Ulcer, corneal, ionisation of	
dendritic, epithelial debridement of	
cornea for	5902
duodenal, perforated, suture of	3717/3719
gastric, perforated, suture of	3717/3719
peptic, perforated, suture of	3717/3719
rodent, operation for	3186-3212
Ulna, bone graft to	7144,7147
dislocation of	6588/6589
fracture of	6725/6726
distal end of	6716
fragmentation and rodding in	
fragilitas ossium	7484
operation on, for acute osteomyelitis	4361
chronic osteomyelitis	4377
osteectomy or osteotomy of	7369
of, with internal fixation	7371
Ultrasonic echography	
— bidimensional	622
— unidimensional	631
localisation of placenta	*
Umbilical artery catheterisation	758
hernia, repair of	4001-4010
vein catheterisation	750
Uncomplicated fracture, closed, involving joint surfaces	6960
requiring open operation	6910,6915
Undescended testis, transplantation of	4073
Upper forearm and elbow, X-ray of	2025/2029
leg and knee, X-ray of	2031/2033,2035/2037
Urachal fistula, congenital, operation for	7702
Urate clearance test	1895
Urea, chemical test of, in blood	1278-1286
urine	1459-1466
clearance test	1881
concentration test	1884
nitrogen, chemical test of	1278-1286
Ureter, divided, repair of	4960
retrocaval, correction of	4956

Ureter, transplantation of, into another ureter	4986
bladder	4975,4977,4980
bowel	4966,4968
intestine	4982,4984
isolated intestinal	
loop	4988,4992
skin	4971,4973
Ureterectomy, nephro-, complete, with bladder repair	4914
Ureterotomy	5000,5003
Ureteric calculus, endoscopic removal or	
manipulation of, with cystoscopy	5046
catheterisation with cystoscopy	5020
meatotomy, with cystoscopy	5042
reflux	5094,5096
Ureterolithotomy	4928,4936
Ureterolysis for retroperitoneal fibrosis or	
ovarian vein syndrome	5005,5008
Urethra, cauterisation of	5400
correction of male urinary incontinence	5238
diathermy of	5226
examination of, involving the use of an	
urethroscope, with cystoscopy	5156
excision of, diverticulum of	5234
prolapsed, excision of	5231,5502
ruptured, repair of	5142
Urethral abscess, drainage of	5250
caruncle, cauterisation of	5400
excision of	5405/5406
dilatation with cystoscopy	5013
fistula, closure of	5145,5180,5183
reconstruction for hypospadias	5207,5209,5211
sounds, passage of, as an independent	
procedure	5137
stricture, cystoscopy and dilatation	5017
dilatation of	5139
plastic repair of	5161
tumour, removal of by urethrectomy	5177
urethroscopy and diathermy	5151

Service	Item	Service	Item
Urethral valves, congenital, open removal of	7713	Urine, concentrate, microscopical examination of	1380-1397
endoscopic, resection of	5253	— by special stain	1395,1397
transvesical, removal of	5088	concentration test	1895
Urethrectomy, partial or complete, for removal of tumour	5177	cultural examination of specimens	1385-1392,1397,1404,1410
Urethrocele, operation for	5502	examination of for malignant cells	1897
Urethrography	2178	examination by animal inoculation	1425
cysto-, micturating	2182	immunoelectrophoresis of	1640
preparation for	5011	immunodiffusion	1643
Urethropexy (Marshall-Marchetti operation)	5090	incontinence of, congenital — plastic operation to sphincter	7716
Urethroplasty	5187-5197	pathology services in relation to	1380-1499
Urethroplexy, abdominal, with total hysterectomy	5621	qualitative estimation of substances	1495
Urethroscopy, as an independent procedure	5148	radio-immunodiffusion	1645
removal of stone or foreign body	5154	sensitivity testing of, mycobacteria	1419
with cystoscopy	5156	tube dilution	1421
diathermy of tumour	5151	Urobilin, qualitative estimation of	1744
Urethrotomy (external)	5164	Urobilinogen, microscopic examination of urine for	1382-1392
(internal)	5168	qualitative estimation of	1744
perineal (external), as an independent procedure	5164	quantitative estimation of	1746
Uric acid, chemical test of	1278-1286,1459-1466	Uterine adenomyoma, excision of	5643/5645
Urinary, calculi, chemical estimation of	1631	lavage — saline flushing	*
estimation, radioiodine	1920	lipiodol X-ray	2296
infection — bladder washout test	671	preparation for	2669
meatotomy	5159	tubes, insufflation of, as test for	
meatus, pinhole, congenital — meatotomy	7710	patency (Rubin test)	5664
protein, electrophoresis of	1456	Uterus, bicornuate, plastic reconstruction for	5650
tract, X-ray of	2162-2186	curettagage of	5563/5564
preparation for	2643,5020	— AND cauterisation, ionisation or diathermy of cervix	5581/5582
Urine, acidification rate	1887	— AND colpoplasty, Donald Fothergill or Manchester operation	5496/5497
Addis count	1428	— AND cone biopsy of cervix	5544/5546
antibiotic sensitivity testing of organisms	1388-1389,1392,1413,1416		
assay of concentration of antibiotics or chemotherapeutic agents	1423		
chromatography of	1453		

Uterus, curettage of — AND oophorectomy, salpingectomy, salpingo-oophorectomy or ligation of Fallopian tubes, not associated with hysterectomy	5695/5696
— AND removal of polyp from cervix	5587/5590
— WITH cauterisation, ionisation or diathermy of cervix	5591/5592
— AND total hysterectomy (other than vaginal)	5615/5617
gravid, evacuation of the contents of by curettage or suction curettage	5570
implantation of Fallopian tube or tubes into	5676
manipulative correction of acute inversion of pregnant, X-ray of	292
suction curettage of	2265
suspension or fixation of	5563/5564
Uvula, excision of	5657/5660
Uvulotomy	4797

## V

VDRL test	1214,1216
Vaccinations	*
Vaccines autogenous	1529,1531
injection of	*
Vagina, artificial formation of	5440
complete removal of	5435
dilatation of, as an independent procedure	5432
removal of simple tumour of	5373
Vaginal epithelium, hormonal assessment by	
cytological examination of	1904
fistula, repair of, or closure of	5514,5074,5180
fluids, bacteriological services in relation to	1546,1548
hysterectomy	5633
with colpoplasty	5633
orifice, plastic repair to enlarge	5450
reconstruction in congenital absence or gynatresia	5440
septum, excision of, for correction of	
double vagina	5446
smear, examination of for malignant cells	1896
vault, suspension of, abdominal approach	5506
Vagotomy	3701
selective	3694
	3697
Valgus, calcaneus — manipulation and plaster	
under general anaesthesia	7568
under general anaesthesia	7564
hallux, and hammer toe, correction of with subcutaneous tenotomy, one or more tendons	7317/7320
correction of	7302/7303
— with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx, metacarpal or metatarsal	7308

Service	Item	Service	Item
Valgus — with osteotomy or osteectomy of phalanx or metatarsal and transplantation of adductor hallucis tendon	7311	Vein varicose, multiple simultaneous injection by continuous compression techniques	4228
Vallecular cysts, removal of	4799	operations for	4232-4248
Valvectomy for mitral stenosis	6156,6193	Veins, varicose, excision of	4232-4239
Valves, heart, operations on	6193,6206	ligation of	4232-4248
urethral, operation for congenital abnormalities of	7713	Vena cava, inferior, plication of	4278
transvesical removal of	5088	Venesection	842
Valvulotomy for pulmonary stenosis	6156,6200	Venography, preparation for	2677
Vanilmandelic acid, estimation of	1497	Venous arterio-, shunt, external, insertion of graft or by-pass	4341
Varicocele, removal of	4036/4038	to fenestration cavity	4290
Varicose veins, excision of	4232-4239		4607
injection of sclerosing fluid	4226	Ventral hernia, repair of	4014/4016
ligation of	4242-4259	Ventricle, cerebral, puncture of	6273
multiple simultaneous injection by continuous compression techniques	4228	Ventricular cable shunt for hydrocephalus, congenital	7621
Vas deferens, operations on	5307-5331	puncture, cerebral	6273
Vasectomy (unilateral or bilateral)	5326/5331	left	6139
Vasoepididymostomy	5307,5309	Ventriculography, cerebral	2289
Vasoepididymography	2323	Ventriculo-atrial shunt for hydrocephalus, congenital revision or removal of	7614
and vasovesiculography as an independent operative procedure, preparation for by open operation	5321	jugular shunt, congenital	7617
Vasopressin stimulation test	1889	Ventriculostomy, third, for hydrocephalus, congenital	7612
Vasotomy (unilateral or bilateral)	5326/5331	Version, external	7604
Vein graft for priapism	5247	internal	277
portal, anastomosis	4298	Vertebral angiography	280
saphenous, crossed by-pass	4250	bodies, osteectomy of	2287
scalp, catheterisation of	762	body, fracture of	7393
umbilical, catheterisation of	750	column and sacrum, scan of	6887/6888,6895,6897
varicose, injection of sclerosing fluid	4226	Vesical fistula, cutaneous, operation for closure of	1991
		reflux, operation for	5071
		Vesicles, seminal, excision of, with orchidectomy	5074-5080
		Vesiculography	5094,5096
		Vessel, great, ligation of involving gradual occlusion of vessel by mechanical device	5299
		Vessels, blood, operations on	2323
		Vidian neurectomy, transantral	4274
			4226-4323
			4716

Virus infection, complement fixation test to detect haemagglutination or haemagglutination-inhibition test	1196
Viscera, abdominal, operation on, involving laparotomy	1198
multiple ruptured, repair or removal of	3606/3611
removal of	3947
Viscus, hydatid cyst of, operation for ruptured, repair or removal of	3635
Vital capacity, estimation of	3942/3944
Vitamin A, estimation of	788
B12, estimation of	1352
in serum or plasma	1355
products, injection of	1166
Vitreous body, division of fibrinous bands in	*
Vocal cord, biopsy of	5957
removal of nodule from	4833
tumour from	4840
Volkman's contracture, operation for	4840
Vollmer test	7481
Volume, blood (dye method)	1782
reserve (expiratory or inspiratory), residual, tidal or total lung, estimation of	1162
estimation of	788
Volvulus, congenital, small intestine, correction of reduction of, with laparotomy	7669
Von Pirquet test	3819/3822
Vulva, simple tumour of, removal of	1782
Vulvectomy (radical)	5373
(simple)	5421
	5417

W	
Wart, electrosurgical destruction or chemotherapy of	3266-3287
perineal, diathermy of	3266-3287
plantar, simple removal of	3264
Washings, duodenal or colonic, examination of for malignant cells	1898
Washout, antrum	4668,4671,4673
stomach	*
for ingested poison	876
Water, drinking test, for glaucoma, provocative elimination test	678
elimination test	1891
Wedge excision of contracted bladder neck, congenital	7699
for axillary hyperidrosis	3260
resection for ingrowing toenail	7017/7018
Wertheim's operation	5623
Wet film, microscopical examination of	1622
Whipples operation,	
pancreatico-duodenectomy	3881
White blood cells, pathology services in relation to	1060-1076
Whooping cough immunisation	*
Widal test	1180
Wire, orthopaedic, insertion of	7024
removal of	3076-3091
Wound, recent, repair of by sticking plaster	*
resuturing of, following	
intraocular procedures	6031
surgical, resuturing of (excluding repair of burst abdomen)	*
traumatic suture of	3023-3066
Wrist and knee, bone age study of	2126
Colles' fracture	6710/6711
fracture of	6710-6716
X-ray of	2007/2009
Wry neck, operation for	7651

## INDEX TO SCHEDULE — Continued

Service	Item	Service	Item
X		Z	
Xanthelasma, treatment of	3186-3212	Ziehl Neelsen stain of urine	1395,1397
Xenon arc photo-coagulation	5987	body fluids	1504,1517,1521,1525
X-ray image intensification of thoracic inlet	2425,2428	Zinc, estimation of	1349
Xylose absorption test	2143	ionisation of nostrils in the treatment of hay fever	*
	1893	Zygapophyseal joints, arthrectomy of	7201
		Zygoma, fracture of	6875/6876

**SECTION 3**

**OUTLINE OF THE  
MEDICAL BENEFITS PLAN  
AND  
NOTES FOR GENERAL GUIDANCE OF  
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS  
AND  
REGISTERED MEDICAL BENEFITS  
ORGANISATIONS**

## **BENEFITS THROUGH VOLUNTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE ORGANISATIONS**

1. Since 1953 the Australian Government has made available, through voluntary medical insurance organisations registered by the Australian government for the purpose, benefits for contributors to those organisations to offset the cost of medical services rendered to them or to their dependants. The registered organisations usually pay a further benefit from their own funds, the two benefits forming a single payment to the contributor.

### **Medical Services**

2. To qualify for Commonwealth benefit, a medical service must be rendered by, or in certain circumstances on behalf of, a medical practitioner. Medical services which may be rendered "on behalf of" a medical practitioner include radiological services performed by a technologist employed by the medical practitioner, or injections given by a nurse under the medical practitioner's personal supervision. Certain other services, such as manipulations performed by physiotherapists, do not qualify for Commonwealth benefit even though they may be done on the advice of a medical practitioner.

3. Commonwealth benefit is also payable for certain medical services of a dental nature rendered by approved dentists or dental practitioners in an operating theatre of an approved hospital.

### **Schedule Fees and Benefits**

4. The amounts of Commonwealth and fund benefit for each medical service are set out in Section 1 of this Book. The fee on which medical benefits are based is also shown. This fee is referred to in these Notes as the "Schedule fee."

### **Eligibility for Benefits**

5. To be eligible for medical benefits a person must be a contributor to a medical benefits organisation registered under the National Health Act.

6. Commonwealth benefit is payable for medical services to dependants of members where the person to whom the service is rendered is recognised as a dependant in accordance with the rules of the medical benefits organisation.

### **Where no Fund Benefit or Reduced Fund Benefit Is Payable**

7. Commonwealth benefit is payable for medical services rendered to contributors in certain cases where, under its rules, an organisation does not provide benefit or provides a reduced benefit. These cases include where —

- (a) normal fund benefit is not payable because of specific excluding conditions in the organisation's rules, e.g., waiting periods in confinement cases; or
- (b) by application of the organisation's rules, fund benefit is abated because the total of fund and Commonwealth benefits would otherwise exceed the medical expenses.

### **Where no Commonwealth Benefit Is Payable**

8. Commonwealth benefit is not payable for a medical service rendered to a person or any of his dependants during the first two months after he becomes a contributor to a registered medical benefits organisation unless the organisation, under its rules, also pays a fund benefit for that service.

9. Organisations impose waiting periods before fund benefit becomes payable. The waiting periods are —

- (a) accidents — nil;
- (b) all services except confinements — two months;
- (c) confinements — nine months. (Fund benefits are payable in the case of a premature birth if the contributor would have completed nine months' membership at the date the birth was due to occur.)

10. Under the Repatriation Acts, the Interim Forces Benefits Act, the Seamen's War Pensions and Allowances Act and the Social Services Act, many persons are entitled to medical treatment free of charge. Commonwealth benefit is not payable for medical treatment that the contributor is entitled to receive, free of charge, under such legislation.

11. Commonwealth benefit is not payable for medical expenses incurred in respect of —

- (a) an examination for life insurance purposes;

- (b) an examination for admission to full membership of a friendly society (as distinct from merely joining its medical or hospital benefits funds); or
- (c) an attendance at which an examination of a patient's eyes is made in consequence of which spectacle lenses are prescribed. This is so even though the prescription of the spectacle lenses is incidental to the main purpose of the attendance. For this purpose contact lenses are deemed to be spectacle lenses.

12. Where a contributor's medical expenses are wholly payable by way of damages, compensation, or otherwise, under a State or Australian law or under a legal claim, Commonwealth and fund benefits are not payable. However, where medical expenses are only partly recoverable in such cases, the amounts of Commonwealth and fund benefits will be determined by the local Director, Australian Department of Social Security.

#### **Medical Expenses Paid or Payable to a Public Hospital**

13. Commonwealth benefit is not payable in respect of a professional service where the medical expenses for that service are paid or payable to an authority conducting a public hospital. Hospitals in the Northern Territory are not public hospitals for this purpose.

14. However, Commonwealth benefit is payable where the medical expenses paid or payable to a public hospital are in respect of any of the following services —

- (a) Pathology services. Part 7
- (b) Radiological services. Part 8
- (c) Electroencephalography. Schedule items 620, 622, 624, 628 and 633.

#### **Payment of Benefits**

15. A patient may pay his doctor's account and subsequently claim payment of benefit from his organisation, or alternatively, he may request his organisation to pay his benefit entitlement direct to the doctor on his behalf.

#### **Accounts for Medical Services**

16. Contributors to medical benefits organisations need itemised accounts and receipts in support of their claims on organisations for medical benefits. Doctors' accounts should therefore show the following details —

- (a) Medical Benefits Schedule Item No.
- (b) Description of service.
- (c) Date of service.
- (d) The fee for each service.

17. Only one original itemised account should be issued in respect of the same medical service and any duplicates of accounts or receipts should be clearly marked "duplicate" and should be issued only where the original has been lost. Duplicates should not be issued as a routine system for "accounts rendered."

18. It would greatly facilitate the payment of medical benefits to contributors if doctors in their accounts described the particular services in the words used in the Medical Benefits Schedule as well as by Schedule item number. Description of services by item numbers only may cause difficulties and delays. For example, clerical errors when item numbers only are quoted may very easily lead to incorrect assessment. The description of the service facilitates correct identification of the service and correct assessment of Commonwealth and fund benefit.

#### **Organisations Operating under a Contract Arrangement**

19. Some organisations have contract arrangements with individual medical practitioners who undertake to render certain medical services free of charge to the members of those organisations in return for periodical payments by the organisations. Such organisations provide cash benefits for those services rendered on a fee-for-service basis that are not covered under the contract arrangement. For members of these organisations, the government assistance towards the cost of medical expenses is paid partly as a proportion of the payments made by the organisation to the doctor under the contract and partly as Commonwealth benefits for individual services.

## **SUBSIDISED HEALTH BENEFITS PLAN**

20. The Australian Government provides special financial assistance through either a medical insurance organisation or a hospital insurance organisation to —

Low income families

People receiving unemployment, sickness or special benefits under the Social Services Act

Migrant settlers.

### **Low Income Families**

21. To be eligible for assistance a low income family must consist of at least a husband and wife or one parent and one dependant child under 16 years (21 years if a full-time student). Under the Plan eligible persons receive full medical benefits and hospital benefits up to the public ward charge either without payment of contributions or by payment of partial contributions depending on the level of family income. Eligible persons are issued with Entitlement Certificates which must be presented to a health insurance organisation in order to receive benefits under the Plan.

22. The Department of Social Security determines whether a family is eligible for assistance under the Plan and application should be made to the nearest office of the Department. Forms are available at Post Offices, hospitals, health insurance organisations and offices of the Departments of Health and Social Security.

23. Pensioners or dependants who are covered under the Pensioner Medical Service are not eligible for assistance under the Subsidised Health Benefits Plan.

### **Unemployment, Sickness or Special Benefits**

24. Single or family persons receiving unemployment, sickness or special benefits under the Social Services Act are eligible for full medical benefits and hospital benefits up to the public ward charge. An Entitlement Certificate is issued to such persons automatically on being granted the Social Services benefit.

### **Migrant Settlers**

25. Migrants intending to settle in Australia are eligible for assistance towards meeting any medical or hospital costs incurred during the two months after their first arrival in Australia. To receive benefits a migrant must become a member of a health insurance organisation. Contributions are not payable in respect of the first two months' membership when that membership dates from the time of first arrival.

## **GENERAL**

### **Contributors Absent from Australia**

26. Commonwealth benefits are payable for medical expenses incurred during a temporary absence from Australia by an Australian resident as defined in the National Health Act who is a contributor to a medical benefits insurance organisation. In these circumstances, a professional service rendered by a person qualified to practise as a medical practitioner under the law of the country where the service is rendered will rank for benefit.

### **Penalties**

27. The National Health Act provides penalties for persons who make false statements, either orally or in writing, or issue or present false or misleading documents capable of being used in connection with a claim for reimbursement of Commonwealth benefits. Penalties are also provided for registered medical benefits organisations that make false or misleading statements in connection with a claim for Commonwealth benefits or that obtain payment of Commonwealth benefits by means of false or misleading statements or documents. It is also a punishable offence to make any representations that an unregistered organisation is a registered one.

## **COMPILATION OF THE MEDICAL BENEFITS SCHEDULE**

28. The item number, description of medical service, Schedule fee for the State, combined Commonwealth and fund benefit and the separate amounts of Commonwealth and fund benefit are contained in Section 1 of this Book.

29. The professional services have been grouped into Parts 1 to 10 according to the general nature of the services. Within some Parts the services have been further grouped into Divisions

according to the particular nature of the services concerned. For example, Part 10 covering operations has been divided into thirteen divisions corresponding generally to the usual classifications of surgical procedures. Certain divisions contain sections under sub-headings, e.g. vascular surgery, operations on the prostate, etc., which allow for suitable grouping of specific services. A Table of Contents appears in the front of this Book.

30. The professional services have been expressed in general terms, even though the name of one or more physicians or surgeons may have become linked, by usage, with a particular procedure. For example, "Bassini's operation" is not listed as such in the Schedule but is covered by "repair of inguinal hernia" in Items 3985/3988.

31. An index to the Schedule appears in Section 2 of this Book.

#### **Items for Common Groupings of Services**

32. A number of services which are frequently associated and performed as a combined operation have been included in the Schedule. The Schedule fees and the benefits for the items provided for these combined operations supersede the Schedule fees and benefits for the separate individual services when given by the same medical practitioner. The items are shown in the appropriate Sections of the Schedule, particularly in respect of obstetrics, anaesthetics, pathology and operations. Some examples are —

<b>Number</b>	<b>Service</b>
226/227	Confinement with surgical induction of labour
237/238	Confinement, surgical induction with field block
1012	Haemoglobin estimation and examination of blood film and blood grouping, A.B.O. and Rh
1391	Microscopical examination of urine concentrate and general examination for three or more of: reaction, specific gravity, blood, albumin, urobilinogen, sugar, acetone, bile pigments, bacterial count for organisms in urine (colony count), simplified technique, and cultural examination of urine specimen for isolation and identification of organisms.
1557	Cell count and differential; quantitative chemical estimation of one substance; Lange colloidal gold reaction; and complement fixation test for syphilis
4103/4105	Sigmoidoscopy with haemorrhoidectomy
4756/4757	Tonsillectomy with operation for abscess of middle ear
4786/4788	Adenoidectomy with operation for abscess of middle ear
5496/5497	Colpoplasty with curette
5581/5582	Curette with diathermy of cervix
5591/5592	Curette with removal of polyp from cervix and diathermy of cervix

### **Amounts of Benefits**

33. The amounts of Commonwealth and fund benefits have been based on the Schedule fee for each medical service in each State. The benefits are so structured that, in general, where the doctor charges the Schedule fee for a service, the amount the contributor will bear varies from 80 cents for a general practitioner brief or standard surgery consultation in hours, to a maximum of \$5.00 for services with Schedule fees of \$40.00 or more.

### **Associated Services**

34. Provision has also been made so that a contributor's share of the cost of an operation and the medical services directly associated with the operation will not exceed \$5.00 where the doctors concerned charge the Schedule fee. This principle will also apply to the situation where more than one operation is carried out on a patient at the one time. However, in such cases the Schedule fees and benefits for some services may be reduced in accordance with the multiple operation rule outlined in paragraphs 71 to 74 below.

35. Services (other than services which are obviously not related to the operation, e.g. a Papanicolaou test on a woman who has undergone orthopaedic surgery) which are rendered to the patient on the day prior to the operation, on the day of the operation and on the day subsequent to the operation may be accepted as associated services for this purpose. Bloodgrouping and cross-matching, e.g. Items 1012, 1090, 1092, 1094 and 1096, performed during the two weeks preceding the operation and subsequent histopathological examination of specimens taken at the operation may similarly be regarded as associated services.

36. To facilitate the payment of medical benefits to contributors in such cases the doctors who render the associated services are requested to show in their patient's accounts the name of the doctor who performed the operation and the date of the operation.

### **Higher Benefits for some Services when performed by a Specialist**

37. Where different rates of benefit are provided for the same service, separate item numbers have been shown in the Schedule, the first covering the procedure when provided by either a general practitioner or by a specialist whose patient has not been referred, and the second covering the case where the procedure has been provided by a recognised specialist in the practice of his specialty where the patient has been referred. It should be noted that a referral is not required in the case of anaesthetic services (Part 3) or radiology services (Part 8). (See paragraph 54.)

38. Higher rates of benefit are also provided for consultations by a recognised consultant physician where the patient has been referred by another medical practitioner.

39. Conditions of referral for medical benefits purposes are set out in paragraphs 46 to 53.

### **RECOGNITION AS A SPECIALIST OR CONSULTANT PHYSICIAN**

40. Where a medical practitioner is registered as a specialist or consultant physician under State or Territory law, he is also recognised as such, in the appropriate specialty, for the purposes of the National Health Act.

41. In addition, a medical practitioner who —

- practises as a specialist or consultant physician in a State or Territory which does not have specialist registration laws; or
- practises as a specialist or consultant physician in a State or Territory which has specialist registration laws but who is not registered under those laws,

may be recognised as a specialist or consultant physician for the purposes of the National Health Act.

42. The Director-General may request a Specialist Recognition Advisory Committee to advise him whether a medical practitioner should be recognised as a specialist or consultant physician for the purposes of the National Health Act, having regard to his qualifications, his experience and standing in the medical profession and the nature of his practice.

43. There is provision for appeal to a Specialist Recognition Appeal Committee by medical practitioners who have not been granted recognition as specialists or consultant physicians by the Advisory Committee.

44. Where a medical practitioner has been recognised as a specialist or consultant physician for the purposes of the National Health Act, medical benefits are payable at the appropriate

higher rate in respect of certain services rendered by him in the practice of the specialty in which he is so recognised, provided (other than in the case of services by specialist anaesthetists or radiologists — see paragraph 54) the patient has been referred in accordance with paragraphs 46 to 53 below.

45. All enquiries concerning the recognition of specialists and consultant physicians should be directed to the local Director, Department of Social Security. (The address of the State Headquarters and Health Benefits and Services Branches are contained in Section 4.)

#### **REFERRAL OF PATIENTS TO SPECIALISTS AND CONSULTANT PHYSICIANS**

46. For the purpose of payment of medical benefits at the higher rate, referrals are required to be made as follows —

- (a) to a recognised consultant physician — by another medical practitioner.
- (b) to a recognised specialist —
  - (i) by another medical practitioner; or
  - (ii) by a registered dentist, where the referral arises out of a dental service; or
  - (iii) by a registered optometrist or a registered optician, where the specialist is an ophthalmologist.

47. Benefits are only payable at the consultant physician rate if the referral is made by a medical practitioner. Where a dentist refers a patient to a consultant physician benefits are payable at the specialist referred rate only.

48. The referral system involves the use of special forms known as Notices of Referral.

49. The procedure for use of Notices of Referral when a patient is referred by a doctor to a specialist is as follows —

- When the doctor refers a patient to a specialist, he will complete one of these Notices and hand it to the patient.
- The patient will produce the Notice when he first consults the specialist.
- The specialist will note on his history card for the patient the serial number shown on the Notice.
- The specialist will then return the Notice to the patient, usually when he issues his account for the first specialist service. This account should show the name of the referring doctor in the usual manner.
- The patient should produce the Notice with the account for the first specialist service, when claiming medical benefits for that service. The medical benefits organisation should retain the Notice with the filed claim form.

50. For medical benefits purposes, a Notice of Referral will be acceptable for subsequent services by a specialist or consultant physician only during the following periods, commencing from the date of the patient's first consultation with the specialist or consultant physician —

- (a) where the patient was referred for "opinion" or "immediate treatment" — three months, and
- (b) where the patient was referred for "continuing management of present condition" — twelve months.

51. The specialist should quote in his accounts for subsequent services the name of the referring doctor and the serial number of the original Notice (e.g. "Referred by Dr. J. Jones — Notice of Referral No. C12345").

52. The procedure outlined above also applies to the referral of patients by medical practitioners to consultant physicians and to referrals by dentists and optometrists/opticians.

53. Except as described in paragraph 54, a Notice of Referral must have been issued by the referring doctor, dentist or optometrist/optician in respect of all services provided by specialists and consultant physicians in order that contributors may be eligible for medical benefits at the higher rate. Unless such a Notice has been issued, the referral requirements should be regarded as not having been satisfied and benefits should be paid at the unreferred rate.

54. A Notice of Referral is not required in the case of specialist radiologist or anaesthetist services (including Item 76 — Pre-operative examination of a patient in preparation for the

administration of an anaesthetic). The higher rate of benefits in these cases is payable provided the services are rendered by a specialist radiologist or anaesthetist. However for benefits to be payable at the specialist rate for consultations by specialist anaesthetists (other than for a pre-operative examination) a notice of referral is required. (See paragraph 90.)

## INTERPRETATION OF THE SCHEDULE

### Principles of Interpretation

55. Each professional service listed in the Schedule is a complete medical service in itself. However, it may also form part of a more comprehensive service covered by another item, in which case the benefit provided for the latter service covers the former as well. For example, benefit is not payable for a bronchoscopy (Schedule Item 4869) where a foreign body is removed from the bronchus (Schedule Item 4873) since the bronchoscopy is an integral part of the removal operation.

56. Where a service is rendered partly by one medical practitioner and partly by another, only the one amount of benefit is payable. This may be instanced by the case in which a pathology examination is partly completed by one medical practitioner and finalised by another, the only benefit payable being that for the total examination.

57. Where separate services covered by individual items in the Schedule are rendered by different medical practitioners the individual items apply. For example, if antenatal care is provided by one medical practitioner and the confinement and postnatal care are provided by another medical practitioner, the benefits for the first practitioner's services are payable under Item 203 or 206 while benefits for the later services are payable under Item 208 or 212. However, where a medical practitioner who has provided antenatal care for a patient finds it necessary to call in a specialist during the confinement, benefit is payable under Item 223 as well as under Item 218.

58. Where, during the course of a single attendance, there are rendered both a consultation (under Part 1 of the Schedule) and a procedural or diagnostic service (under any other Part of the Schedule), benefit is payable for either the consultation under Part 1 or for the procedural or diagnostic service but not for both the consultation and the other service.

59. The physical attendance of the medical practitioner upon the patient is necessary before a "consultation" may be regarded as a professional attendance. Telephone and wireless consultations, letters of advice by medical practitioners, counselling of relatives (Note — Items 743 and 745 are not counselling services) and the issue of repeat prescriptions when the patient is not in attendance do not therefore qualify for benefit. Post mortem examinations and the issue of death and cremation certificates also do not attract benefit.

60. There are some services which are not listed in the Schedule because they are regarded as forming part of a normal consultation. Some of these services are identified in the Index to this Book, e.g.:—

Amputation stump, trimming of  
Colostomy, lavage of  
Immunisation and vaccination  
Ear, syringe of  
Hypodermic intramuscular or intravenous injections  
Proctoscopy  
Resuturing of surgical wounds (excluding repair of burst abdomen)  
Trimming of ileostomy.

## OBSTETRICS

### General

61. Where the medical practitioner undertakes the antenatal care, confinement and postnatal care, Items 223/4, 226/7 or 237/8 are appropriate. Items 203, 206 or 208/212 apply only where the medical practitioner has not provided all three services.

### Antenatal Care

62. The following services where rendered during the antenatal period also attract benefits:

(a) Items 245, 248 (when the treatment is given in an approved hospital or nursing

home), 253/4, 257, 262 (but not normally before the 24th week of pregnancy) 269, 272, 274, 277, 280 and 282.

- (b) Medical services covered by Parts 3-10 of the Schedules.
- (c) The initial consultation at which pregnancy is diagnosed.
- (d) The first referred consultation by a specialist obstetrician when called in to advise on the pregnancy.
- (e) Treatment of an intercurrent condition not directly related to the pregnancy.

### **Confinement**

63. Benefits for the confinement, for which there is a component in Items 208/212, 223/4, 226/7 and 237/8 also cover a forceps delivery, episiotomy or repair of first or second degree tear when these services are necessary.

64. In respect of multiple births generally the benefits payable are the same as for a single birth. Exceptions can be made, however, where the first birth is normal and the second birth is by Caesarean section.

65. As a rule, 24 weeks would be the period distinguishing a miscarriage from a premature confinement. However, if a live birth has taken place before 24 weeks and the foetus survives for a reasonable period, benefit would be payable under the appropriate confinement item.

66. Where during the course of a confinement a general practitioner hands the patient over to a specialist obstetrician, benefits are payable for the appropriate confinement item in addition to Item 218 (i.e. confinement as an independent procedure by a specialist). If at the time of the confinement but before the general practitioner has undertaken the actual confinement, the specialist is called in for the full management of the confinement, benefits for the general practitioner's services should be assessed under Items 203 or 206 for the antenatal attendances and on a consultation basis for the postnatal attendances.

### **Postnatal Care — Schedule Items 208/212, 223/4, 226/7, 237/8, 239/240.**

67. The schedule fees and benefits payable for those items in Part 2 (Obstetrics) of the Scheme which include the words, "confinement and postnatal care for nine days," cover all attendances on the mother and the baby during that period by the medical practitioner or practitioners who supervised the confinement.

68. However, where the condition of the mother and/or the baby is such as to require the services of a consultant (e.g. paediatrician, specialist gynaecologist, etc.), during the nine day period, benefits are payable for the attendance by such consultant.

69. Where medical services are rendered outside those covered by confinement and postnatal care e.g., incision of breast abscess, benefits are payable for these services whether they are rendered by the doctor who supervised the confinement, or whether they are rendered by another medical practitioner.

### **Other Services**

70. Item 245 relates to the treatment of habitual miscarriage by injection of hormones. A case becomes one of habitual miscarriage following two consecutive spontaneous miscarriages or where progesterone deficiency has been proved by hormonal assay of cells obtained from a smear of the lateral vaginal wall.

### **FEEES AND BENEFITS, TWO OR MORE OPERATIONS**

71. The fees and benefits for two or more operations, other than amputations, performed on a patient on the one occasion (except as provided in paragraph 72 below) are calculated by the following rule —

100 percent for the item with the greatest Schedule fee, plus 50 percent for the item with the next greatest Schedule fee, plus 25 percent for each other item.

- Note:**
- (a) Fees and benefits so calculated which result in a sum which is not a multiple of 5 cents are to be taken to the next higher multiple of 5 cents.
  - (b) Where two or more operations performed on the one occasion have Schedule fees which are equal, one of these amounts shall be treated as being greater than the other or others of those amounts.

72. This rule does not apply to an operation which is one of two or more operations performed under the one anaesthetic on the same patient if the medical practitioner who performed the operation did not perform or assist at the other operation or any of the other operations, or administer the anaesthetic. In such cases the fees and benefits as specified in the Schedule apply.

73. Where two medical practitioners operate independently and either performs more than one operation, the method of assessment outlined in paragraph 71 would apply in respect of the services performed by each medical practitioner. For these purposes the term "operation" includes all items in Part 10 (other than Division 2 of that Part) and Items 239 and 240 in Part 2 covering Caesarean section.

74. If the operation comprises a combination of procedures which are commonly performed together and for which a specific combined item is provided in the Schedule, it is regarded as the one item and service in applying the multiple operation rule.

#### AFTER-CARE

75. As a general rule, the fee specified for each of the operations listed in the Schedule contains a component for the consequential after-care customarily provided, unless otherwise indicated.

After-care is deemed to include all post-operative treatment rendered by medical practitioners and need not necessarily be limited to treatment given by the surgeon or to treatment given by any one medical practitioner.

76. The amount and duration of after-care consequent on an operation may vary as between patients for the same operation, as well as between different operations which range from minor procedures performed in the medical practitioner's surgery, to major surgery carried out in hospital. As a guide to interpretation, after-care includes all normal post-operative attendances up to the healing of the wound or normal union of a fracture plus the final check or examination, regardless of whether the attendances are at the hospital, rooms, or the patient's home.

77. Attendances which form part of normal after-care, whether at hospital, rooms, or at the patient's home, should not be shown on the doctor's account. Only those attendances which do not form part of normal after-care i.e., those services attracting separate medical benefits, should be itemised. When additional services are itemised, the doctor should show against those services on the account the words "not normal after-care."

78. Subject to the approval of the Director, Department of Social Security, benefits may be paid for professional services for the treatment of an intercurrent condition or an unusual complication arising from the operation.

79. Some minor operations are merely stages in the treatment of a particular condition. Attendances subsequent to such operations should not be regarded as after-care but rather as a continuation of the treatment of the original condition and attract benefits.

Items to which this policy applies are Items 3307, 3310/3312, 4186/4187, 4621, 5893, 5902, 6051 and 7009.

80. The following table shows the period which has been adopted as reasonable for the after-care of fractures —

Item No.	Treatment of fracture of	After-care Period
6675	Terminal phalanx of finger or thumb	6 Weeks
6678/6679	Proximal phalanx of finger or thumb	6 "
6682	Middle phalanx of finger	6 "
6684/6685	One or more metacarpals not involving base of first carpometacarpal joint	6 "
6689/6690	First metacarpal involving carpometacarpal joint (Bennett's fracture)	8 "
6693	Carpus (excluding navicular)	6 "
6695/6696	Navicular or carpal scaphoid	3 Months
6710/6711	Colles' fracture of wrist	3 "
6716	Distal end of radius or ulna, involving wrist	8 Weeks
6720/6721	Radius	8 "
6725/6726	Ulna	8 "

Item No.	Treatment of fracture of	After-Care Period
6731/6732	Both shafts of forearm	3 Months
6733/6734	Humerus	3 "
6737/6738	Clavicle or sternum	4 Weeks
6745	Scapula	6 "
6755/6756	Pelvis (excluding symphysis pubis) or sacrum	4 Months
6759/6760	Symphysis pubis	4 "
6763/6764	Femur	6 "
6769/6770	Fibula or tarsus (excepting os calcis or os talus)	8 Weeks
6775/6776	Tibia or patella	4 Months
6779/6780	Both shafts of leg	4 "
6783/6784	Ankle (Pott's fracture), with or without dislocation of ankle	4 "
6787/6788	Os talus (os calcis omitted)	4 "
6787/6788	Os calcis (os talus omitted)	6 "
6793/6794	Metatarsals — one or more	6 Weeks
6797	Phalanx of toe (other than great toe)	6 "
6801	More than one phalanx of toe (other than great toe)	6 "
6803	Distal phalanx of great toe	8 "
6808	Proximal phalanx of great toe	8 "
6829/6830	Nasal bones, requiring reduction	4 "
6838/6839	Maxilla — not requiring splinting	6 "
6844	Maxilla — with wiring of teeth or internal fixation	3 Months
6850	Maxilla — with external fixation	3 "
6854/6855	Mandible — not requiring splinting	6 Weeks
6862	Mandible — with wiring of teeth or internal fixation	3 Months
6866	Mandible — skeletal pinning with external fixation	3 "
6875/6876	Zygoma	6 Weeks
6893	Spine (excluding sacrum), transverse process or bone other than vertebral body requiring immobilisation in plaster or traction by skull calipers	3 Months
6895	Spine (excluding sacrum), vertebral body, without involvement of cord, requiring immobilisation in plaster or traction by skull calipers	6 "
6897	Spine (excluding sacrum), vertebral body, with involvement of cord	6 "

### ADMINISTRATION OF ANAESTHETICS

81. The National Health Act provides that where an anaesthetic is administered to a patient, the premedication of the patient in preparation for anaesthesia is deemed to form part of the administration of the anaesthetic. The administration of an anaesthetic also includes the pre-operative examination of the patient in preparation for that administration except where such examination entails a separate prior attendance on the patient.

82. Except in the case of dental anaesthetics, an anaesthetic must be administered in connection with another professional service listed in the Schedule (or a prescribed medical service rendered by an approved dentist or dental practitioner) if it is to attract benefit.

83. It may happen that the professional service for which the anaesthetic is administered does not itself attract a benefit because it is part of the after-care of an operation. This does not, however, affect the benefit payable for the anaesthetic. Benefit is payable for the anaesthetic administered in connection with such a surgical procedure (or combination of surgical

procedures) even though no benefit is payable for the surgical procedure.

84 Part 3 of the Schedule has been completely restructured so that the fee for the administration of an anaesthetic reflects the skill and responsibility exercised by the anaesthetist plus the average time taken for each service without regard to the type of anaesthetic agent employed or the Commonwealth benefit payable for the operation.

85. The Schedule fees for the administration of an anaesthetic in connection with a procedure (when performed by a specialist anaesthetist or by a medical practitioner other than a specialist anaesthetist) have been derived by applying unit values to the number of anaesthetic units assigned to the procedure. Part 3 of the Schedule lists the derived fees and the benefits. The appropriate anaesthetic item numbers and the fees and benefits are shown below each procedure likely to be performed under anaesthesia.

86. Except in special circumstances, benefit is not payable for the administration of an anaesthetic unless the anaesthetic is administered by a medical practitioner other than the medical practitioner who renders the medical service in connection with which the anaesthetic is administered. This, however, does not apply in the case of a regional nerve block or field block covered by an item in Part 4 of the Schedule. When such a block is performed by a medical practitioner in the course of a surgical procedure undertaken by him then such a block may be itemised in the patient's account.

87 If the regional nerve or field block is administered by a medical practitioner other than the practitioner carrying out the operation, the block is assessed as an anaesthetic item according to the advice in paragraph 85. When a block is carried out in cases not associated with a surgical procedure, such as for intractable pain or during labour, the service falls under Part 4.

88. It is to be noted that where a procedure is carried out with local infiltration or digital block as the means of anaesthesia, that anaesthesia is considered to be part of the procedure and an additional benefit is therefore not payable.

89. The amount of benefit specified for the administration of an anaesthetic is the benefit payable for that service irrespective of whether one or more than one medical practitioner administers it. However, benefit is provided under Part 5 for the services of one assistant anaesthetist (who must not be either the surgeon or assistant surgeon) where the Schedule fee for the administration of the anaesthetic is not less than \$65.00.

90. Before an operation is decided on, a surgeon may refer a patient to a specialist anaesthetist for an opinion as to the patient's fitness to undergo anaesthesia. Such an attendance will attract benefit as follows:—

- (i) If, as a result of the consultation, anaesthesia and surgery are proceeded with in the ordinary way, then Item 76 applies;
- (ii) If, as a result of the consultation, surgery is contra-indicated or is postponed for some days or weeks and if the anaesthetist supervises any necessary treatment during the postponement period, such attendances attract benefit under Item 80, 83, 86 or 89. In such a case, to qualify for the specialist rate of benefit, the patient must present a Notice of Referral by the referring doctor.

91. Before Commonwealth benefit will be paid for the administration of an anaesthetic, or for the services of an assistant anaesthetist, the name of the medical practitioner who performed the operation must be shown.

92. Fees and benefits established for anaesthetic services have been determined to cover all essential components in the administration of the anaesthetic. Separate benefits may be attracted, however, for complementary services such as central venous pressure and direct arterial pressure reading, estimations of respiratory function by complicated techniques or intra-venous infusion. It should be noted that extra benefit is not payable for electrocardiographic monitoring, provision for which has been made in the value determined for the anaesthetic units.

93. The fees and benefits for anaesthetics administered in connection with two or more operations performed on a patient on the one occasion, are calculated by the following rule applied to the anaesthetic items for the individual operations —

100% for the item with the greatest anaesthetic fee,  
plus 20% for the item with the next greatest anaesthetic fee,  
plus 10% for each other item.

**Note:** (a) Fees and benefits so calculated which result in a sum which is not a multiple of 5 cents are to be taken to the next higher multiple of 5 cents.

- (b) Where the anaesthetic items for two or more operations performed on the one occasion have fees which are equal, one of these amounts shall be treated as being greater than the other, or others of those amounts.
- (c) The multiple anaesthetic rule also applies to combination of items in Division 3 of Part 3 (dental anaesthetics) with Division 1 and 2.

94. For an operation (or combination of operations) for which the schedule fee does not exceed \$80.00, benefits for assistance have been based on a fee of \$16.00. Where the scheduled fee for the operation (or combination of operations) exceeds \$80.00 an assistance fee of one-fifth of the Schedule fee has been determined for benefit purposes.

95. Commonwealth benefit in respect of assistance at an operation is not payable unless the assistance is rendered by a medical practitioner other than the anaesthetist or assistant anaesthetist.

96. The amount of benefit specified for assistance at an operation is the amount payable whether the assistance is rendered by one or more than one medical practitioner.

#### **RADIOTHERAPY**

97. The level of benefits for radiotherapy depends not only on the number of fields irradiated but also, in the case of deep and megavoltage therapy, on the frequency of irradiation. In the items related to additional fields, it is to be noted that rotational therapy is considered to be equivalent to three fields. Rotational therapy would therefore attract benefit on the basis of the relevant item for one field plus twice the related item for extra fields making a total of three fields in all.

#### **MEDICAL SERVICES NOT LISTED IN THE SCHEDULE**

98. Instances may arise where a particular medical service rendered by a medical practitioner is not listed in the Schedule. Cases of this nature should be referred to the local Director, Department of Social Security for consideration.

SECTION 4

**REGISTERED MEDICAL BENEFITS  
ORGANISATIONS**

AND

**ADDRESSES OF  
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY  
STATE HEADQUARTERS  
AND  
HEALTH BENEFITS AND SERVICES  
BRANCHES**

## **REGISTERED MEDICAL BENEFITS ORGANISATIONS**

The names and addresses of medical benefits organisations registered by the Australian Government for the purposes of the Medical Benefits Plan are listed below. Membership application forms, and details of their benefits, rates of contribution and other conditions are obtainable from the organisations themselves.

### **NEW SOUTH WALES (including AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY)**

- Aboriginal Medical Service, 171 Regent Street, Redfern. 2016  
Australasian Conference Association Limited, 148 Fox Valley Road, Wahroonga. 2076  
Australasian Holy Catholic Guild of St. Mary and St. Joseph, 'Guild House,' 363 Pitt Street, Sydney. 2000  
Australian Chilling and Freezing Co. Ltd., Medical Benefit Scheme, Aberdeen. 2336  
Commercial Banking Company Health Society, 343 George Street, Sydney. 2000  
Commonwealth Bank Health Society, Cnr. Pitt Street and Martin Place, Sydney. 2000  
E. R. & S. Hospital and Medical Club, c/- Electrolytic Refining and Smelting Co. of Australia Pty. Ltd., Military Road, Port Kembla. 2505  
Grand United Order of Oddfellows, Friendly Society of New South Wales, 147-149 Castlereagh Street, Sydney. 2000  
Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society of New South Wales, Hibernian Buildings, 342 Elizabeth Street, Sydney. 2000  
Hospitals Contribution Fund of Australia, 199 Liverpool Street, Sydney. 2000  
Hunter Medical Benefit Fund Ltd., 73 Vincent Street, Cessnock. 2325  
Independent Order of Oddfellows of New South Wales, I.O.O.F. Building, 100 Clarence Street, Sydney. 2000  
Independent Order of Rechabites S.U. New South Wales District, No. 85, Rechabite Hall, 85 Campbell Street, Surry Hills. 2010  
Local Government Employees' Medical and Hospital Club, 234 Keira Street, Wollongong. 2500  
Lysaghts Hospital and Medical Club, Springhill Road, Port Kembla. 2505  
Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows Friendly Society in New South Wales, M.U.I.O.O.F. Building, 160 Castlereagh Street, Sydney. 2000  
Mechanics' Medical Assurance Scheme, 7 Beaumont Street, Hamilton. 2303  
Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Ltd., 258-262 George Street, Sydney. 2000  
M. M. Hospital and Medical Club, c/- Metal Manufacturers Ltd., Port Kembla. 2505  
Newcastle Industrial Benefits Ltd., 366 Hunter Street, Newcastle. 2300  
New South Wales Teachers' Federation Health Society, 300 Sussex Street, Sydney. 2000  
Northern District Miners' Medical Fund, Federation House, 26 Union Street, Newcastle. 2300  
Phoenix Welfare Association Ltd., c/- Stewarts & Lloyds (Australia) Pty. Ltd., Bull Street, Mayfield. 2304  
Post Office Mutual Benefit Society of New South Wales, 10th Floor, 276 Pitt Street, Sydney. 2000  
Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia, 243 Elizabeth Street, Sydney. 2000  
Reserve Bank Health Society, c/- Reserve Bank of Australia, 65 Martin Place, Sydney. 2000  
South Coast Medical Benefits Fund, 140-142 Keira Street, Wollongong. 2500  
Store Hospital and Medical Fund, Hunter Street, West Wickham. 2302.  
United Ancient Order of Druids, Grand Lodge of New South Wales, Druids House, 302 Pitt Street, Sydney. 2000  
Western District Medical Benefits Fund, 79 Main Street, Lithgow. 2790

### **VICTORIA**

- Ancient Order of Foresters in Victoria, Friendly Societies House, 55-57 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne. 3000  
Army Health Benefits Society, Chancery House, 485 Bourke Street, Melbourne. 3000  
Australian Natives' Association, 28-32 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne. 3000  
Geelong Medical and Hospital Benefits Association, 60-68 Moorabool Street, Geelong. 3220  
Grand United Order of Free Gardeners of Australasia, 528 Collins Street, Melbourne. 3000  
Grand United Hospital Benefit Society, 185-187 Bourke Street, Melbourne. 3000  
Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society Victoria District No. 1, Hibernian House, 289 Latrobe Street, Melbourne. 3000  
Hospital Benefits Association, H.B.A. House, 390 Little Collins Street, Melbourne. 3000  
Independent Order of Oddfellows of Victoria, 380-384 Russell Street, Melbourne. 3000

Independent Order of Rechabites, Victoria District, 518 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne. 3000  
Irish National Foresters' Benefit Society, 11th Floor, 118 Queen Street, Melbourne. 3000  
Latrobe Valley Hospitals and Health Services Association, 32 McDonald Street, Morwell. 3840  
Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows in Victoria, Manchester Unity Building,  
105 Swanston Street, Melbourne. 3000  
Mildura District Hospital and Medical Fund, 75 Deakin Avenue, Mildura. 3500  
Mutual Benefit Society of the Employees of the Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways  
Board, 'Bathurst,' 24 Queens Road, Melbourne. 3004  
Naval Health Benefits Society, Room 303, Block 'N', Navy Office, Melbourne. 3004  
Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia, 373 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne. 3000  
United Ancient Order of Druids, Druids House, 407-409 Swanston Street, Melbourne. 3000  
Yalourn Medical and Hospital Society, 34 Darlimurla Avenue, Newborough. 3828

#### **QUEENSLAND**

Ancient Order of Foresters' (Queensland) Medical Services Fund, 409-411 George Street,  
Brisbane. 4000  
Grand United Order of Oddfellows, Queensland, 240 Barry Parade, Fortitude Valley. 4006  
Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society, Queensland District No. 5, 246 Queen Street,  
Brisbane. 4000  
Independent Order of Rechabites S.U. Queensland District No. 87, 53-61 Edward Street,  
Brisbane. 4000  
Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows, Queensland Branch, Manchester Unity  
Building, 231 George Street, Brisbane. 4000  
Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Limited, M.B.F. House, 187 Edward Street, Brisbane. 4000  
Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia in Queensland, 294 Edward Street,  
Brisbane. 4000  
Queensland Teachers' Union Health Society, 73 Elizabeth Street, Brisbane. 4000

#### **SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

Hibernian Australasian Catholic Benefit Society, Adelaide District No. 7, 111 Gawler Place,  
Adelaide. 5000  
Independent Order of Rechabites Friendly Society, South Australian District No. 81,  
Rechabite Hall, 12 Grote Street, Adelaide. 5000  
Independent Order of Rechabites Salford Unity (Albert District) No. 83, Rechabite Chambers,  
195 Victoria Square, Adelaide. 5000  
Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows, Friendly Society in South Australia, M.U.  
Hall, 16-18 Franklin Street, Adelaide. 5000  
Mutual Hospital Association Ltd., 41 Rundle Street, Adelaide. 5000  
National Health Services Association of South Australia, 2nd Floor, A.N.A. Building, 45  
Flinders Street, Adelaide. 5000  
S.A. Police Department Employees' Hospital Fund, c/- Police Headquarters, Cnr. King  
William and Angas Streets, Adelaide. 5000

#### **WESTERN AUSTRALIA**

Friendly Societies Health Services, A.N.A. House, 96 William Street, Perth. 6000  
Goldfields Medical Fund, 85 Burt Street, Boulder. 6432  
Government Employees' Hospital and Medical Benefits Fund Inc., 60-62 Stirling Street, Perth.  
6000  
Hospital Benefit Fund of Western Australia Inc., H.B.F. House, Cnr. Murray and Pier Streets,  
Perth. 6000  
Pemberton Medical Accident and Hospital Fund, Pemberton. 6260  
Warren Medical and Hospital Fund, 88 Giblett Street, Manjimup. 6258  
Yarloop District Medical and Ancillary Fund, District Hospital, Yarloop. 6218

#### **TASMANIA**

Associated Pulp and Paper Makers' Council Medical Benefits Fund, Marine Terrace, Burnie.  
7320  
Coats Patons Employees' Medical Benefit Association, Glen Dhu Mills, Launceston. 7250  
Electrolytic Zinc Employees' Medical Union, c/- Electrolytic Zinc Community Council,  
Hobart. 7000  
Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Limited, 29 Elizabeth Street, Hobart. 7000

Queenstown Medical Union Hospital and Medical Benefits Fund, Cutten Street,  
Queenstown. 7467  
Rosebery Hospital and Medical Benefits Society, Agnes Street, Rosebery. 7470  
St. Luke's Medical and Hospital Benefit Association, 3 The Quadrant, Launceston. 7250  
Tasmanian Government Insurance Office, 34 Argyle Street, Hobart. 7000  
United Ancient Order of Druids Grand Lodge of Tasmania, Druid House, 83 Cameron Street,  
Launceston. 7250

## **AUSTRALIAN DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY — ADDRESSES**

### **NEW SOUTH WALES**

State Headquarters Australia House, 50 Carrington Street, Sydney. 2000	Health Benefits & Services Branch Third Floor, Sackville House, 220 George Street, Sydney. 2000
---	--

### **VICTORIA**

State Headquarters Block 2, Australian Government Centre, Cnr. Spring & Latrobe Streets, Melbourne. 3000	Health Benefits & Services Branch Fifth Floor, Big W Building, 260 Bourke Street, Melbourne. 3000
--	--

### **QUEENSLAND**

State Headquarters Australian Government Centre, 295 Ann Street, Brisbane, 4000	Health Benefits & Services Branch Australian Government Centre, 232 Adelaide Street, Brisbane, 4000
---	---

### **SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

State Headquarters A.M.P. Building, 1 King William Street, Adelaide. 5000	Health Benefits & Services Branch Fifth Floor, Industry House, 12-18 Pirie Street, Adelaide. 5000
---	---

### **WESTERN AUSTRALIA**

State Headquarters Mt. Newman House, 200 St. Georges Terrace, Perth. 6000	Health Benefits & Services Branch Until 12 May, 1974: Victoria Centre, 2 St. Georges Terrace, Perth. 6000 After 12 May, 1974: Mt. Newman House, 200 St. Georges Terrace, Perth. 6000
---	---

### **TASMANIA**

State Headquarters and Health Benefits & Services Branch	Australian Government Centre, 188 Collins Street, Hobart. 7000
--	--

### **AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY**

All Functions  
Juliana House, Phillip,  
Australian Capital Territory. 2606

### **NORTHERN TERRITORY**

All Functions  
CML Building, 59 Smith Street,  
Darwin. 5794